



75M0010XCB

Dynamics

OF LABOUR AND INCOME

1 9 9 7

**Survey of
Labour and
Income Dynamics**

**Public-use
microdata file**



Statistics
Canada

Statistique
Canada

Canada

Published by authority of the Minister
responsible for Statistics Canada

© Minister of Industry, 2001

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise without prior written permission from Licence Services, Marketing Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1A 0T6.

Publication autorisée par le ministre
responsable de Statistique Canada

© Ministre de l'Industrie, 2001

Tous droits réservés. Il est interdit de reproduire ou de transmettre le contenu de la présente publication, sous quelque forme ou par quelque moyen que ce soit, enregistrement sur support magnétique, reproduction électronique, mécanique, photographique, ou autre, ou de l'emmagasiner dans un système de recouvrement, sans l'autorisation écrite préalable des Services de concession des droits de licence, Division du marketing, Statistique Canada, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1A 0T6. Publication autorisée par le ministre

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1.	INTRODUCTION	5
2.	FILE STRUCTURES	6
3.	USING THE RECORD LAYOUTS, DATA DICTIONARY AND UNIVARIATE DISTRIBUTIONS	7
4.	NOTES AND DEFINITIONS	8
	Income Definitions	8
	Family Definitions	16
	Analytical Concepts	21
	Low Income Definitions	26
5.	GUIDELINES FOR ANALYSIS AND PRESENTATION	33
6.	GUIDELINES FOR RELEASE (DATA QUALITY)	35
7.	CONFIDENTIALITY OF THE PUBLIC-USE MICRODATA	37
8.	SOURCES, METHODS AND ESTIMATION PROCEDURES	39
9.	MICRODATA LICENCE AGREEMENT	49
10.	SLID AND SCF CONTENT	54
11.	SUMMARY COMPARISON OF SLID AND SCF PUBLIC-USE MICRODATA FILES	59
12.	RELATED PRODUCTS AND SERVICES	60
13.	LONGITUDINAL DATA FROM THE SURVEY OF LABOUR AND INCOME DYNAMICS (SLID)	61
14.	RESEARCH AND WORKING PAPERS	62
15.	QUESTIONS AND COMMENTS	64

1. INTRODUCTION

The cross-sectional public-use microdata file for the Survey of Labour and Income Dynamics (SLID) is a collection of income, labour and family variables on persons in Canada and their families. SLID is an annual household survey covering the population of the 10 Canadian provinces with the exception of Indian reserves, residents of institutions and military barracks.

The Survey of Labour and Income Dynamics began collecting data for reference year 1993. Initially, SLID was designed to be, first and foremost, a longitudinal survey, with primary focus on labour and income and the relationships between them and family composition. Initially, two versions of SLID public-use microdata files were released: the first set covering reference year 1993 and the second covering reference years 1993 and 1994. Both cross-sectional and longitudinal public-use files were released.

After the release of the 1993 and 1994 files, the decision was made to extend the objectives of SLID to be the primary source of cross-sectional household income data. The type of income data collected by SLID was identical to that of the former household income survey (Survey of Consumer Finances), with the principal exception that SLID respondents had the choice of a traditional income interview and granting permission to Statistics Canada to use their T1 income tax data.

For many years, the Survey of Consumer Finances had provided public-use microdata files (PUMFs) to meet the needs of cross-sectional household income data users. SCF PUMFs were released up to and including reference year 1997. As part of its commitment to key data users, Statistics Canada has promised that SLID would continue to produce public-use microdata files (PUMFs) to meet the requirements of the SCF PUMF users. For the purposes of standard tables, Statistics Canada has decided to make the transition from SCF to SLID between 1995 and 1996. Therefore, SLID cross-sectional PUMFs are being made available for reference years 1996 and 1997 (years in common with SCF). Beginning with reference year 1998, a SLID PUMF will be released on an annual basis.

Additional information on the comparability of the SLID and the SCF can be obtained in *Bridging Two Surveys: An Integrated Series of Income Data from SCF and SLID, 1989-1997* or in *A Comparison of the Results of the Survey of Income*

Dynamics (SLID) and the Survey of Consumer Finances (SCF) 1993- 1997: Update (see also Related Products and Services).

How to cite SLID in publications

For publication of any information based on the SLID microdata files on CD-ROM (75M0010XCB), the following form of accreditation is recommended:

"This analysis is based on Statistics Canada's *Survey of Labour and Income Dynamics Public Use Microdata*, which contains anonymized data collected in the Survey of Labour and Income Dynamics. All computations on these microdata were prepared by (Name of user). The responsibility for the use and interpretation of these data is entirely that of the author(s)".

2. FILE STRUCTURES

Although often referred to as one file, the SLID cross-sectional PUMF is three separate files: PERSON, ECONOMIC FAMILY and CENSUS FAMILY. To a large extent, the file structures used for SCF PUMFs have been maintained. The SCF had five files. Missing from the SLID set are a KEY file and a HOUSEHOLD file. All variables previously provided on the SCF KEY file are found on the SLID PERSON file. Apart from summary variables, the majority of variables on the SCF HOUSEHOLD file came from the Household Facilities and Equipment Survey. Since these data are not a part of the SLID content, the number of distinct SLID household-level variables is very small. Rather than create a separate file, we have decided to include these variables on the PERSON file.

On the PERSON file, there is one record per person in the sample aged 16 and over. Job characteristics such as industry, wage rates and work schedule are included on the person file instead of a separate job file as was done for the 1993 and 1994 SLID PUMFs. These job characteristics relate to the person's main job during the reference year (the job at which the most hours were worked during the year). Although SLID collects data on all jobs held during the year by each person, the characteristics of all other jobs are not included on the SLID PUMFs.

The PERSON file does contain identifiers that allow a researcher to group persons into

households, economic families and census families.

The sizes of the 1997 public-use files are:

Cross-sectional File 1997	Number of Records	Number of Variables	Record length (bytes)
Person file	61,497	124	416
Economic family file	32,240	62	314
Census family file	35,991	62	316

3. USING THE RECORD LAYOUTS, DATA DICTIONARY AND UNIVARIATE DISTRIBUTIONS

Three additional information files are provided to assist users of the SLID public-use microdata files. For each of the three data files (person, economic family and census family), a record layout, a data dictionary and univariate distributions are provided. These information files are organized by content themes and in some cases sub-themes.

The record layout columns are as follows:

RECORD LAYOUTS

Public-use file (PUF) variable name. This is the variable name assigned for the microdata file. In almost every case, this name is identical to the name on the SLID internal database. It is a maximum of 8 bytes long and respects the variable-naming conventions of SAS. The numerals at or near the end of the variable name refer to the source table in the master SLID database.

Data dictionary name. This is the variable name in the internal SLID database.

Type. Indicates whether the variable is numeric (in the sense that it can logically be used in mathematical operations) or character.

Start position, sequence number and format. This shows the location of the variable on the public use file. The format shows both the length (the number of spaces

including the decimal point if there are decimal places) and the number of decimal places, if any. For example, a variable which can have values of zero (00.0) to 99.9 would have a format expressed as: 4.1. A variable which can have values of zero (00) to 99 would have a format expressed as: 2.

Occurrence. For cross-sectional files, this column has the reference year for the variable.

Long variable name. A standardized name, with a maximum of 26 characters, which can be used to quickly identify variables, to label tables, and so on. Although still rather cryptic, it is considerably more revealing than the variable name. However, this longer name obviously excludes a lot of important information contained in the variable description shown in the data dictionary. In short, analysts are warned against making assumptions about the variable definition based on the long variable name.

Number of categories. Shows the number of categories in the value set for the variable in question. Applies only to "character" variables. Numeric variables have ranges, which are specified in the data dictionary.

DATA DICTIONARY

The data dictionary presents the complete information about each survey variable on each of the three files. For each variable are shown: the variable name, the description or definition, code lists with descriptions or alternatively the range of values that the variable can take on, the variable type, its length (or format), and the population to which the variable pertains, i.e. for whom it is applicable.

UNIVARIATE DISTRIBUTIONS

These distributions are provided to allow users of the public use microdata files to verify totals that they produce. These distributions relate to the public-use files and not to the internal database; the distributions will be similar but not identical.

For character variables, the weighted and unweighted frequencies for each code, including reserved codes, are produced. For numeric variables, the values are broken into several ranges and weighted and unweighted frequencies are provided for each range. The minimum value, the maximum value and the weighted mean (excluding

reserved codes) are also provided.

Reserved Codes. SLID has adopted standard codes which have a particular meaning.

It is important to account for reserved codes in any analysis, particularly with numeric variables. If your calculation of means or aggregates seems too high, check to ensure that you have excluded reserved codes from the calculation. With only a few exceptions, the reserved codes are the highest four values permitted according to the length of the variable. A brief explanation of reserved codes is provided below.

6, 96, 9.6, etc.	Out of scope
7, 97, 9.7, etc.	"Don't know" (the respondent did not have an answer, or the value was rejected during processing without being replaced)
8, 98, 9.8, etc.	Refusal (to the particular item in the questionnaire)
9, 99, 9.9, etc.	Not applicable

4. Notes and Definitions

INCOME DEFINITIONS

This section reviews the definitions of the main income concepts and their components. In order to highlight the relationships between them, this section is organized according to the “Classification of Income Sources”, shown as Table A under *Total income*, below.

Total income

Total income refers to income from all of the sources including government transfers and before deduction of federal and provincial income taxes. It may also be called income before tax (but after transfers). All sources of income are identified as belonging to either market income or government transfers.

Table A: Classification of Income Sources

Total income

Market income

- Earnings
 - Wages and salaries
 - Self-employment income
 - Farm
 - Non-farm
 - Investment income
 - Retirement pensions
 - Other income
- Government transfers
 - Old Age Security and Guaranteed Income Supplement/Spouse's Allowance
 - Canada Pension Plan/Quebec Pension Plan benefits
 - Child Tax Benefit
 - Employment Insurance benefits
 - Workers' compensation benefits
 - GST/HST Credit
 - Provincial/territorial tax credits
 - Social assistance
 - Other government transfers

While a justification of the definition of income is not attempted here, some important inclusions and exclusions are noted.

- The concept of income covers income received while a resident of Canada or as relevant for income tax purposes in Canada. This excludes some, but not all, foreign income.
- Retirement income received as a regular pension or annuity during retirement is included, while cash withdrawals from private pension plans, including Registered Retirement Savings Plans (RRSPs), prior to retirement, are excluded.
- Realized capital gains from financial investments are excluded. However, inasmuch as they provide a retirement income as defined above, they may be partially accounted for. The Canadian System of National Accounts (CSNA), which focuses on current production and the incomes arising from it, excludes both retirement pensions and realized capital gains.
- In the CSNA and the present classification, taxes on capital gains are included in income taxes, as are taxes on RRSP withdrawals. Both capital gains (the taxable portion thereof) and RRSP withdrawals figure in the calculation of taxes, but are not part of total income in the CSNA or in this classification.

- This classification includes all refundable tax credits and benefits, including those that are not part of total income for income tax purposes, such as child tax credits and benefits, the Goods and Services Tax Credit/Harmonized Sales Tax Credit, and other provincial or territorial tax credits. There are other smaller differences between total income here and that defined for tax purposes (see “Other income” and “Other government transfers”).
- Contributions to Employment Insurance and the Canada and Quebec Pension Plans, both federal programs, are not included in income taxes, nor are they deducted from income to arrive at after-tax income. However, the Canadian System of National Accounts recently revised its definition of taxes on production to include these payroll taxes, in accordance with international recommendations on national accounting. Beginning with reference year 1999, these items will be available separately from SLID.

Market income

Market income is the sum of earnings (from employment and self-employment), investment income, (private) retirement income, and the items under “Other income”. It is equivalent to total income minus government transfers. It is also called income before taxes and transfers.

Earnings

This includes earnings from both paid employment (wages and salaries) and self-employment.

Wages and salaries

These are gross earnings from all jobs held as an employee, before payroll deductions such as income taxes, employment insurance contributions or pension plan contributions, plus the salaries of owners of incorporated businesses. Commission income received by salespersons as well as occasional earnings for baby-sitting, for delivering papers, for cleaning, etc. are included. Overtime pay is included.

Starting with the publication of data for 1998, the SCF figures on wages and salaries have been revised historically with respect to military pay. In both SCF and SLID, military personnel living in barracks is not part of the target population, but those living outside barracks are. However, the SCF data previously excluded almost all military pay. This was because families whose main source of income was military pay and allowances were excluded before publishing the data (originally for purposes of consistency with the Labour Force Survey). With the revised data, these families incomes have been added to the published figures, making the new data consistent with those of SLID.

Self-employment income

This is net self-employment income, i.e. after deduction of expenses. Negative amounts (losses) are accepted. It includes income received from self-employment on own account, in partnership in an unincorporated business, or in independent professional practice. Income from roomers and boarders (excluding that received from relatives) is included. Note that because of the various inclusions, receipt of self-employment income does not necessarily mean the person held a job.

Self-employment income is subdivided into farm self-employment income and non-farm self-employment income. Farm self-employment income is reported by individuals who operate their own or a rented farm, either on own account or in partnership. Included are money receipts from the sale of farm products as well as related supplementary and assistance payments from governments. Income in kind is excluded.

Investment income

This includes interest received on bonds, deposits and savings certificates from Canadian or foreign sources, dividends received from Canadian and foreign corporate stocks, cash dividends received from insurance policies, net rental income from real estate and farms, interest received on loans and mortgages, regular income from an estate or trust fund and other investment income. Realized capital gains from the sale of assets are excluded. Negative amounts are accepted.

Retirement pensions

This is retirement pensions from all private sources, primarily employer pension plans.

Amounts may be received in various forms such as annuities, superannuation or RRIFs (Registered Retirement Income Funds). Withdrawals from RRSPs (Registered Retirement Savings Plans) are not included in retirement pensions. However, they are taken into account as necessary for the estimation of certain government transfers and taxes. For data obtained from administrative records, income withdrawn from RRSPs before the age of 65 is treated as RRSP withdrawals, and income withdrawn from RRSPs at ages 65 or older is treated as retirement pensions. Retirement pensions may also be called pension income.

Government transfers

Government transfers include all direct payments from federal, provincial and municipal governments to individuals or families. See the table “Classification of income sources” for a list of the government transfers identified separately in the latest reference year. It should be noted that many features of the tax system also carry out social policy functions but are not government transfers per se. The tax system uses deductions and non-refundable tax credits, for example, to reduce the amount of tax payable, without providing a *direct* income.

Child tax benefit

The Child Tax Benefit program at the federal level began in 1993 and replaced both the federal Family Allowances and Child Tax Credit. It now includes the federal Canada Child Tax Benefit and several provincial and territorial child benefits and credits under the joint National Child Benefit initiative. Any Canadian citizen who is the person primarily responsible for the care and upbringing of one or more children under the age of 18 may qualify. Also included under this heading are any other provincial or territorial programs that provide a direct income for families with children.

Old Age Security (OAS), Guaranteed Income Supplement (GIS) and Spouse’s Allowance

The Old Age Security (OAS) pension is targeted to Canadian residents aged 65 and over. OAS recipients who have little or no other income may also receive the federal Guaranteed Income Supplement (GIS); and their spouses, if aged 60 to 64 (and not yet eligible for OAS and GIS themselves), receive the Spouse’s Allowance.

Canada Pension Plan (CPP) and Quebec Pension Plan (QPP) benefits

The CPP and QPP are compulsory contributory social insurance programs that provide a source of retirement income and protect workers and their families against loss of income due to disability or death.

Employment Insurance benefits

Employment Insurance is a federal program which includes the following types of benefits: regular unemployment benefits, sickness benefits, maternity and parental benefits, and benefits for persons taking approved training courses or participating in job creation or job-sharing projects. To qualify, the claimant must have ceased receiving employment income and have worked a minimum number of weeks or hours of insurable employment over the 52 weeks preceding the claim; other conditions may also apply. The program was previously called Unemployment Insurance.

Social assistance

Social assistance covers many provincial and municipal income supplements to individuals and families. It is usually provided only after all other possible sources of support have been exhausted.

Workers' compensation benefits

Workers' compensation is provided to protect all full-time and part-time employees from loss of salary due to work accidents or occupational diseases and help them to pay their medical expenses and other costs.

Goods and services tax/Harmonized sales tax credit

This credit was introduced in conjunction with the goods and services tax in 1990. It is intended to offset the GST/HST for lower-income families and individuals. In Nova Scotia, New Brunswick and Newfoundland, its name was changed to the harmonized sales tax credit in April 1997 when the administration of the tax was combined with provincial sales tax.

Provincial/territorial tax credits

Included here are refundable tax credits other than those for children (included with *Child Tax Benefit*) and the GST/HST Credit. Some are designed to help low-income families and individuals to pay property taxes, education taxes, rent and living expenses, and so on. The Quebec abatement, although refundable, is not included here but rather with income taxes.

Other government transfers

This includes government transfers not included elsewhere, mainly any other non-taxable transfers. In SLID, these amounts are included with “Other income”. This is partly because the coverage of any transfers not taxed through the income tax system is low. In the interviews of both SCF and SLID, there may be under-reporting of these transfers, which are mainly collected using an open question. Nonetheless, the types of transfers which have come under this heading include: training program payments not reported elsewhere, the Veteran's pension, pensions to the blind and the disabled, regular payments from provincial automobile insurance plans (excluding lump-sum payments), and benefits for fishing industry employees.

Other income

This subtotal includes all items of market income not included elsewhere. Among them are support payments received (also called alimony and child support). The coverage of other items depends at least to some extent on the method of income data collection, whether from administrative income tax records or by interview. Those items that are included on line 130 of the T1 tax return are well covered. These include, but are not restricted to, retiring allowances (severance pay/termination benefits), scholarships, lump-sum payments from pensions and deferred profit-sharing plans received when leaving a plan, the taxable amount of death benefits other than those from CPP or QPP, and supplementary unemployment benefits *not* included in wages and salaries.

Income tax

Income tax is the sum of federal and provincial income taxes payable (accrued) for the taxation year. Income taxes include taxes on income, capital gains and RRSP withdrawals, after taking into account exemptions, deductions, non-refundable tax

credits, and the refundable Quebec abatement. In the Survey of Labour and Income Dynamics, the data are either taken directly from administrative records or estimated based on aggregate data from administrative records, as this yields better results than the amounts reported by interview.

After-tax income

After-tax income is total income, which includes government transfers as defined here, less income tax. It may also be called income after tax.

FAMILY DEFINITIONS

Dwelling

In general terms, a dwelling is defined as a set of living quarters. A *private* dwelling is a separate set of living quarters with a private access. A *collective* dwelling may be institutional, communal or commercial in nature. Of the different types of collective dwellings, only communal dwellings are covered in the SLID and the SCF.

Household

A household is defined as a person or group of persons residing in a dwelling.

Economic family

An economic family is defined as a group of two or more persons who live in the same dwelling and are related to each other by blood, marriage, common-law or adoption.

Unattached individual

An unattached individual is a person living either alone or with others to whom he or she is unrelated, such as roommates or a lodger.

Census family

The term "census family" corresponds to what is commonly referred to as a "nuclear family" or "immediate family". In general, it consists of a married couple or common-law couple with or without children, or a lone-parent with a child or children;

furthermore, each child does not have his or her own spouse or child living in the household.

A new refinement of the definition has been established by the United Nations and adopted by Statistics Canada, and now SLID uses this definition in all its data. In this definition, the “child” of a parent in a census family must be under the age of 25. Also, the previous restriction that the child must *never* have been legally married has been dropped. Data drawn from the SCF still use the earlier definition. Although these differences in the definition of census family exist between SLID and SCF, they are not likely to affect the analysis of data from different years.

Persons “not in census families” are those living alone, living with unrelated individuals, or living with relatives but not in a husband-wife or parent-unmarried child (including guardianship child) relationship.

By definition, all persons who are members of a census family are also members of the same economic family. For example, a couple living with their married son and his wife would be considered as two census families of two persons each, but one economic family of four.

Adults

Adults are defined in SLID as 16 or older as of December 31 of the reference year, and in SCF they are defined as 15 or older at the time the person entered the Labour Force Survey sample, approximately six months prior to the interview in April. The impact of this difference is considered to be negligible.

Family income

Family income is the sum of income of each *adult* in the family as defined above. Household income is likewise the sum of incomes of all adults in the household. Family and household membership is defined at a particular point in time, while income is based on the entire calendar year. The family members or “composition” may have changed during the reference year, but no adjustment is made to family income to reflect this.

SLID defines households and families according to the living arrangements on

December 31 of the reference year, while SCF defined them at the time of the survey, which was the following April. Residents of Canada are also defined at those points in time. This timing difference is not believed to have a major impact.

The manner in which relationship or membership information is collected differs between the two surveys, but both approaches should yield the same results. The SCF information was taken from the Labour Force Survey and was the relationship of each person to a specific individual, called the reference person. SLID collects the relationship between every pair of individuals in a household.

Head of family

SCF has a concept of “head of family” which does not exist in SLID (see “Major income earner”). Unlike the concept of major income earner which SLID uses, it is based on relationships, rather than who receives income and of what type or how much. The following rules determine the head of family. Only the first two rules apply to census families. All references to married relationships include legally married and common-law relationships.

- In families consisting of a married couple (with or without children), the man is the “head”.
- In lone-parent families with unmarried children, the parent is the “head”.
- In lone-parent families with married children, the member who is mainly responsible for the maintenance of the family, as identified in a survey question, is the “head”.
- In families where relationships are other than husband-wife or parent-child, normally the eldest in the family is considered the head.

Major income earner

This concept is used by SLID, whereas SCF used the concept of “head of family”. For each household and family, the major income earner is the person with the highest income before tax, with one exception; a child living in the same *census* family as his/her parent(s) cannot be identified as the major income earner of the *census* family

(this does not apply to economic families). For persons with negative total income before tax, the absolute value of their income is used, to reflect the fact that negative incomes generally arise from losses “earned” in the market place and are not meant to be sustained. In the rare situations where two persons have exactly the same income, the older person is the major income earner.

Family types, including unattached individuals

SLID has adopted the basic classification used in SCF, although other family types can be derived using the SLID internal files. SLID uses the major income earner as opposed to head of family, where these concepts are relevant (see the notes following the classification), but this is believed to have a minimal impact.

Table B: Classification of family types

Economic families, two persons or more

 Elderly families

 Married couples

 All other elderly families

 Non-elderly families

 Married couples

 No earner

 One earner

 Two earners

 Two-parent families with children

 No earner

 One earner

 Two earners

 Three or more earners

 Married couples with other relatives

 Lone-parent families

 Male lone-parent families

 Female lone-parent families

 No earner

 One earner

 Two or more earners

 All other families

Unattached individuals

Elderly male
 Non-earner
 Earner
Elderly female
 Non-earner
 Earner
Non-elderly male
 Non-earner
 Earner
Non-elderly female
 Non-earner
 Earner

Within this classification, the following definitions apply:

Elderly families: The major income earner in the economic family is aged 65 or over.

Married couple/Spouse: Married couples include legally married, common-law and same-sex relationships. However, there is a key restriction: in the family types said to have a “married couple”, this married couple contains the major income earner of the economic family.

Children: A child or children (by birth, adopted, step, or foster) of the major income earner under age 18. Children aged 18 or over are considered to be "other relatives". Other relatives may also be in the family.

Lone-parent family: Includes at least one child as defined above. Families where the parent is 65 years or older are excluded.

Relative: A person related to the major income earner by blood, marriage, adoption or common-law.

Other relative: A person in the economic family who is not the major income earner nor his/her spouse or child under age 18.

ANALYTICAL CONCEPTS

Current dollars versus constant dollars

“Current dollars” are what we usually mean when we refer to a currency in the current time period. The term “constant dollars” refers to dollars of several years expressed in terms of their value (“purchasing power”) in a single year, called the base year. This type of adjustment is done to eliminate the impact of widespread price changes. Current dollars are converted to constant dollars using an index of price movements. The most widely used index for household or family incomes, provided that no specific uses of the income are identified, is the Consumer Price Index (CPI), which reflects average spending patterns by consumers in Canada.

The following table shows the annual rates of the Consumer Price Index. To convert current dollars of any year to constant dollars, divide them by the index of that year and multiply them by the index of the base year you have chosen (remember that the numerator contains the index value of the year you want to move to). For example, using this index, \$10,000 in 1983 would be \$14,732 *in 1993 constant dollars* ($\$10,000 \times 101.8/69.1 = \$14,732$).

Table C: Consumer Price Index, annual rates, 1992=100

1980	52.4	1989	89.0
1981	58.9	1990	93.3
1982	65.3	1991	98.5
1983	69.1	1992	100.0
1984	72.1	1993	101.8
1985	75.0	1994	102.0
1986	78.1	1995	104.2
1987	81.5	1996	105.9
1988	84.8	1997	107.6

Earner/Income recipient

An earner is a person who received income from employment (wages and salaries) and/or self-employment during the reference year. The term income recipient is generally used for someone who received a positive (or negative) amount of income of any given type.

Mean income (average income)

The mean or average income is computed as the total or "aggregate" income divided by the number of units in the population. It offers a convenient way of tracking aggregate income while adjusting for changes in the size of the population.

There are two drawbacks to using average income for analysis. First, since everyone's income is counted, the mean is sensitive to extreme values: unusually high income values will have a large impact on the estimate of mean income, while unusually low ones, i.e. highly negative values, will drive it down. (See also "Recipients versus non-recipients" and "Negative values".) Secondly, it does not give any insight into the allocation of income across members of the population. For this, measures such as quintiles, deciles, or Gini coefficients may be used.

Recipients versus non-recipients (Zero values)

For every table showing average incomes, it must be kept in mind whether non-recipients of that type of income are included or excluded from the population. In the case of total family income, the difference of including or excluding units with zero income is small since there are very few such families. However, if one is interested in the average amount of individual self-employment earnings, the value will be quite different if one includes those persons who were not self-employed. Zero values are included in all tables focussing on the three included concepts (market, total, or after-tax income), government transfers or taxes. Zero values are excluded in tables 404 and 407.

Negative values

Negative income amounts can arise in two ways: net losses from self-employment (expenses exceed receipts), or net investment losses (losses exceed gains). As with zero values, negative values can have a large impact on results. In general, the published income tables treat negative values no differently than positive values, but there are a few exceptions: for the calculation of both Gini coefficients and the low income gap, negative values are converted to zeroes; and in the derivation of the major income earner of a family or household, the absolute value is used instead (see "Major income earner" under "Family definitions").

Quintiles and deciles

Income quintiles are a convenient way of categorizing units of a given population from lowest income to highest income for the purposes of drawing conclusions about the *relative* situation of people at either end or in the middle of the scale. Rather than using fixed income ranges, as in a typical distribution of income, it is the size of each population group that is fixed.

First, all the units of the population, whether individuals or families, are ranked from lowest to highest by the value of their income of a specified type, such as after-tax income. Then, the ranked population is divided into five groups of equal numbers of units, called quintiles. Analogously, dividing the population ranked by income into 10 groups, each comprising the same number of units, produces deciles.

Most analyses should be carried out on the people of different quintiles *within* a distribution. Care should be taken in making comparisons between quintiles that resulted from different distributions, because any difference in either the population or the income concept used to rank units could have a large effect. It is probable that both the income ranges represented by each quintile and the people making up each quintile will be different.

Median income

The median income is the value for which half of the units in the population have lower incomes and half have higher incomes. To derive the median value of income, units are ranked from lowest to highest according to their income and then separated into two equal-sized groups. The value that separates these groups is the median income. It corresponds to the 50th percentile.

Because the median corresponds exactly to the mid-point of the income distribution, it is not, contrary to the mean, affected by extreme income values. This is a useful feature of the median, as it allows one to abstract from unusually high values held by relatively few people.

Since income distributions are typically skewed to the left - that is, concentrated at the low end of the scale - median income is usually lower than mean income.

Implicit rate of government transfers or taxes

The implicit rate of either transfers or taxes, as the case may be, is a way of showing the relative importance of transfers received or taxes paid for different families or individuals. This concept may be known using other terms, such as the effective rate of taxation, for example. For a given individual or family, the implicit or effective rate is the amount of transfers/taxes expressed as a percentage of their income, usually market income, total income, or after-tax income. The average for a given population is the average of this value as calculated for each unit.

Family size adjustment (equivalence scale)

When comparing family incomes to study such things as income adequacy or socioeconomic status, one often wants to take the family size into account. Basically stated, the income amount itself is not sufficient to understand a family's financial well-being without knowing how many people are sharing it. Two approaches have been used to help with the analysis of family income. One is to produce data by detailed family types, so that within a given family type, differences in family size are not significant. In fact, many income measures have been crossed by detailed family types in the published tables.

The other way to take into account family size is to adjust the *income amount*, for the purposes of analysis only. The major challenge of this approach is to select an appropriate adjustment factor. It can be argued, however, that some adjustment is better than none.

The simplest method is to use per capita income, that is, to divide the family income by the family size. A limitation of per capita income, however, is that it tends to underestimate economic well-being for larger families as compared to smaller families.

This is due to the fact that it assumes equal living costs for each member of the family, but some costs, primarily those related to shelter, decrease proportionately with family size (they may also be lower for children than for adults). For example, the shelter costs for an adult married couple with no children are arguably not much more than those for an adult living alone.

To take such economies of scale into account, it is common to use an "equivalence scale" to adjust family incomes. Instead of implicitly assuming equal costs for additional family members as the per capita approach does, the equivalence scale is a set of *decreasing* factors assigned to the first member, the second member, and so on.

The adjusted income amount for the family is derived by dividing the income value by the sum of the factors assigned to each member.

There is no single equivalence scale in use in Canada. The one used in the published income tables and in concepts such as the Low Income Measure (LIM) has, however, achieved a high degree of acceptance. In this equivalence scale, the factors are as follows:

- the oldest person in the family receives a factor of 1.0;
- the second oldest person in the family receives a factor of 0.4;
- all other family members aged 16 and over each receive a factor of 0.4;
- all other family members under age 16 receive a factor of 0.3.

For example, this translates into a total factor for dividing income of just 1.4 for a married couple instead of 2.0 (the family size). Such a family with total income of \$56,000 would be considered to have a standard of living equivalent to an adult living alone with a total income of \$40,000, as compared to an adult with \$28,000 when calculated on a per capita basis.

Gini coefficient

The Gini coefficient, as applied to incomes, measures the degree of inequality in an income distribution. Gini coefficients are published for a variety of income measures such as market income, total income and after-tax income, and are used to compare the uniformity of income allocation between different income measures across different populations or within the same population over time.

Values of the Gini coefficient can range from 0 to 1. A value of zero indicates income is equally divided among the population with all units receiving exactly the same amount of income. At the opposite extreme, a Gini coefficient of 1 denotes a perfectly unequal distribution where one unit possesses all of the income in the economy. A decrease in the value of the Gini coefficient can, by and large, be interpreted as reflecting a decrease in inequality, and vice versa. As a rough rule of thumb when using data from SLID or SCF, a difference of 0.01 or more between two Gini coefficients is considered statistically significant.

LOW INCOME DEFINITIONS

This section contains a detailed description of the low income cutoffs (LICOs), including rates and the related concept of the low income gap. It also contains a short description of the Market Basket Measure, for which data are being collected for the year 1999. As well, a previously published article, “On poverty and low income”, appears as an addendum to this section.

Low income cutoff (LICO)

Low income cutoffs (LICOs) are established using data from the Family Expenditure Survey, now known as the Survey of Household Spending. They convey the income level at which a family may be in straitened circumstances because it has to spend a greater proportion of its income on necessities than the average family of similar size. Specifically, the threshold is defined as the income below which a family is likely to spend 20 percentage points more of its income on food, shelter and clothing than the average family. There are separate cutoffs for seven sizes of family – from unattached individuals to families of seven or more persons – and for five community sizes – from rural areas to urban areas with a population of more than 500,000. For more information, see the article at the end of this section, “On poverty and low income”, by the Chief Statistician of Canada.

Calculation of low income cutoffs

The first step in the production of a set of low income cutoffs is to calculate the average proportion of income that a family spends on food, shelter and clothing. The 1992 Family Expenditure Survey found that, on average, families spend 44% of their after-tax income (and 35% of their total “before-tax” income) on these necessities. Then, 20 percentage points are added, giving 64% of after-tax income. This is done on the grounds that a family spending more than this proportion of its income on necessities is significantly worse off than the average. The final step is to look at the distribution of income by expenditure and determine, using a regression line, the level of income at which a family tends to spend 20 percentage points more than the average on the necessities of food, shelter and clothing.

Updating and rebasing the low income cutoffs

There are two reference years that play a part in the calculation of a set of low income cutoffs: the base year and the income reference year. The base year supplies the average spent on food, shelter and clothing. This percentage is used to derive a set of cutoffs that are suitable for use with income data from that year. Cutoffs for other income reference years may be obtained by applying the corresponding Consumer Price Index (CPI) inflation rate to the basic set of cutoffs.

Using the CPI to update the cutoffs takes inflation into account, but does not reflect any changes that might occur in the average spending necessities. In the past, Statistics Canada has developed a new set of cutoffs after each Family Expenditure Survey. These are referred to as ‘bases’ because the average spending in necessities in the base year drives the calculation of the cutoffs. The two most recent base years are 1992 and 1986. Cutoffs based on 1992 are most commonly used, and are available for the income reference years from 1980 onwards.

Low income rate

Low income rates can be calculated for persons or for families. In either case, the income that is compared to the cutoff is the income of the entire economic family. “Persons in low income” should be interpreted as persons who are part of low income families including persons living alone whose income is below the cutoff. Similarly, “children in low income” means “children who are living in low income families”. In other words, all members of an economic family have the same low income status, but they are counted separately when person-based low income rates are calculated.

To calculate the low income rates, the family size and community size are used to find the appropriate cutoff. Then the family income is compared to that cutoff. If a family low income rate is being calculated, then the family is counted as being in low income if its income is less than the cutoff. If a person low income rate is being calculated, then all persons in the family are counted as being in low income if the family income is less than the cutoff.

Use of after tax and before tax LICOs

The average portion of income that families spend on food, shelter and clothing, which figures prominently in the low income cutoffs, is undoubtedly a useful gauge of economic well-being no matter which income concept is used. The choice of after-tax

income or total income – or even market income for that matter – depends on whether one wants to take into account the added spending power that a family gets from receiving government transfers and its reduced spending power from paying taxes.

In the past, Statistics Canada has produced two sets of low income cutoffs and corresponding rates – those based on total income (i.e. income including government transfers, before the deduction of income taxes) and those based on after-tax income. The total income rates, called “before-tax rates”, were better known, for the main reason that the survey production cycle made them available earlier than the after-tax rates.

Starting with the release of data from 1998, the two sets of rates are available simultaneously. Statistics Canada recommends the use of after-tax rates over the before tax-rates. The choice to highlight after-tax rates was made for two main reasons.

First, income taxes and transfers are essentially two methods of income redistribution. The before-tax rates only partly reflect the entire redistributive impact of Canada’s tax/transfer system, by including the effect of transfers but not the effect of income taxes. Second, since the purchase of necessities is made with after-tax dollars, it is logical to use people’s after-tax income to draw conclusions about their overall economic well-being.

A note about the calculation of before-tax versus after-tax low income cutoffs: the derivation of each set of cutoffs is done independently. There is no simple relationship, such as the average amount of taxes payable, that distinguishes the two levels. Instead, the entire calculation of cutoffs is done twice – both on a before-tax basis and on an after-tax basis.

Differences in after-tax rates and before-tax rates

After-tax low income cutoffs, and the resulting after-tax rates, have been published back to 1980. The number of people falling below the cutoffs has been consistently lower on an after-tax basis than on a before-tax basis. This result may appear inconsistent at first glance, since incomes after tax cannot be any higher than they are before tax, considering that all transfers, including refundable tax credits, are included in the definition of “before-tax” total income. However, with a relative measure of low income such as the LICO, this result is to be expected with any income tax system

which, by and large, taxes those with more income at a higher rate than those with less. “Progressive” tax rates, as they are often called, make the distribution of income more compressed. Therefore, some families that are in low income before taking taxes into account are *relatively* better off and are not in low income on an after-tax basis.

Low income gap

The low income gap, previously called “low income deficiency”, is the amount that a low income family falls short of the relevant low income cutoff. For the calculation of this gap, negative incomes are treated as zero.

The low income gap may also be expressed in relative terms. For example, a family with an income of \$15,000 and a relevant low income cutoff of \$20,000 would have a low income gap of \$5,000 and a relative low income gap of 25%.

The average low income gap is obtained by summing the amounts that all low income families fall short of their corresponding cutoff and dividing by the number of those families.

Market basket measure

Human Resources Development Canada has been collaborating with the provincial and territorial ministries of social services to develop a “Market Basket Measure” (MBM). The approach is to cost out a basket of necessary goods and services including food, shelter, clothing and transportation, and a multiplier to cover other essentials. The results would define levels of income needed to cover the cost of the basket.

The same argument that can be made for using after-tax low income rates can be made for using after-tax income to compare to the MBM thresholds. That is, a measure of well-being should take into account what is actually available to spend. The income concept that has been proposed for comparisons with the MBM thresholds goes even further than after-tax income by also removing other non-discretionary expenses such as support payments, work-related child care costs and employee contributions to pension plans and to Employment Insurance. Statistics Canada is collecting the data necessary to produce Market Basket Measure rates

starting with the 1999 reference year.

This type of measure is often called an “absolute” measure, even though there is clearly judgement involved in specifying the contents of the basket of goods and services. Nevertheless, the line is absolute in the sense that it does not depend directly on the distribution of income.

On Poverty and Low Income

Ivan P. Fellegi
Chief Statistician of Canada

Recently the news media have provided increasing coverage of Statistics Canada's low income cutoffs and their relationship to the measurement of poverty. At the heart of the debate is the use of the low income cutoffs as poverty lines, even though Statistics Canada has clearly stated, since their publication began over 25 years ago, that they are not. The high profile recently given to this issue has presented Statistics Canada with a welcome opportunity to restate its position on these issues.

Many individuals and organizations both in Canada and abroad understandably want to know how many people and families live in "poverty", and how these levels change. Reflecting this need, different groups have at different times developed various measures which purported to divide the population into those who were poor and those who were not.

In spite of these efforts, there is still no internationally-accepted definition of poverty - unlike measures such as employment, unemployment, gross domestic product, consumer prices, international trade and so on. This is not surprising, perhaps, given the absence of an international consensus on what poverty is and how it should be measured. Such consensus preceded the development of all other international standards.

The lack of an internationally-accepted definition has also reflected indecision as to whether an international standard definition should allow comparisons of well-being across countries compared to some international norm, or whether poverty lines should be established according to the norms within each country.

The proposed poverty lines have included, among others, relative measures (you are poor if your means are small compared to others in your population) and absolute measures (you are poor if you lack the means to buy a specified basket of goods and services designated as essential). Both approaches involve judgmental and, hence, ultimately arbitrary choices.

In the case of the relative approach, the fundamental decision is what fraction of the overall average or median income constitutes poverty. Is it one-half, one-third, or some other proportion? In the case of the absolute approach, the number of individual judgements required to arrive at a poverty line is far larger. Before anyone can calculate the minimum income needed to purchase the "necessities" of life, they must decide what constitutes a "necessity" in food, clothing, shelter and a multitude of other purchases, from transportation to reading material.

The underlying difficulty is due to the fact that poverty is intrinsically a question of social consensus, at a given point in time and in the context of a given country. Someone acceptably well off in terms of the standards in a developing country might well be considered desperately poor in Canada. And even within the same country, the outlook changes over time. A standard of living considered as acceptable in the previous century might well be viewed with abhorrence today.

It is through the political process that democratic societies achieve social consensus in domains that are intrinsically judgmental. The exercise of such value judgements is certainly not the proper role of Canada's national statistical agency which prides itself on its objectivity, and whose credibility depends on the exercise of that objectivity.

In Canada, the Federal/Provincial/Territorial Working Group on Social Development Research and Information was established to create a method of defining and measuring poverty. This group, created by Human Resources Development Canada and social services ministers in the various jurisdictions, has proposed a preliminary market basket measure of poverty - a basket of market-priced goods and services. The poverty line would be based on the income needed to purchase the items in the basket.

Once governments establish a definition, Statistics Canada will endeavour to estimate the number of people who are poor according to that definition. Certainly that is a task in line with its mandate and its objective approach. In the meantime, Statistics Canada does not and cannot measure the level of "poverty" in Canada.

For many years, Statistics Canada has published a set of measures called the low income cutoffs. We regularly and consistently emphasize that these are quite different from measures of poverty. They reflect a well-defined methodology that identifies those who are substantially worse off than the average. Of course, being significantly worse off than the average does not necessarily mean that one is poor.

Nevertheless, in the absence of an accepted definition of poverty, these statistics have been used by many analysts to study the characteristics of the relatively worst off families in Canada. These measures have enabled us to report important trends, such as the changing composition of this group over time. For example, 20 to 30 years ago the elderly were by far the largest group within the "low income" category, while more recently lone-parent families headed by women have grown in significance.

Many people both inside and outside government have found these and other insights to be useful. As a result, when Statistics Canada carried out a wide-ranging public consultation a decade ago, we were almost unanimously urged to continue to publish our low income analyses. Furthermore, in the absence of a generally accepted alternative methodology, the majority of those consulted urged us to continue to use our present definitions.

In the absence of politically-sanctioned social consensus on who should be regarded as "poor", some people and groups have been using the Statistics Canada low income lines as a de facto definition of poverty. As long as that represents their own considered opinion of how poverty should be defined in Canada, we have no quarrel with them: all of us are free to have our own views. But they certainly do not represent Statistics Canada's views about how poverty should be defined.

5. GUIDELINES FOR ANALYSIS AND PRESENTATION

Applying weights

The microdata on the public use file are unweighted. It is the responsibility of data users to apply the appropriate weights in any results they wish to produce. If proper weights are not used, the estimates derived from the microdata cannot be considered to be representative of the survey population, and will not correspond to those that would be produced by Statistics Canada. The weights are provided as variables under "Sample control". On the SLID PUMF, the weight variable is named ICSWT26.

Rounding guidelines

Once it has been determined whether the results obtained are reliable, the level of rounding indicates the level of precision that the data can actually support. The following guidelines for rounding should be used:

- Estimates of population sub-groups should be rounded to the nearest hundred units.
- Rates and percentages should be rounded to one decimal point.

Note that all calculations are to be derived from their unrounded components, and then rounded using the normal rounding technique.

In normal rounding, if the first or only digit to be dropped is 0 to 4, the last digit to be retained is not changed. If the first or only digit to be dropped is 5 to 9, the last digit to be retained is raised by one. For example, in normal rounding to the nearest 100, the estimate 49,448 would be rounded down to 49,400 and an estimate of 49,252 would be rounded up to 49,300. The figure 1.78% would be rounded to 1.8%.

Missing values and reserved codes

There are a few types of missing values on the public use file.

If the coverage of a variable does not extend to a certain population sub-group, then there are no valid values for that sub-group and the values that do appear are in the form of 9, 99, 9.9 and so on, which indicates that the variable is not applicable. The

coverage of each variable on the file is referred to in the data dictionary as the "population".

For certain records, no valid value is available, although the variable is applicable. Possibly the respondent did not provide the information or it failed an edit in processing, and the value was not imputed. Such missing values appear with a code such as 7, 97, 9.7, and so on depending on the format. For certain variables, the number of missing values has been reduced through imputation. Missing values for the income variables have been entirely imputed, but most other variables may have missing values.

The approach for dealing with missing values of this last kind depends on the type of analysis being carried out and the extent of missing data. Although the end solution may be to exclude the records with missing values from the analysis, a review should first be carried out to assess the impact of missing values on the overall representativeness of the data. Is it possible that a bias results from the missing data — for example, are the (other) characteristics of the people with missing values different from those of the observed part of the sample? It may be necessary to take into account the possible impact in some way. In all cases, analysts should note exclusions of records with missing values in their published results.

Finally, a few values may have been coded as 8, 98, 9.8, etc. These represent refusals to particular items in the interview.

6. GUIDELINES FOR RELEASE (DATA QUALITY)

Microdata users should apply the rules for assessing data quality, below, to all estimates they produce, and retain only those that satisfy the release criteria. Estimates that do not satisfy the release criteria are not reliable.

Introduction

The guidelines for release and publication make use of the concept of sampling variability to determine whether estimates obtained from the microdata are reliable. Sampling variability is the error in the estimates caused by the fact that we survey a sample rather than the entire population. The concept of standard error and the related concept of coefficient of variation and confidence interval provide an indication of the magnitude of the sampling variability.

The standard error and coefficient of variation do not measure any systematic biases in the survey data which might affect the estimate. Rather, they are based on the assumption that the sampling errors follow a normal probability distribution.

Subject to this assumption, it is possible to estimate the extent to which different samples that have the same design and the same number of observations would give different results. This indicates the margin of error that is likely to be included in the estimates derived from our single sample.

For a detailed description of the measures of sampling variability, see A. Satin and W. Shastry, *Survey Sampling: A Non-Mathematical Guide*, Statistics Canada, Catalogue 12-602E.

Minimum sizes of estimates for release

In general, the smaller the sample, the greater the sampling variability. Likewise, estimates of small population subgroups are less reliable than estimates of large population subgroups. The minimum allowable sizes of estimates, also called the release cut-offs, are a quick rule for determining whether an estimate can be released, before applying the more rigorous test that uses the coefficient of variation. The release cut-offs are calculated specifically for the Survey of Labour and Income Dynamics, based on the sample size and the sample design.

Both the cut-offs for the unweighted count and the weighted count must be satisfied:

- **Unweighted count.** The number of observations must be at least 25. If the unweighted count is less than 25, then the weighted estimate should not be released regardless of the value of its coefficient of variation.
- **Weighted count.** The following table shows the minimum levels for weighted counts by geographical area. For an estimate obtained from a numeric variable, such as an average, the same cut-off is compared with the estimate of the population to which the value applies (for example, the total number of hours worked by paid workers applies to the population of paid workers).

Table D: Release cut-offs based on the weighted estimate/count

Two Panels	
CANADA	13,000
Newfoundland	2,500
Prince Edward Island	1,500
Nova Scotia	4,000
New Brunswick	2,500
Quebec	14,000
Ontario	14,500
Manitoba	6,500
Saskatchewan	2,500
Alberta	6,000
British Columbia	11,000

Hypothesis tests provided by statistical software packages

Microdata users should be aware that the results of hypothesis tests (such as the p values accompanying t statistics or Pearson statistics) that are provided automatically by standard statistical software packages are incorrect for data provided by surveys with a complex survey design, such as SLID's. Such packages calculate these test results under the assumption of simple random sampling. That is, they do not take into account the special sample design features of SLID such as stratification,

clustering, and unequal selection probabilities. While many of the standard packages can account for the unequal selection probabilities in the production of estimates by allowing the use of weights, these packages do not properly take the sample design into account when producing variance estimates that form part of most test statistics.

To perform hypothesis tests, a two-step method can be employed with the standard statistical software to form the test statistics. First, estimate the characteristics of interest using the weights provided on the microdata file. Second, obtain approximate variance estimates of these characteristics by rerunning the same software procedure as that used for producing the characteristic estimates but using a scaled weight that consists of the original weight divided by the average of the original weights of all the observations being used in your computations. The quantities calculated in the two steps can then be combined to form test statistics. It must be noted that this method provides only rough approximations to the standard errors.

It should be noted that users of the SLID PUMF cannot readily obtain better design-based variance estimates through the use of statistical software specifically designed for survey data. This is because the design information required by these software packages is not currently available on the SLID data file due to confidentiality considerations. However, better variance estimates can be produced by Statistics Canada on a cost recovery basis.

7. CONFIDENTIALITY OF THE PUBLIC-USE MICRODATA

The production of a public-use microdata file includes many safeguards to prevent the identification of any one person. Longitudinal surveys are faced with an extra challenge when it comes to ensuring confidentiality, because data are collected for the same people for several years. For this reason, Statistics Canada plans to release only cross-sectional files from SLID. The number of topics covered in SLID also contributes to the amount of processing required specifically to ensure confidentiality. Confidentiality of the public-use file is ensured mainly by reducing information, i.e. deleting whole variables or suppressing or collapsing some of their detail.

SLID uses a number of techniques to ensure confidentiality:

- **All the variables which would permit direct identification of individuals are, of course, deleted from the file.** This includes name, telephone number, and other data used for collection purposes;
- **No geographic detail below the provincial level** is available on the file;
- **Collapsing categories.** This is applied to categorical (i.e. qualitative) variables.
- **Top and bottom coding.** Very high and very low values usually are rare or unique in the population. Such extreme values are replaced with an upper or lower range or value.
- **Rounding.** Some variables, particularly monetary values, are rounded.
- **Suppression of characteristics.** In certain cases, combinations of variables can be problematic. Detailed cross-tabulations were examined to identify such cases, and certain values were suppressed or collapsed.
- **Addition of "noise" (perturbation).** Numeric values may have been raised or reduced by unequal amounts and proportions in a random-like fashion (addition of "noise"), while maintaining data integrity for the purpose of producing precise and accurate statistics.
- **Imputed records and variables on the file are not identified as such.**

8. SOURCES, METHODS AND ESTIMATION PROCEDURES

Survey content

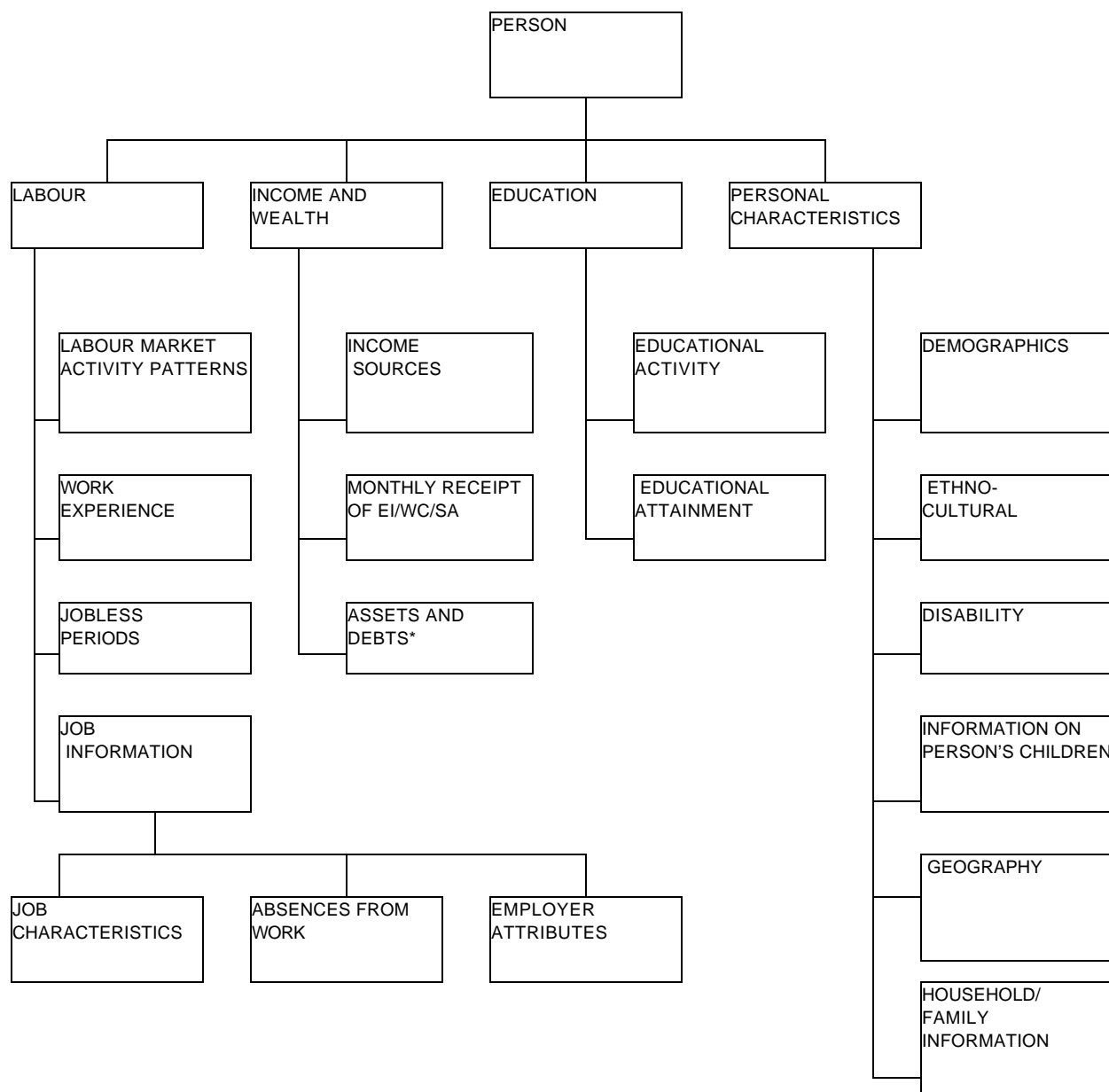
The SCF was an annual survey, conducted each April (but discontinued after April 1998) as a supplement to the Labour Force Survey (LFS), and designed to produce cross-sectional statistics on income by detailed sources. Information on labour force experience and demographic characteristics such as education, family relationships and household composition was also collected, primarily by using data collected for the LFS.

SLID was designed to capture changes in the economic well-being of individuals and families over time and the determinants of labour market and income changes. The survey supports analysis on transitions into and out of the labour force associated with the life cycle or with the business cycle; on the impact of family events on labour market activity and remuneration; on the determinants of income instability; on what triggers shifts into and out of low income and on changes in the composition of income through time. Since SLID additionally carries a broad selection of human capital variables, it is also used for studies of such topics as gender wage and earnings gaps.

The major content themes of SLID are illustrated in the following chart.

Chart A:

ORGANIZATION OF CONTENT



* Not yet included in survey content

Survey universe

The SCF and SLID are household surveys that target essentially the same population. Both surveys cover all individuals in Canada, excluding residents of the Yukon, the Northwest Territories and Nunavut; residents of institutions and persons living on Indian reserves. Overall, these exclusions amount to less than 3 percent of the population.

The sample

The samples for SLID and the SCF are selected from the monthly Labour Force Survey (LFS) and thus share the latter's sample design. The LFS sample is drawn from an area frame and is based on a stratified, multi-stage design that uses probability sampling. The sample is composed of six independent samples. These samples are called rotation groups because each month one sixth of the sample (or one rotation group) is replaced.

The SCF was conducted each year as a supplement to the April LFS using two-thirds of the regular sample (four rotation groups). In total, approximately 35,000 households were surveyed. The SLID sample is composed of two panels. Each panel consists of two LFS rotation groups and includes roughly 15,000 households. A panel is surveyed for a period of six consecutive years. A new panel is introduced every three years. Thus two panels are always overlapping, resulting in a combined cross-sectional sample comparable in size to that of the SCF. The following diagram illustrates how and when panels overlap.

Chart B: Overlapping design of SLID sample

1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Panel 1											
			Panel 2								
						Panel 3					
									Panel 4		

Data collection

The reference period for the SCF was the previous calendar year. Income questionnaires were mailed out to selected households prior to the April LFS. Information collected through this supplementary income survey, along with demographic and labour market data amassed by the LFS that month, constituted the SCF database.

For each sampled household in SLID, up to 12 interviews are conducted over a six-year period. Every year in January, interviewers collect information regarding respondents' labour market experiences during the previous calendar year. Information on educational activity and family relationships is also collected at that time. The demographic characteristics of family and household members represent a snapshot of the population as of the end of each calendar year.

Every May information on income is collected from the same sampled households. The income interview is deferred until May to take advantage of income tax time when respondents are more familiar with their income situation. As in the SCF, the reference period for income is the previous calendar year.

To reduce response burden, respondents can give Statistics Canada permission to use their T1 tax information for the purposes of SLID. Those who do so are only contacted for the labour interviews. Over 80 percent of SLID's respondents give their consent to the use of administrative records.

Both the SCF and SLID interviews are conducted over the telephone using computer assisted interviewing (CAI). The interviewer reads the questions as they appear on the computer screen and keys in the reported information. Skip patterns and edits are built into the collection software, allowing interviewers to immediately detect and resolve response inconsistencies. Collection of date-related information (e.g., employment spells, jobless spells, interruption of work) is greatly improved by the use of such an interactive data capture technique. Another advantage of the CAI technology is the feeding back of details from the previous interview assisting the respondents with recall.

Proxy response is accepted in the SCF and SLID. This procedure allows one household member to answer questions on behalf of any or all other members of the household, provided he or she is willing to do so and is knowledgeable.

Data quality

There are two types of errors inherent to sample survey data, namely, sampling errors and non-sampling errors. The reliability of survey estimates depends on the combined impact of sampling and non-sampling errors.

Sampling errors

Sampling errors occur because inferences about the entire population are based on information obtained from only a sample of the population. The results are usually different from those that would be obtained if information were collected from the whole population. Errors due to the extension of conclusions based on the sample to the entire population are known as sampling errors. The sample design, the variability of the population characteristics measured by the survey, and the sample size determine the magnitude of the sampling error. In addition, for a given sample design, different methods of estimation will result in sampling errors of different sizes.

Standard error and coefficient of variation

A common measure of sampling error is the standard error (SE). The standard error measures the degree of variation introduced in estimates by selecting one particular sample rather than another of the same size and design. The standard error may also be used to calculate confidence intervals associated with an estimate (Y). Confidence intervals are used to express the precision of the estimate. It has been demonstrated mathematically that, if the sampling were repeated many times, the true population value would lie within the $Y \pm 2SE$ confidence interval 95 times out of 100 and within the narrower confidence interval defined by $Y \pm SE$, 68 times out of 100. Another important measure of sampling error is given by the coefficient of variation, which is computed as the estimated standard error as a percentage of the estimate Y (i.e. $100 \times SE / Y$).

To illustrate the relationship between the standard error, the confidence intervals and the coefficient of variation, let us take the following example. Suppose that the estimated average income from a given source is \$10,000, and that its corresponding standard error is \$200. The coefficient of variation is therefore equal to 2%. The 95% confidence interval estimated from this sample ranges from \$9,600 to \$10,400, i.e. $\$10,000 \pm \400 . This means that with a 95% degree of confidence, it can be asserted that the average income of the target population is between \$9,600 and

\$10,400.

The bootstrap approach is used for the calculation of the standard errors of the SLID estimates. For more information on standard errors and coefficients of variation, refer to the Statistics Canada publication (Catalogue 71-526-XPB), *Methodology of the Canadian Labour Force Survey*.

On a cost-recovery basis, standard errors and coefficients of variation of estimates produced from this file are available on request. An approximate method is provided in Section 6 of this document.

Non-sampling errors

Non-sampling errors generally result from human errors such as inattention, misunderstanding or misinterpretation. The impact of randomly occurring errors over a large number of observations will be minimal. Errors occurring systematically can, on the other hand, have a major impact on the reliability of estimates. Considerable time and effort is invested into reducing non-sampling errors in SLID and the SCF.

Non-sampling errors may arise from a variety of sources such as coverage, response, non-response and processing errors.

Coverage error arises when sampling frame units do not exactly represent the target population. Units may have been omitted from the sampling frame (undercoverage), or units not in the target population may have been included (overcoverage), or units may have been included more than once (duplicates). Undercoverage, however, represents the most common coverage problem.

Slippage constitutes a measure of survey coverage error. It is defined as the percentage difference between control totals (as obtained from demographic estimates) and weighted sample counts. Slippage rates for household surveys are generally positive because of the more common problem of undercoverage of the population. According to the numbers reported below, in 1997, SLID covered 87.77% of its target population.

Table E: Slippage rates in SLID

Year	1996	1997
Canada (%)	11.46	12.23

Rates are also available upon request for sex, province and age groupings.

Response errors may be due to many factors, such as faulty questionnaire design, interviewers' or respondents' misinterpretation of questions, or respondents' faulty reporting. Great effort is invested in the SCF and SLID to reduce the occurrence of response error. Measures undertaken to minimize response errors include the use of highly skilled and well-trained interviewers, and supervision of interviewers to detect misinterpretation of instructions or problems with the questionnaire design. Response error can also be brought about by respondents who, willingly or not, provide inaccurate responses.

Income data are especially prone to misreporting, as income is a sensitive issue and includes many items with which respondents are not always familiar. To obtain more accurate information, income data for the SCF and SLID are collected after the income tax "season" when respondents are more familiar with their tax records. Respondents receive information about the income interview prior to the interviewer's telephone call. This gives them time to consult documents and have information available at the time of the interview. Nevertheless, a comparison of data produced from the SCF with other sources suggest that certain income components such as EI benefits and self-employment earnings are under-reported in an income interview. For respondents who grant Statistics Canada permission to access their tax files (the majority of respondents), SLID collects income data directly from administrative files. This procedure reduces misreporting of income in the SLID.

Non-response errors occur to some extent in any survey for reasons such as household members being on vacation during the interview period or refusing to supply requested information, despite attempts to obtain complete response from sampled units. For these individuals, the missing data are imputed either explicitly by assigning data to each non-respondent on the basis of a similar respondent record, or implicitly by redistributing the weight of the non-respondent individual to other responding individuals. The bias introduced by non-response increases with the differences between respondent and non-respondent characteristics. Methods

employed to compensate for non-response make use of information available for both respondents and non-respondents in an attempt to minimize this bias.

Processing errors can occur at various stages in the survey: data capture, editing, coding, weighting or tabulation. The computer-assisted collection method used for SLID and the SCF reduces the chance of introducing capture errors because checks for consistency and completeness of the data are built into the computer application. To minimize coding, weighting or tabulation errors, diagnostic tests are carried out periodically. These tests include comparisons of results with other data sources.

Cross-sectional representativeness of SLID

Each longitudinal sample, or “panel” in SLID initially constitutes a representative cross-sectional sample of the population. However, because the real population changes each year, whereas by design the longitudinal sample does not, the sample must be modified to properly reflect these changes to the composition of the population. This is done by adding to the sample all *new* people in the population who are found to be living with the initial respondents (and likewise dropping them from the sample if they leave at later time-points). Conversely, any original respondents who leave the target population (by moving abroad, into institutions, etc.) are given a zero weight for cross-sectional purposes. In this way, the cross-sectional sample, composed of the original respondents minus those who left the target population plus those who have entered it, is *virtually* fully representative of the population at each subsequent time-point. The missing group is composed of persons who have newly entered the target population and are not living with anyone who was in the target population when the most recent panel was selected. Since SLID introduces a new panel every three years, however, this group is quite small.

Response rates

High response rates are essential for the data quality of any survey and thus considerable effort is invested to encourage effective participation from the SCF and SLID respondents.

The response rates are relatively high in both the SCF and SLID. In the SCF it ranged from 78.1% in 1989 to 82.1% in 1995, while SLID’s cross-sectional rate of response varied from 87.1% in 1996 to 85.2% in 1997. The higher SLID response rates are primarily due to the use of administrative data from the tax files.

Table F: Response rate in SCF (1989-1995) and SLID (1996-1997)

Year	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Response Rate (%)	78.1	79.0	80.0	80.7	80.0	79.5	82.1	87.1	85.2

Note that the response rates are defined at different levels in the two surveys. For the SCF, the response rate is calculated at the family level whereas it is based on household response in SLID. For purposes of calculating cross-sectional response rates in SLID, households are defined according to the January household composition. The calculation of the response rate at the household level is based on the response codes for individuals in the household, including both longitudinal respondents and cohabitants. A respondent household is defined as a household that has at least one respondent individual. An individual is defined as a respondent if he or she responded to either the labour or the income interview. Respondent households are divided into completely respondent households and partially respondent households. Partially respondent households are weighted and the missing income data in these households are imputed.

Imputation for non-response

Income data are imputed in the SCF - and in some cases in SLID - using a “nearest neighbour” approach. This method involves identifying another individual with certain similar characteristics, who becomes the “donor” for the imputed value. Amounts received through government programs such as the Child Tax Benefits, the Goods and Services Harmonized Sales Tax Credit, the Guaranteed Income Supplement, are also derived in the SCF and in SLID from other information collected by the surveys.

SLID also uses other imputation techniques. In fact, the primary method employed for imputing income data in this survey is to use the previous year’s data, updated for any changes in circumstances. Only in the absence of such data are income figures imputed using the “nearest neighbour” technique in SLID.

Data obtained from the tax route are considered complete and thus require no imputation.

Comparability with other income data sources

Comparisons of figures produced from the SCF with other sources of data (Census of Population, Longitudinal Administrative Data, National Economic and Financial Accounts) reveal that certain income components, such as investment, self-employment earnings, social assistance payments and EI benefits, are under-reported in the SCF.

SLID's estimates of the number of income recipients, aggregate individual income and average family income are higher than the corresponding estimates from the SCF data.

Differences between the SCF and SLID income figures can be attributed to the different editing, imputation, data collection (entirely by questionnaire for the former versus partially by linkage with T1 income tax files for the latter) procedures.

9. MICRODATA LICENCE AGREEMENT

BETWEEN:

HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN in right of Canada represented by the Minister of Industry, having been designated as the Minister for the purposes of the Statistics Act (referred to herein as the "Owner");

AND:

(Name of Other Party),

(referred to herein as the "Licensee").

WHEREAS Her Majesty the Queen in right of Canada is the lawful owner of the Microdata to be licensed;

AND WHEREAS the Licensee wishes to use the licensed Microdata;

NOW THEREFORE the Parties agree as follows:

DEFINITION

1. "Microdata file" means a non-identifiable data set containing characteristics pertaining to surveyed units as described in section 2.

DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT

2. (1) The Microdata file referred to in this Agreement relates to _____

*(Name and/or Description of file)*_____.
- (2) This Microdata file is being provided for statistical and research purposes and shall not be used for any other purposes without the prior written consent of the Owner.

CONTACT AND CUSTODIAN

3. (1) The Licensee hereby nominates _____ as the contact person to whom all further communication shall be addressed by the Owner on any matter concerning this Agreement.
- (2) The contact person referred to in subsection (1) may only be changed upon written notice delivered to the Owner.
- (3) The Licensee hereby nominates _____ as the designated custodian of the Microdata file with responsibility for ensuring its proper use and custody pursuant to the terms of this Agreement.

LICENCE FEE AND PAYMENT

4. The total cost for the licence fee for the Microdata file referred to in section 2 shall be \$_____ to be paid by cheque or money order payable to the Receiver General for Canada and sent to:

Director
Financial Operations Division
Statistics Canada
6th Floor, R.H. Coats Building
Ottawa, Ontario K1A 0T6

DELIVERY OF PRODUCT

5. (1) The Owner shall provide to the Licensee's contact person as soon as practically possible one copy of the Microdata file on the medium agreed to by the parties.
- (2) The Owner shall also provide to the Licensee such documentation related to the Microdata file provided pursuant hereto as is reasonably necessary for the use of the Microdata file.

OWNERSHIP

6. The Microdata file and related documentation shall at all times be and remain the sole and exclusive property of the Owner, it being mutually agreed that this Agreement involves a licence for the use of the Microdata file and related documentation and that nothing contained herein shall be deemed to convey any title or ownership interest in the Microdata file or the related

documentation to the Licensee.

LICENCE

7. (1) The Owner hereby grants to the Licensee a non-exclusive, non-assignable and non-transferable licence to use the Microdata file and related documentation provided pursuant to section 5 for statistical and research purposes.
- (2) No duplicates or copies of all or any part of the Microdata file shall be made by the Licensee except for backup purposes nor shall they be made accessible to any third party without written permission of the Owner.
- (3) The Licensee shall not match the records on the Microdata file to any other data files so as to re-identify the survey units on the files.

REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES

8. The Owner warrants the medium containing the Microdata file provided to the Licensee shall be free from defects in materials and workmanship for a period of 90 days from the date of receipt. The Owner's sole obligation and the Licensee's sole remedy with respect to the foregoing warranty shall be for the Owner to replace such defective media at no charge to the Licensee upon its return to the Owner. Except as stated herein, the Owner makes no representations or warranties, expressed or implied, as to merchantability, fitness for any particular purpose or otherwise with respect to the Microdata file or the related documentation provided.

PUBLICATION BY THE LICENSEE

9. (1) In any publication of any information based on the Microdata file provided pursuant to this Agreement, the Licensee shall use the following form of accreditation:

"This analysis is based on Statistics Canada microdata tape which contains anonymized data collected in the *(Year) (Name of Survey)*. All computations on these microdata were prepared by *(Name of user organization)* and the responsibility for the use and interpretation of these data is entirely that of the author(s)".

LIABILITY

10. The Owner shall not be liable to the Licensee for any design, performance, other fault or inadequacy or unauthorized use of the Microdata file or related documentation provided

pursuant hereto or for damages of any kind arising out of or in any way related to or connected with such fault, inadequacy or unauthorized use of the Microdata file.

INDEMNIFICATION

11. The Licensee shall at all times indemnify and save harmless the Owner and her officers, servants and agents from and against all claims, losses, damages, costs, expenses, actions and other proceedings made, sustained, brought, prosecuted, threatened to be brought or prosecuted, in any manner based upon, caused by, or in any way attributable to the use of the Microdata file and related documentation provided pursuant hereto.

TERM

12. This Agreement comes into force when signed by both Parties and shall continue in force until terminated in accordance herewith.

TERMINATION

13.
 - (1) The Owner may, by providing 10 days written notice to the Licensee, terminate this Agreement in the event the Licensee fails to observe any of the terms and conditions of this Agreement.
 - (2) The Owner may, by providing 10 days written notice to the Licensee, terminate this Agreement without cause.
 - (3) Where this Agreement is terminated pursuant to subsections 13(1) or 13(2) before the Licensee has been sent the Microdata file, the Owner shall refund to the Licensee the amount which it has received pursuant to section 4.
 - (4) Where this Agreement is terminated pursuant to subsections 13(1) or 13(2) after the Licensee has been sent the Microdata file, the Licensee shall return the Microdata file and related documentation provided pursuant hereto, as well as any copies, to the Owner.
14. Any notice to be given to the Owner or the Licensee shall be sent by registered mail to:

(Address of the Owner) (Address of the Licensee)

15. Sections 10 and 11 hereof survive the termination of this Agreement pursuant to section 13.

AMENDMENT

16. No amendment to this Agreement shall be valid unless it is reduced to writing and signed by the Parties hereto.

ENTIRE AGREEMENT

17. This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement between the Parties with respect to the subject matter hereof and supersedes all previous negotiations, communications and other agreements unless they are incorporated by reference in this Agreement.

APPROPRIATE LAW

18. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws in force in the Province of _____ and any federal laws applicable thereto.

This Agreement has been executed on behalf of the Owner and the Licensee by:

FOR THE OWNER:

Witness

Date

Director, (*Name of Division*), Statistics Canada

FOR THE LICENSEE:

Witness

Date

(Title for Other Party)

Note: The above agreement relates to the private sector. Those in government or educational institution have a slightly different contract.

10. SLID AND SCF CONTENT

The SLID content organization is presented earlier in this document. Themes are organized under the topics of labour, income and wealth, education, and personal characteristics, including selections of the variables they contain. This section compares the content of SLID and SCF, by content theme. The SCF content often refers to the Labour Force Survey (LFS) because the SCF was carried out as a supplement to the LFS. For SCF, the LFS reference week for income is in April following the reference year. *Variables appearing on the public use file are marked with an asterisk *.*

I. Labour

Nature and pattern of labour market activities

- C major activity during year *
- C spells of employment and unemployment (start and end dates, durations)
- C monthly labour force status *
- C total weeks of employment, unemployment and inactivity by year *
- C multiple job-holding spells
- C work absence spells

Although the SCF collected some annual summary variables on labour, SLID has far more, owing to its genesis as an income and labour survey.

Work experience

- C years of full-time and part-time employment
- C years of experience in full-time, full-year equivalents *

SCF does not have this information. In fact, due to the difficulty in collecting these data, this content is only rarely available.

Characteristics of jobless spells

- C job search during spell
- C dates of search spells
- C desire for employment
- C reason for not looking

SCF has information on LFS reference week. SLID collects information on all jobless spells of one week or longer during each reference year.

Job characteristics (all characteristics updated each year and dates of changes recorded; collected for up to six jobs per year)

- C start and end dates, first date ever worked for this employer
- C wages *
- C work schedule (hours and type) *
- C benefits *
- C union membership *
- C occupation *
- C supervisory and managerial responsibilities
- C class of worker *
- C tenure
- C how job was obtained
- C reason for job separation

With a few exceptions, such as supervisory and managerial responsibilities, the SLID and LFS content are quite similar. SLID consciously attempted to duplicate the LFS content areas. The primary difference between SCF and SLID is that SCF data relate to the LFS reference week whereas SLID data are collected on all jobs held during each reference year.

Characteristics of work absences lasting one or more weeks (collected on first and last absence each year, for each employer)

- C absence dates
- C reason
- C paid or unpaid

The comments on job characteristics apply to this content also.

Employer attributes

- C industry *
- C firm size *
- C public or private sector *

The comments on job characteristics apply to this content also.

II. Income and wealth

Personal income

- C annual information on 15 income sources *
- C total income *
- C taxes paid *
- C after tax income *

Conceptually, the two surveys are virtually identical in income content.

Receipt of compensation (whether benefits were received from each source and, if so, in which months)

- C Employment Insurance * - yes/no only on PUF
- C Social Assistance * - yes/no only on PUF
- C Workers' Compensation * - yes/no only on PUF

The amounts of benefits received are part of the income sources. The months of receipt are not part of the SCF content.

III. Education

Educational activity

- C enrolled in a credit program, months attended
- C type of institution *

- C full-time or part-time student *
- C certificates received (if applicable) *

The SCF includes only the variables on educational activity collected by LFS (type of institution and full-time or part-time status during the reference week).

Educational attainment (updated annually)

- C years of schooling *
- C degrees and diplomas *
- C major field of study

Highest level of education is collected by LFS. SCF uses this variable.

IV. Personal characteristics

Demographics

- C year of birth / age *
- C sex *
- C duration of current marital status
- C year/age at first marriage

All but the marital history data are available from SCF.

Ethno-cultural

- C ethnic background
- C member of an Employment Equity designated group
- C mother tongue
- C date of immigration
- C country of birth
- C parents' schooling and place of birth

Mother tongue and immigration status are collected by SCF.

Activity limitation

- C annual information on activity limitations and their impact on working

- C satisfaction with work

SCF does not have this information.

Information on person's children

- C number of children born, raised
- C year and person's age when first child born

SCF does not have this information.

Geography and geographic mobility

- C economic region or census metropolitan area of current residence
- C size of community
- C moved during year
- C move dates
- C reason for move
- C nature of move (full household/household split)

SCF has detailed geography of residence during LFS reference week.

Household and economic family and census family information (annual summary information, e.g., size, type)

- C key characteristics of other individuals in household/family (e.g., age, sex, relationship, income, annual hours worked)
- C relevant low-income cutoff
- C family events (marriage, separation, death, birth)
- C dwelling type and tenure *

SCF provides comparable information with the exception of family events.

11. SUMMARY COMPARISON OF SLID AND SCF PUBLIC-USE MICRODATA FILES

A detailed concordance between the two sets of files is provided in the Appendix. For every SCF variable, it describes the corresponding SLID variable or how SLID variables could be used to derive the SCF variable, if in fact it is possible.

Here is a summary of the major differences:

- C SCF had five files and SLID three files.
- C SLID is capping all sizes of groups at “7 or more”, whereas SCF had no such cap.
- C Unlike SCF, missing values exist on the SLID files. Approximately 15% of the variables contain missing values; all of these are non-income variables and are mostly job characteristics. With the exception of a few variables, the missing value rates are under 5%.
- C Geography: SLID provides only province of residence. SCF had also provided size of area of residence corresponding to the LICO categories and CMA of residence for the 15 largest CMAs.
- C LIM flag: The SCF provided a flag to indicate whether the family income was below the Low Income Measure. SLID is not including it as the LIM requires an equivalence scale which is based on the family size and age distribution. To avoid disclosing family size, the LIM variable is not included on SLID files.
- C LICO cutoffs: The actual cutoff is not provided on SLID files since this will disclose the size of area of residence which was included on SCF files but not on SLID files.
- C Mother tongue, immigrant status and year of immigration: These SCF variables are not included on SLID files due to their inherent identifying nature.
- C Industry and occupation groups: SCF provided 13 and 47 categories, respectively. For SLID, the corresponding numbers are 16 and 25.

12. RELATED PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

Canadian Statistics on the Internet

The following data are available, free of charge, on Statistics Canada's website (www.statcan.ca):

- Average Market Income by Selected Family Types, Canada
- Average Total Income by Selected Family Types, Canada
- Average After-Tax Income by Selected Family Types, Canada
- Government Transfers and Income Tax by After-Tax Income Quintiles
- Persons in Low Income Before Tax, Canada
- Persons in Low Income After Tax, Canada

The menu path to download the above-listed tables is "Canadian Statistics", then "The People", followed by "Families, households and Housing" and "Income".

- Average Earnings by Sex and Work Activity, Canada
- Estimated numbers of Earners by Sex and Work Activity, Canada
- Husband-Wife Families: Distribution and average income by number of earners, Canada

The menu path to download the above-listed tables is "Canadian Statistics", then "The People", followed by "Labour, Employment and Unemployment" and "Earnings".

Income in Canada (electronic version) 75-202-XIE (\$45)

An electronic version of this publication is available on Statistics Canada's website (www.statcan.ca).

The menu path to download the electronic version is "Products and Services", then "Downloadable publications (45\$)", followed by "75-202-XIE, Income in Canada."

13. LONGITUDINAL DATA FROM THE SURVEY OF LABOUR AND INCOME DYNAMICS (SLID)

Starting with reference year 1998, the Survey of Labour and Income Dynamics (SLID) officially replaces the Survey of Consumers Finances (SCF) as the source of income data.

SLID is a longitudinal survey – the same people are interviewed from one year to the next for a period of six years – that began collecting data with the 1993 reference year.

The income content of the two surveys is similar, with SLID adding a large selection of variables that capture transitions in Canadians' jobs, income and family events. Therefore, SLID opens new research avenues that will provide greater insights on important issues, such as how many Canadians remain in low income situations and what makes it possible for others to emerge from periods of low income.

Paradoxically, the comprehensive data that make SLID so valuable, also makes it more complex for Statistics Canada to ensure that confidentiality of respondents is maintained.

In order to comply with the strict confidentiality provisions of the *Statistics Act*, SLID longitudinal data are made available through new modes of dissemination, namely:

remote access: computer program(s) are written by clients and sent electronically to Statistics Canada, where staff run the program(s) against the data base and apply confidentiality protection measures. If need be, data are suppressed from the output. Survey officers subsequently return results to clients;

on premise access: researchers under contract with Statistics Canada are given access to regional reference centres across the country, where staff provides data retrieval infrastructure and implements confidentiality procedures;

research data centres: will be opened on selected university campuses across the country, in 2000. These centres will act as extensions of Statistics Canada and provide researchers with access to the data, while protecting confidentiality.

14. RESEARCH AND WORKING PAPERS

Statistics Canada publishes a variety of research and working papers that are made available free of charge on its website (www.statcan.ca). Listed below is a selection of recent papers, for readers interested in income trends. Several other reports are also available.

- To What Extent are Canadians Exposed to Low Income? (75F0002MIE99001)
- The Persistent Gap: New Evidence on the Canadian Gender Wage Gap (75F0002MIE99008)
- A Comparison of the Results of the Survey of Labour and Income Dynamics (SLID) and the Survey of Consumer Finances (SCF) 1993-1997: Update (75F0002MIE99007)
- Bridging Two Surveys: An Integrated Series of Income Data from SCF and SLID, 1989 – 1997 (75F0002MIE00002)
- Should the Low Income Cutoffs be Updated? A Discussion Paper (75F0002MIE99009)

The menu path to download the above-listed papers is “Products and Services”, then “Downloadable research papers (free)”, followed by “Income, expenditures, pensions, assets and debts”.

- The Performance of the 1990s Canadian Labour Market (11F0019MIE00148)
- Why Do Children Move Into and Out of Low Income: Changing Labour Market Conditions or Marriage and Divorce? (11F0019MIE99132)
- Social Transfers, Earnings and Low-Income Intensity Among Canadian Children, 1981-1996: Highlighting Recent Developments in Low-Income Measurement (11F0019MIE00144)
- The Maturation of Canada’s Retirement Income System: Income Levels, Income Inequality and Low-Income among the Elderly 11F0019MIE00147

The menu path to download the last four papers listed above is “Products and Services”, then “Downloadable research papers (free)”, followed by “Analytical Studies Branch”.

SLID Documentation for Researchers

- Survey Overview - Survey of Labour and Income Dynamics (75F0011XIE)
- Survey of Labour and Income Dynamics Microdata User's Guide (75M0001GIE)

The menu path to download the above-listed working papers is “Products and Services”, then “Downloadable publications (free)”, followed by the catalogue number.

- SLID Electronic Data Dictionary (75F0026XIB)

The menu path to download this document is "Concepts, definitions and methods ", followed by "Questionnaires and data dictionaries", followed by "SLID electronic data dictionary".

Publications from the Survey of Consumer Finances

The transition from the Survey of Consumer Finances to the Survey of Labour and Income Dynamics has also triggered a revision of the income product line.

With the introduction of *Income in Canada (the print and electronic editions)* and *Income Trends in Canada CD-ROM*, the following SCF publications are discontinued:

13-207-XPB	Income Distribution by Size in Canada
13-210-XPB	Income After Tax: Distribution by Size in Canada
13-551-XPB	Low Income Cut-offs
13-569-XPB	Low Income Persons
13-592-XPB	Low Income After Tax
13-582-XPB	Low Income Measures
13F0019XPB	Low Income Measures, Low Income After Tax Cut-Offs and Low Income After Tax Measures
13-208-XPB	Census Family Incomes
12-215-XPB	Characteristics of Dual-Earner Families
13-217-XPB	Earnings of Men and Women

Perspectives on Labour and Income (75-001-XPE)

Perspectives on Labour and Income is a quarterly journal that features analytical articles on the latest trends. It includes a section that summarizes recent reports and studies released by Statistics Canada. Subscribing to *Perspectives on Labour and Income* will prove to be an excellent way to keep up-to-date on what's new, all year long!

Client Services

For clients with more specialised data needs, custom tabulations can be produced on a cost-recovery basis. For more information, contact Client Services (1-888-297-7355 or 613-951-7355; e-mail: income@statcan.ca), Income Statistics Division.

15. QUESTIONS AND COMMENTS

If you have any questions or comments about the data in this CD-ROM product, you can contact the Income Statistics Division.

Telephone: 1-888-297-7355 or 613-951-7355

Facsimile Number: 613-951-3012

Internet: income@statcan.ca

Income Statistics Division

Statistics Canada

Ottawa, Ontario

K1A 0T6

APPENDIX

Comparison of microdata file content: SLID and SCF

Five annual public-use files were produced by SCF: Key, Person, Household, Economic Family, Census Family. SLID plans to produce three of these: Person, EF and CF, integrating the content of the key file and household file into the person file. The major exclusion with the SLID files is data on children.

This section provides a list of all variables on the five SCF public-use microdata files and describes the SLID equivalence.

SCF KEY FILE

This file contains one record for every person in the sample of all ages. It is not proposed to have a key file for SLID. The implication of this is that information on individual children is not directly known.

SCF VARIABLE AND CODE SET	CORRESPONDING SLID VARIABLE AND COMMENTS
Sequence Number	This is a unique identifier for the record on the file. SLID uses a person identifier as the record identifier.
Individual Number	PUCPID26 (person file)
Individual Publication Indicator 0 Not included 1 Included	Not provided. See note in conceptual comparison section.
Individual Age 00-79 Actual age 80 Age 80 and over	ECAGE26 and ECYOB26 (person file) See note in conceptual comparison section.
Individual Sex 1 Male 2 Female	ECSEX99 (person file)
Census Family Number	D31CF26 (person file and CF file)
Census Family Publication Indicator 0 Not included 1 Included	Not provided. See note in conceptual comparison section.
Census Family Relationship to Head 1 Head of two-parent family 2 Person not in family or head of lone-parent	Variables MJICE26 and RMJCG26 (both on person file) indicate whether the person is the major income earner in the census family and the

SCF VARIABLE AND CODE SET	CORRESPONDING SLID VARIABLE AND COMMENTS
family 3 Wife of two-parent family	relationship to the major income earner in the census family. See note in conceptual comparison section.
Primary Census Family Within The Economic Family Indicator 1 Primary Census Family 2 Not Primary Census Family	Not provided. See note in conceptual comparison section.
Economic Family Number	D31FAM26 (person file and EF file)
Economic Family Publication Indicator 0 Not included 1 Included	Not provided. See note in conceptual comparison section.
Relationship to Head of Economic Family 1 Head 2 Wife 3 Child (child-in-law) 4 Other relative	Variables MJINE26 and RMJIG26 (both on person file) indicate whether the person is the major income earner in the economic family and the relationship to the major income earner in the economic family. See note in conceptual comparison section.
Primary Economic Family Within The Household Indicator 1 Primary economic family 2 Not primary economic family	Not provided. See note in conceptual comparison section.
Household Number	PUCHID25 (all files)
Household Publication Indicator 0 Not included 1 Included	Not provided. See note in conceptual comparison section.
Relationship To Head of Household 1 Head 2 Spouse of household head 3 Other relative of head 4 Not related to head	Variable MJIEH26 (person file) indicates whether the person is the major income earner in the household. There is no variable which provides the relationship to the major income earner in the household. See note in conceptual comparison section.
Final Universal Weight	ICSWT26 or ILBWT26

SCF PERSON FILE

This file contains one record for every person aged 15 or over. The SLID PERSON file contains one record for every person aged 16 or over. Part of the reason for this difference is due to the different definitions of age between the two surveys. See note on age in conceptual comparison.

RECORD IDS, GEOGRAPHY AND WEIGHTS

SCF VARIABLE AND CODE SET	CORRESPONDING SLID VARIABLE AND COMMENTS
Sequence Number	This is a unique identifier for the record on the file. SLID uses a person identifier as the record identifier.
Publication Indicator 0 Not included 1 Included	Not provided. See note in conceptual comparison section.
Province 00 Special individual 10 Newfoundland 11 Prince Edward Island 12 Nova Scotia 13 New Brunswick 24 Quebec 35 Ontario 46 Manitoba 47 Saskatchewan 48 Alberta 59 British Columbia	PVREG25. The code 00 is not used by SLID. As part of the confidentiality protection strategy used by SCF, the province code for certain individuals was suppressed. This is not done by SLID.
Size of Area of Residence 1 Urban, population of 500,000 or more 2 Urban, population of 100,000 to 499,999 3 Urban, population of 30,000 to 99,999 4 Urban, population of 2,500 - 29,999 5 Urban population under 2,500 6 Rural areas	As part of the confidentiality protection, this variable is not provided on SLID public-use files.

SCF VARIABLE AND CODE SET	CORRESPONDING SLID VARIABLE AND COMMENTS
Census Metropolitan Area 00 Not applicable or not assigned 01 Halifax 02 Quebec 03 Montreal 04 Ottawa (Ontario portion of Ottawa/Hull) 05 Toronto 06 Kitchener/Waterloo 07 Hamilton 08 St. Catharines/ Niagara 09 London 10 Windsor 11 Winnipeg 12 Calgary 13 Edmonton 14 Vancouver 15 Victoria	As part of the confidentiality protection, this variable is not provided on SLID public-use files.
Final Universal Weight	ICSWT26 or ILBWT26

INDIVIDUAL CHARACTERISTICS

SCF VARIABLE AND CODE SET	CORRESPONDING SLID VARIABLE AND COMMENTS
Wages and Salaries (Includes Military Pay and Allowances)	WGSAL42
Net Income from Non-Farm Self-Employment	NFMSE42
Net Income from Farm Self-Employment	FMSE42
Total Net Income from Self-Employment	Not provided. Can be derived by summing NFMSE42 and FMSE42.
Total Earnings	EARNG42

SCF VARIABLE AND CODE SET	CORRESPONDING SLID VARIABLE AND COMMENTS
Total Investment Income	INVA42
Child Tax Benefit	CHTXB42
Old Age Security, Guaranteed Income Supplement and Spouse's Allowance	OASGI42
Canada/Quebec Pension Plan Benefits	CPQPP42
Employment Insurance Benefits	UIBEN42
Social Assistance and Provincial Income Supplements	SAPIS42
Other Income from Government Sources (Including provincial tax credits and Goods and Services Tax Credit)	Not provided. Can be mostly derived by summing the values of WKRCP42, GSTXC42, PVTXC42. Veterans pensions are not included in SLID.
Total Government Transfer Payments	GTR42
Taxable Government Transfer Payments	Not provided.
Non-Taxable Government Transfer Payments	Not provided.
Retirement Pensions, Superannuation and Annuities (Includes RRSP Annuities and RIF Withdrawal)	PEN42
Other Money Income	Not provided. Can be derived by summing the values of OTTXM42 and ALIM042.
Total Income	TTINC42
Total Income Tax	INCTX42
Income After Tax	ATINC42
Major Source of Income 1 No income 2 Wages and salaries 3 Total net income from self-employment 4 Total government transfer payments	MAJRI42

SCF VARIABLE AND CODE SET	CORRESPONDING SLID VARIABLE AND COMMENTS
5 Total income from investment 6 Retirement pensions, superannuation and annuities 7 Other money income	
Proportion Contributed by this Individual to Economic Family's Total Earnings 1 Economic family and individual have zero or negative value 2 76-100% 3 51-75% 4 26-50% 5 1-25% 6 0%	PCFTE42. The SLID variable provides the raw values and not the grouped ones provided by SCF.
Proportion Contributed by this Individual to Economic Family's Total Income 1 Economic family and individual have zero or negative value 2 76-100% 3 51-75% 4 26-50% 5 1-25% 6 0%	PCFTI42. The SLID variable provides the raw values and not the grouped ones provided by SCF.
Presence of Earnings/Other Income 1 Earnings present 2 No earnings, but other income 3 No income	Not provided. Can be derived from the values of INCFG42 and EARNNG42.

ECONOMIC FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS

SCF VARIABLE AND CODE SET	CORRESPONDING SLID VARIABLE AND COMMENTS
Total Earnings Code 01 Zero or negative	Not provided. Can be derived from the value of EARNNG27.

SCF VARIABLE AND CODE SET	CORRESPONDING SLID VARIABLE AND COMMENTS
02 \$ 1 to \$9,999 03 10,000 to 14,999 04 15,000 to 19,999 05 20,000 to 24,999 06 25,000 to 29,999 07 30,000 to 34,999 08 35,000 to 39,999 09 40,000 to 49,999 10 50,000 to 59,999 11 60,000 or over	
Total Income Code 01 Zero or negative 02 \$ 1 to \$9,999 03 10,000 to 14,999 04 15,000 to 19,999 05 20,000 to 24,999 06 25,000 to 29,999 07 30,000 to 34,999 08 35,000 to 39,999 09 40,000 to 49,999 10 50,000 to 59,999 11 60,000 to 69,999 12 70,000 to 74,999 13 75,000 to 79,999 14 80,000 to 89,999 15 90,000 to 99,999 16 100,000 or over	Not provided. Can be derived from the value of TTINC27.
Major Source of Income 1 No income 2 Wages and salaries 3 Total net income from self-employment 4 Total government transfer payments 5 Total income from investment 6 Retirement pensions, superannuation and annuities 7 Other money income	MJSIF27. Categories are slightly different. SLID has one category for all earnings but splits government transfers into two components: those from earnings-replacement programs and other government transfers.

SCF VARIABLE AND CODE SET	CORRESPONDING SLID VARIABLE AND COMMENTS
Number of Earners	NBEMPD27. Although the SLID and SCF variables are conceptually identical, they are derived in different ways. The SCF variable is derived from the reported income values, whereas the SLID variable is derived from the reported job characteristics. One could derive a variable equivalent to the SCF variable using the values of EARN42 for all family members.
Number of Persons with Income	Not provided. Can be derived from values of INCFG42 for all members of the economic family.
Number of Employment Insurance Recipients	Not provided. Can be derived from values of UIBEN42 for all members of the economic family.
Combination of Employment Insurance Recipients 1 Nobody 2 Includes head 3 Does not include head	Not provided. Can be derived from the values of UIBEN42 and MJINE26 for all members of the economic family.
Economic Family Unit Low Income Cut-off (LICO, 1986 Base) 1 Below cut-off 2 Equal to or above cut-off	Not provided. This cannot be derived from variables on the SLID public-use files.
Economic Family Unit Low Income After Tax Cut-off (LICO-IAT, 1986 Base) 1 Below after tax cut-off 2 Equal to or above after tax cut-off	Not provided. This cannot be derived from variables on the SLID public-use files.
Economic Family Unit Low Income Cut-off (LICO, 1992 Base) 1 Below cut-off 2 Equal to or above cut-off	LICOFB27
Economic Family Unit Low Income After Tax Cut-off (LICO-IAT, 1992 Base)	LICOFA27

SCF VARIABLE AND CODE SET	CORRESPONDING SLID VARIABLE AND COMMENTS
1 Below after tax cut-off 2 Equal to or above after tax cut-off	
Economic Family Unit Low Income Measure (LIM) 1 Below measure 2 Equal to or above measure	Not provided on SLID public-use files.
Economic Family Unit Low Income After Tax Measure (LIM-IAT) 1 Below after tax measure 2 Equal to or above after tax measure	Not provided on SLID public-use files.
Number of Persons in household who are not Members of this Economic Family Unit	Not provided. Can be derived from household size and economic family size.
Number of Persons	FMSZ27
Family Type 1 Unattached individual 2 Husband-wife only 3 Husband-wife family with single child(ren) only 4 Other husband-wife families 5 Lone-parent family with single child(ren) 6 All other families	FMTYP27 and FMCOMP27. Concepts are similar but not identical.
Tenure 1 Owned with mortgage 2 Owned without mortgage 3 Rented 4 Other (secondary families in the household)	DWTENR25. This is really a household level variable. The SLID variable does not distinguish between owners with and without a mortgage.

CENSUS FAMILY HEAD OR SPOUSE: SPOUSAL CHARACTERISTICS

See note on census family head in conceptual comparison section. Variable RMJCG26 can be used to identify spouse of major income earner in census family.

SCF VARIABLE AND CODE SET	CORRESPONDING SLID VARIABLE AND COMMENTS
Spouse's Total Income - Revenue Canada concept	Not provided. After identifying the spouse, use variable TTINC42.
Spouse's Age 15-79 Actual age 80 Age 80 or over	Not provided. After identifying the spouse, use variable ECAGE26.

CENSUS FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS

SCF VARIABLE AND CODE SET	CORRESPONDING SLID VARIABLE AND COMMENTS
Number of Children Under 7 Years of Age	Not provided. This cannot be derived from variables on the SLID public-use files.
Number of Children 7 to 17 Years of Age	Not provided. This cannot be derived from variables on the SLID public-use files.
Number of Children 18 to 24 Years of Age	Not provided. This can be derived using variable ECAGE26 for all CF members.
Child Tax Benefit	CHTXB46

INDIVIDUAL CHARACTERISTICS

SCF VARIABLE AND CODE SET	CORRESPONDING SLID VARIABLE AND COMMENTS
Relationship to Head of Census Family 1 Head of two-spouse family (With or without children) 2 Person not in family or head of lone-parent family 3 Spouse in two-spouse family 4 All other individuals	RMJCG26

SCF VARIABLE AND CODE SET	CORRESPONDING SLID VARIABLE AND COMMENTS
Relationship to Head of Economic Family 1 Head 2 Spouse 3 Child or child-in-law 4 Other relative	RMJIG26
Marital Status 1 Single (never married) 2 Married or living common law 3 Other	MARST26
Age 15-79 Actual age 80 Age 80 or over	ECAGE26 or ECYOB26
Sex 1 Male 2 Female	ECSEX99
Detailed Education Level 1 st position 0 Grade 8 or lower 1 Grade 9 - 10 2 Grade 11 - 13, did not graduate from high school 3 Grade 11 - 13, graduated from high school 2 nd position 0 No other education 1 Some post-secondary education, no degree, certificate or diploma 2 Trades certificate or diploma from a vocational school or apprenticeship training 3 Non-university certificate or diploma from a community college, CEGEP, School of Nursing, etc. 4 University certificate below bachelor's level 5 Bachelor's degree 6 University degree or certificate above bachelor's level	HLEVEG18 provides a slightly expanded set of codes, with the exception that it does not differentiate between the 2 nd position codes 2 and 3.

SCF VARIABLE AND CODE SET	CORRESPONDING SLID VARIABLE AND COMMENTS
<p>Summary Education Level</p> <p>1 No schooling or grade 8 or lower, no other education</p> <p>2 Grade 9 - 10, no other education</p> <p>3 Grade 11 - 13, did not graduate from high school, no other education</p> <p>4 Grade 11 - 13, graduated from high school, no other education</p> <p>5 Some post secondary, no degree, certificate or diploma</p> <p>6 Post-secondary certificate or diploma (includes trades certificate)</p> <p>7 University degree</p>	<p>HLEVEG18 provides an expanded set of codes.</p>
<p>Attended School in Reference Week</p> <p>1 Yes - enrolled as a full-time student</p> <p>2 Yes - enrolled as a part-time student</p> <p>3 Did not attend school in reference week</p>	<p>STUDTF26 provides an indicator of school attendance during the reference year.</p> <p>FLLPRT20 indicates whether school attendance was full-time or part-time.</p>
<p>Type of School Attended</p> <p>1 Primary or secondary</p> <p>2 Community college, other</p> <p>3 University</p> <p>4 Did not attend school in reference week</p>	<p>ATELHI20 indicates elementary or secondary school attendance during the reference year.</p> <p>ATCC20 indicates attendance at a community college or institute of applied arts and technology during the reference year.</p> <p>ATBUS20 indicates attendance at a business or commercial school during the reference year.</p> <p>ATTRD20 indicates attendance at a trade or vocational school during the reference year.</p> <p>ATCEGP20 indicates attendance at a CEGEP during the reference year.</p> <p>ATUNIV20 indicates attendance at a university during the reference year.</p> <p>These variables are not mutually exclusive.</p>
<p>Immigration Status</p> <p>1 Canadian born</p> <p>2 Arrived before 1946</p> <p>3 Arrived 1946 to 1955</p> <p>4 Arrived 1956 to 1965</p>	<p>Not provided.</p>

SCF VARIABLE AND CODE SET	CORRESPONDING SLID VARIABLE AND COMMENTS
5 Arrived 1966 to 1970 6 Arrived 1971 to 1975 7 Arrived 1976 to 1980 8 Arrived 1981 to 1985 9 Arrived 1986 to survey year	
Mother Tongue 0 Special individual 1 English 2 French 3 Other	Not provided.
Type of Household (Living Arrangements) 1 Unattached individual, living alone 2 Unattached individual, living with an unrelated family 3 Unattached individual, living only with other unattached individual(s) 4 Family member, no unrelated persons in the household 5 Family member, unrelated persons also present in the household	Not provided. Can be derived by examining family types in the household.
Labour Force Status (Reference Week) 1 Employed 2 Unemployed 3 Not in labour force	Variables ML01V28 to ML12V28 provide monthly labour force status for the reference year. Variable ALFST28 is an annual summary of the weekly labour force status for all weeks in the reference year.
Class of Worker - Summary (Current or Last Job) 1 Paid, private sector 2 Paid, public sector 3 Self-employed 4 Unpaid family worker 5 Never worked before 6 Last worked more than one (1) year ago	See note on main job in conceptual comparison section. CLWKR1 and PUBPV10 provide information for those with a job during the reference year. YRXFTE11 can distinguish those who have never worked. The residual category are those who last worked prior to the reference year.
Class of Worker - Detailed (Current or Last	See note on main job in conceptual comparison

SCF VARIABLE AND CODE SET	CORRESPONDING SLID VARIABLE AND COMMENTS
<p>Job)</p> <p>1 Paid worker</p> <p>2 Unpaid family worker</p> <p>3 Self-employed, incorporated business - with paid help</p> <p>4 Self-employed, incorporated business - no paid help</p> <p>5 Self-employed, not incorporated business - with paid help</p> <p>6 Self-employed, not incorporated business/no paid help</p> <p>7 Never worked before</p> <p>8 Last worked more than one (1) year ago</p>	<p>section.</p> <p>CLWKR1 provides the identical codes for those with a job during the reference year.</p> <p>YRXFTE11 can distinguish those who have never worked.</p> <p>The residual category are those who last worked prior to the reference year.</p>
<p>1980 Occupational Classification (Current or Last Job), 13 Groups</p> <p>01 Managerial and administrative</p> <p>02 Natural sciences, engineering, mathematics, social sciences, religion, medicine and health, artistic, literary, recreation and related occupations</p> <p>03 Teaching</p> <p>04 Clerical</p> <p>05 Sales</p> <p>06 Services</p> <p>07 Farming, horticultural and animal husbandry, fishing, trapping, forestry and logging</p> <p>08 Mining and Quarrying, Processing and Machining</p> <p>09 Product fabricating, assembling and repairing</p> <p>10 Construction Trades</p> <p>11 Transport equipment operation, materials handling, other crafts and equipment operations</p> <p>12 Never worked before</p> <p>13 Last worked more than one (1) year ago</p>	<p>See note on main job in conceptual comparison section.</p> <p>S91G2E6 provides occupation codes for those with a job during the reference year.</p> <p>YRXFTE11 can distinguish those who have never worked.</p> <p>The residual category are those who last worked prior to the reference year.</p>

<p>1980 Occupational Classification (Current or Last Job), 49 Groups</p> <p>01 Officials and administrators, government (111)</p> <p>02 Other managers and administrators (113, 114)</p> <p>03 Management and administration related (117)</p> <p>04 Physical, life sciences, math, stats, systems analysis and related (211, 213, 218)</p> <p>05 Architects and engineers (214, 215)</p> <p>06 Architecture and engineering related (216)</p> <p>07 Social sciences and related, Religion (Major groups 23, 25)</p> <p>08 Health diagnosing and treating (311)</p> <p>09 Nursing, therapy and related (313)</p> <p>10 Other medicine and health related (315)</p> <p>11 Artistic, literary, recreational and related (Major group 33)</p> <p>12 University and related (271)</p> <p>13 Elementary, secondary and related (273)</p> <p>14 Other teaching and related (279)</p> <p>15 Stenographic and typing (411)</p> <p>16 Bookkeeping, account-recording and related (413)</p> <p>17 Office machine and E.D.P. operators (414)</p> <p>18 Material recording, scheduling and distribution (415)</p> <p>19 Reception, information, mail and message distribution (417)</p> <p>20 Library, file, correspondence, other clerical and related (416, 419)</p> <p>21 Sales and commodities (513, 514)</p> <p>22 Sales, services and other sales (517, 519)</p> <p>23 Protective service (611)</p> <p>24 Food and beverage preparation and related, lodging and accommodation (612, 613)</p> <p>25 Personal, apparel and furnishing service (614, 616)</p>	<p>See note on main job in conceptual comparison section.</p> <p>S91G2E6 provides occupation codes for those with a job during the reference year.</p> <p>YRXFTE11 can distinguish those who have never worked.</p> <p>The residual category are those who last worked prior to the reference year.</p>
--	---

<p>26 Other service occupations (619)</p> <p>27 Farmers (711)</p> <p>28 Other farming, horticultural and animal husbandry (718, 719)</p> <p>29 Fishing, trapping and related (Major group 73)</p> <p>30 Forestry and logging (Major group 75)</p> <p>31 Mining and quarrying including gas and oil field (Major group 77)</p> <p>32 Food, beverage and related (821, 822)</p> <p>33 Other processing occupations (811-817, 823-829)</p> <p>34 Metal shaping and forming occupations (833)</p> <p>35 Other machining occupations (831, 835-839)</p> <p>36 Metal products, N.E.C. (851, 852)</p> <p>37 Electrical, electronic and related equipment (853)</p> <p>38 Textiles, fur and leather goods (855, 856)</p> <p>39 Wood products, rubber, plastic and other (854, 857, 859)</p> <p>40 Mechanics and repairmen except electrical (858)</p> <p>41 Excavation, grading, paving and related (871)</p> <p>42 Electrical power, lighting and wire communications equipment, erecting, installing and repairing (873)</p> <p>43 Other construction trades (878, 879)</p> <p>44 Motor transport operators (917)</p> <p>45 Other transport equipment operators (911-915, 919)</p> <p>46 Material handling and related (Major group 93)</p> <p>47 Other crafts and equipment operators (Major group 95)</p> <p>48 Never worked before</p> <p>49 Last worked more than one (1) year ago</p> <p>99 Not applicable - Restricted to 13 code classification only</p>	
<p>Industry (Current or Last Job)</p> <p>01 Agriculture</p>	<p>See note on main job in conceptual comparison section.</p>

02 Other primary 03 Manufacturing, non-durables 04 Manufacturing, durables 05 Construction 06 Transportation, communication and other utilities 07 Wholesale trade 08 Retail trade 09 Finance, insurance and real estate 10 Community services 11 Personal services 12 Business and miscellaneous services 13 Public administration 14 Never worked 15 Last worked more than one (1) year ago	NAI3G10 provides industry codes for those with a job during the reference year. YRXFTE11 can distinguish those who have never worked. The residual category are those who last worked prior to the reference year.
Total Usual Weekly Hours Worked 00-64 Actual hours 65 65 or more hours	Not provided on SLID public-use files. Other variables can be used as proxies both for the main job and as summaries of all jobs held during the year. FLLPRT1 (whether main job was full-time or part-time) TOTHRP1 (total paid hours at main job during year) ALHRP28 (total paid hours at all jobs during year) SCSUM28 (summary of work schedules for all jobs held during the reference year, differentiating full-year from part-year and full-time from part-time)
Job Tenure 1 Less than 7 months 2 7 to 12 months 3 1 to 5 years 4 6 to 10 years 5 11 to 20 years 6 Over 20 years 7 Not applicable	JOB DUR1 - Job tenure in months of main job
Reason for Absence From Work During Reference Week	Not provided on SLID public use files. Much more detail on all job absences during the

0 Own illness or disability 1 Personal or family responsibilities 2 Bad weather (not available, beginning with 1996 income, due to LFS Redesign) 3 Labour dispute 4 Layoffs (paid workers only) 5 New job to start in future 6 Vacation 7 Seasonal business (excluding paid workers) 8 Other 9 Not applicable	reference year is available on internal files.
Reason Left Last Job 1 Illness or disability 2 Personal or family responsibilities 3 Going to school 4 Lost job or laid off 5 Retired 6 Other 7 Never worked 8 Last worked more than one (1) year ago 9 Not applicable	Not provided on SLID public use files. Much more detail on all jobs which ended during the reference year is available on internal files.
Activity Before Started Looking for Work 1 Working 2 Keeping house 3 Going to school 4 Other 5 Not applicable	Not available from SLID.
Duration of Unemployment as of Reference Week 00-52 Actual weeks 53 53 weeks or more	WKSUEM28 provides the number of weeks of unemployment during the reference year.
Reason for not Looking for Work in Reference Week 1 Illness or personal responsibilities 2 At school 3 No longer interested or found job (not available, beginning with 1996 income, due to LFS Redesign.)	Not provided on SLID public use files. Much more detail on all jobless spells during the reference year is available on internal files.

4 Awaiting recall or reply 5 Believes no work available 6 Other reasons 7 Not applicable	
Weeks Worked in Reference Year 00 No weeks worked 01-52 Actual number of weeks	WKSEM28 provides the number of weeks of employment during the reference year.
Worked Mostly Full-time or Part-time in Reference Year 1 Full-time 2 Part-time 3 Did not work in reference year	SCSUM28 provides more detail, including the separate identification of full-year and part-year. ALFST28 identifies those who did not work in the reference year.
Work Activity in Reference Year 1 Full-year full-time worker 2 Other worker 3 Did not work in reference year	SCSUM28 provides more detail, including the separate identification of full-time and part-time. ALFST28 identifies those who did not work in the reference year.
Weeks Unemployed in Reference Year 00 None 01-52 Actual number of weeks	WKSUEM28 provides the number of weeks of unemployment during the reference year.
Number of Stretches of Unemployment in Reference Year 1 One stretch 2 Two stretches 3 Three or more stretches 4 Not applicable	Not provided on SLID public use files. Much more detail on all unemployment spells during the reference year is available on internal files.
Main Activity when Neither Working nor Looking for Work in Reference Year 1 Permanently unable to work 2 Kept house 3 Went to school 4 Retired or voluntarily idle 5 Other 6 Not applicable	Not available from SLID.

SCF HOUSEHOLD FILE

This file contains one record for every household in the sample. Using the key file to link to other SCF files, one can derive additional variables at the household level. Because the SCF was conducted with the Household Facilities and Equipment Survey and with the Rent Survey, additional blocks of content were available on the SCF file. This additional content is now provided along with the Survey of Household Spending (formerly the Family Expenditures Survey). SLID will not produce a public-use household file, but will include some household level variables on the person file (as noted below). Also, as with SCF, the household identifier on the PERSON file can be used to derive additional variables at the household level.

RECORD IDS, GEOGRAPHY AND WEIGHTS

SCF VARIABLE AND CODE SET	CORRESPONDING SLID VARIABLE AND COMMENTS
Sequence Number	This is a unique identifier for the record on the file. SLID uses a person identifier as the record identifier.
Publication Indicator 0 Not included 1 Included	Not provided. See note in conceptual comparison section.
Province 00 Special household unit 10 Newfoundland 11 Prince Edward Island 12 Nova Scotia 13 New Brunswick 24 Quebec 35 Ontario 46 Manitoba 47 Saskatchewan 48 Alberta 59 British Columbia	PVREG25. The code 00 is not used by SLID. As part of the confidentiality protection strategy used by SCF, the province code for certain individuals was suppressed. This is not done by SLID.
Size of Area of Residence 1 Urban, population of 500,000 or more 2 Urban, population of 100,000 to 499,999 3 Urban, population of 30,000 to 99,999 4 Urban, population of 2,500 - 29,999 5 Urban population under 2,500	Not provided on SLID public-use files.

SCF VARIABLE AND CODE SET	CORRESPONDING SLID VARIABLE AND COMMENTS
6 Rural areas	
Census Metropolitan Area 00 Not applicable or not assigned 01 Halifax 02 Quebec 03 Montreal 04 Ottawa (Ontario portion of Ottawa/Hull) 05 Toronto 06 Kitchener/Waterloo 07 Hamilton 08 St. Catharines/ Niagara 09 London 10 Windsor 11 Winnipeg 12 Calgary 13 Edmonton 14 Vancouver 15 Victoria	Not provided on SLID public-use files.
Final Universal Weight	ICSWT26 or ILBWT26

HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS

SCF VARIABLE AND CODE SET	CORRESPONDING SLID VARIABLE AND COMMENTS
Number of Persons in the Household	HHSZ25
Number of Adults in the Household	Not provided. Can be derived by using ECAGE26 for all household members.
Number of Persons Aged 65 and Over in the Household	Not provided. Can be derived by using ECAGE26 for all household members.
Number of Children Under 7 Years of Age	Not provided. Cannot be derived from SLID public-use files, but can be derived using SLID internal database.
Number of Children 7 to 15 Years of Age	Not provided. Cannot be derived from SLID

SCF VARIABLE AND CODE SET	CORRESPONDING SLID VARIABLE AND COMMENTS
	public-use files, but can be derived using SLID internal database.
Number of Children 16 to 17 Years of Age	Not provided. Can be derived by using ECAGE26 for all household members.
Number of Children 18 to 24 Years of Age	Not provided. Can be derived by using ECAGE26 for all household members.
Number of Male Children Less Than 5 Years of Age	Not provided. Cannot be derived from SLID public-use files, but can be derived using SLID internal database.
Number of Female Children Less Than 5 Years of Age	Not provided. Cannot be derived from SLID public-use files, but can be derived using SLID internal database.
Number of Never Married Male Children 5 to 15 Years of Age	Not provided. Cannot be derived from SLID public-use files, but can be derived using SLID internal database.
Number of Never Married Female Children 5 to 15 Years of Age	Not provided. Cannot be derived from SLID public-use files, but can be derived using SLID internal database.
Number of Never Married Male Children 16 to 17 Years of Age	Not provided. Can be derived by using ECAGE26 for all household members.
Number of Female Never Married Children 16 to 17 Years of Age	Not provided. Can be derived by using ECAGE26 for all household members.
Household Composition 1 One unattached individual 2 One economic family of two or more persons 3 Multi-unit household containing only unattached individuals 4 Multi-unit household containing at least one family of two or more persons	HHCOMP25, although codes 3 and 4 on the SCF variable are combined into one code on the SLID variable.
Household Dependence on Farm Income 1 No farm income	Not provided. Can be derived from the values of FMSE42 and TTINC42 for all household

SCF VARIABLE AND CODE SET	CORRESPONDING SLID VARIABLE AND COMMENTS
2 Dependence under 40% 3 Dependence 40-49% 4 Dependence 50-59% 5 Dependence 60% or more	members.
Major Source of Income 1 No income 2 Wages and salaries 3 Total net income from self-employment 4 Total government transfer payments 5 Total income from investment 6 Retirement pensions, superannuation and annuities 7 Other money income	Not provided. Can be derived from the values of WGSAL42, FMSE42, NFMSE42, GTR42, INVA42, PEN42, OTTXM42, ALIM42 for all household members.
Household Number of Earners	Not provided. Can be derived from the values of WGSAL42, FMSE42, NFMSE42 for all household members.
Household Number of Persons with Income	Not provided. Can be derived from the values of INCFG42 for all household members.
Wages and Salaries includes Military pay and allowances	Not provided. Can be derived from the values of WGSAL42 for all household members.
Net Income from Non-Farm Self-Employment	Not provided. Can be derived from the values of NFMSE42 for all household members.
Net Income from Farm Self-Employment	Not provided. Can be derived from the values of FMSE42 for all household members.
Total Net Income from Self-Employment	Not provided. Can be derived from the values of NFMSE42, FMSE42 for all household members.
Total Earnings	Not provided. Can be derived from the values of EARN42 for all household members.
Total Investment Income	Not provided. Can be derived from the values of INVA42 for all household members.

SCF VARIABLE AND CODE SET	CORRESPONDING SLID VARIABLE AND COMMENTS
Child Tax Benefit	Not provided. Can be derived from the values of CHTXB42 for all household members.
Old Age Security, Guaranteed Income Supplement and Spouse's Allowance	Not provided. Can be derived from the values of OASGI42 for all household members.
Canada/Québec Pension Plan Benefits	Not provided. Can be derived from the values of CPQPP42 for all household members.
Employment Insurance Benefits	Not provided. Can be derived from the values of UIBEN42 for all household members.
Social Assistance and Provincial Income Supplements	Not provided. Can be derived from the values of SAPIS42 for all household members.
Other Income from Government Sources (Including Worker's Compensation Benefits, Veterans pensions, refundable provincial tax credits and Goods and Services Tax Credit)	Not provided. Can be mostly derived by summing the values of WKRCP42, GSTXC42, PVTXC42 for all household members. Veterans' pensions are not included in SLID.
Total Government Transfer Payments	Not provided. Can be derived from the values of GTR42 for all household members.
Taxable Government Transfer Payments	Not provided.
Non-Taxable Government Transfer Payments	Not provided.
Retirement Pensions, Superannuation and Annuities, (includes RRSP annuities + RIF withdrawal)	Not provided. Can be derived from the values of PEN42 for all household members.
Other Money Income	Not provided. Can be derived from the values of OTTXM42, ALIM042 for all household members.
Total Income	Not provided. Can be derived from the values of TTINC42 for all household members.
Total Income Tax	Not provided. Can be derived from the values of INCTX42 for all household members.
Income After Tax	Not provided. Can be derived from the values

SCF VARIABLE AND CODE SET	CORRESPONDING SLID VARIABLE AND COMMENTS
	of ATINC42 for all household members.
Type of Dwelling 1 Single detached 2 Double 3 Row or terrace unit 4 Duplex 5 Apartment or Flat 6 Other	DWLTYP25, although code set is not identical. Codes for SLID variable are: 1 Single detached 2 Semi-detached, town house or duplex 3 Apartment 4 Other
Tenure 1 Owned with mortgage 2 Owned without mortgage 3 Rented for cash, other	DWTENR25, although it is not possible to distinguish between owners with and without a mortgage

HOUSEHOLD HEAD AND SPOUSE OF HEAD: INDIVIDUAL CHARACTERISTICS

See note on household head in conceptual comparison section. Variable MJINE26 can be used to identify major income earner in economic family. Variable RMJIG26 can be used to identify the spouse of the major income earner in economic family. The table below lists the variables provided for the household head. Additionally, many of the same variables are also provided for the spouse of the household head, and the same comments apply.

SCF VARIABLE AND CODE SET	CORRESPONDING SLID VARIABLE AND COMMENTS
Total Earnings	EARNG42 on PERSON file for head or spouse.
Taxable Government Transfer Payments	Not provided.
Non-Taxable Government Transfer Payments	Not provided.
Total Government Transfer Payments	GTR42 on PERSON file for head or spouse.
Total Income	TTINC42 on PERSON file for head or spouse.
Major Source of Income 1 No income 2 Wages and salaries	MAJRI42 on PERSON file for head or spouse.

SCF VARIABLE AND CODE SET	CORRESPONDING SLID VARIABLE AND COMMENTS
3 Total net income from self-employment 4 Total government transfer payments 5 Total income from investments 6 Retirement pensions, superannuation and annuities 7 Other money income	
Marital Status 1 Single (never married) 2 Married or living common law 3 Other	MARST26 on PERSON file for head or spouse.
Age 15-79 Actual Age 80 80 Years of age and over	ECAGE26 on PERSON file for head or spouse.
Sex 1 Male 2 Female	ECSEX99 on PERSON file for head or spouse.
Detailed Education Level 1 st position 0 Grade 8 or lower 1 Grade 9 - 10 2 Grade 11 - 13, did not graduate from high school 3 Grade 11 - 13, graduated from high school 2 nd position 0 No other education 1 Some post-secondary education, no degree, certificate or diploma 2 Trades certificate or diploma from a vocational school or apprenticeship training 3 Non-university certificate or diploma from a community college, CEGEP, School of Nursing, etc. 4 University certificate below bachelor's level 5 Bachelor's degree 6 University degree or certificate above	HLEVEG18 on PERSON file for head or spouse. HLEVEG18 provides a slightly expanded set of codes, with the exception that it does not differentiate between the 2 nd position codes 2 and 3.

SCF VARIABLE AND CODE SET	CORRESPONDING SLID VARIABLE AND COMMENTS
bachelor's level	
<p>Summary Education Level</p> <p>1 No schooling or grade 8 or lower, no other education</p> <p>2 Grade 9 - 10, no other education</p> <p>3 Grade 11 - 13, did not graduate from high school, no other education</p> <p>4 Grade 11 - 13, graduated from high school, no other education</p> <p>5 Some post secondary, no degree, certificate or diploma</p> <p>6 Post-secondary certificate or diploma (includes trades certificate)</p> <p>7 University degree</p>	<p>HLEVEG18 on PERSON file for head or spouse. HLEVEG18 provides an expanded set of codes.</p>
<p>Attended School in Reference Week</p> <p>1 Yes - enrolled as a full-time student</p> <p>2 Yes - enrolled as a part-time student</p> <p>3 Did not attend school in reference week</p>	<p>STUDTF26, FLLPRT20 on PERSON file for head or spouse. STUDTF26 provides an indicator of school attendance during the reference year.</p> <p>FLLPRT20 indicates whether school attendance was full-time or part-time.</p>
<p>Type of School Attended</p> <p>1 Primary or secondary</p> <p>2 Community college, other</p> <p>3 University</p> <p>4 Did not attend school in reference week</p>	<p>Various variables on PERSON file for head or spouse. ATELHI20 indicates elementary or secondary school attendance during the reference year.</p> <p>ATCC20 indicates attendance at a community college or institute of applied arts and technology during the reference year.</p> <p>ATBUS20 indicates attendance at a business or commercial school during the reference year.</p> <p>ATTRD20 indicates attendance at a trade or vocational school during the reference year.</p> <p>ATCEGP20 indicates attendance at a CEGEP during the reference year.</p> <p>ATUNIV20 indicates attendance at a university during the reference year.</p>

SCF VARIABLE AND CODE SET	CORRESPONDING SLID VARIABLE AND COMMENTS
Mother Tongue 0 Special Household Unit 1 English 2 French 3 Other	Not provided.
Class of Worker - Summary (Current or Last Job) 1 Paid worker 2 Self-employed 3 Unpaid family worker 4 Never worked before 5 Last worked more than one (1) year ago	Various variables on PERSON file for head or spouse. CLWKR1 provides the identical codes for those with a job during the reference year. YRXFTE11 can distinguish those who have never worked. The residual category are those who last worked prior to the reference year.
Class of Worker - Detailed (Current or Last Job) 1 Paid worker 2 Unpaid family worker 3 Self-employed incorporated business/with paid help 4 Self-employed incorporated business/no paid help 5 Self-employed not incorporated business/with paid help 6 Self-employed not incorporated business/no paid help 7 Never worked before 8 Last worked more than one (1) year ago	Various variables on PERSON file for head or spouse. CLWKR1 provides the identical codes for those with a job during the reference year. YRXFTE11 can distinguish those who have never worked. The residual category are those who last worked prior to the reference year.
1980 Occupational Classification (Current or Last Job), 13 Groups 01 Managerial and administrative 02 Natural sciences, engineering, mathematics, social sciences, religion, medicine and health, artistic, literary, recreation and related occupations 03 Teaching 04 Clerical 05 Sales	Various variables on PERSON file for head or spouse. S91G2E6 provides occupation codes for those with a job during the reference year. YRXFTE11 can distinguish those who have never worked. The residual category are those who last worked prior to the reference year.

SCF VARIABLE AND CODE SET	CORRESPONDING SLID VARIABLE AND COMMENTS
06 Services 07 Farming, horticultural and animal husbandry, fishing, trapping, forestry and logging 08 Mining and Quarrying, Processing and Machining 09 Product fabricating, assembling and repairing 10 Construction Trades 11 Transport equipment operation, materials handling, other crafts and equipment operations 12 Never worked before 13 Last worked more than one (1) year ago	

1980 Occupational Classification (Current or Last Job), 49 Groups (see SCF individual file description for complete list of values.	<p>Various variables on PERSON file for head or spouse. S91G2E6 provides occupation codes for those with a job during the reference year. YRXFTE11 can distinguish those who have never worked.</p> <p>The residual category are those who last worked prior to the reference year.</p>
<p>Labour Force Status (Reference Week)</p> <p>1 Employed</p> <p>2 Unemployed</p> <p>3 Not in labour force</p>	<p>Various variables on PERSON file for head or spouse. Variables ML01V28 to ML12V28 provide monthly labour force status for the reference year.</p> <p>Variable ALFST28 is an annual summary of the weekly labour force status for all weeks in the reference year.</p>
<p>Weeks Worked in Reference Year</p> <p>00 None</p> <p>01-52 Actual number of weeks</p>	WKSEM28 on PERSON file for head or spouse.
<p>Worked Mostly Full-time or Part-time in Reference Year</p> <p>1 Full-time</p> <p>2 Part-time</p> <p>3 Did not work in reference year</p>	<p>Various variables on PERSON file for head or spouse. SCSUM28 provides more detail, including the separate identification of full-year and part-year.</p> <p>ALFST28 identifies those who did not work in the reference year.</p>

Immigration Status 1 Canadian born 2 Arrived before 1946 3 Arrived 1946 to 1955 4 Arrived 1956 to 1965 5 Arrived 1966 to 1970 6 Arrived 1971 to 1975 7 Arrived 1976 to 1980 8 Arrived 1981 to 1985 9 Arrived 1986 to Survey year	Not provided.
--	---------------

PRIMARY ECONOMIC FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS

See note on primary economic family in conceptual comparison section. Variable MJINE26 can be used to identify major income earner in economic family. In many cases, these variables can be derived from the SLID economic family or person public-use files.

SCF VARIABLE AND CODE SET	CORRESPONDING SLID VARIABLE AND COMMENTS
Number of Persons	FMSZ27
Number of Adults	Not provided. Can be derived by using ECAGE26 for all economic family members.
Number of Children Under 7 Years of Age	Not provided. Cannot be derived from SLID public-use files, but can be derived using SLID internal database.
Number of Children 7 to 15 Years of Age	Not provided. Cannot be derived from SLID public-use files, but can be derived using SLID internal database.
Number of Children 16 to 17 Years of Age	Not provided. Can be derived by using ECAGE26 for all economic family members.
Number of Children 18 to 24 Years of Age	Not provided. Can be derived by using ECAGE26 for all economic family members.
Characteristics 01 Unattached individual	FMCOMP27 and FMTYP27. Concepts are similar but not identical.

SCF VARIABLE AND CODE SET	CORRESPONDING SLID VARIABLE AND COMMENTS
<p>02 Husband-wife family (married couple only)</p> <p>03 Husband-wife family with single child(ren)</p> <p>04 Husband-wife family with married children and their immediate families, if any</p> <p>05 Husband-wife family with single and married children and their immediate families, if any</p> <p>06 Husband-wife family, single and/or married children and their immediate families, and other relatives</p> <p>07 Husband-wife family with relatives other than own children</p> <p>08 Male lone parent with single child(ren)</p> <p>09 Female lone parent with single child(ren)</p> <p>10 All other families</p>	
<p>Life Cycle</p> <p>1 Unattached individual, under 45 years of age</p> <p>2 Unattached individual, age 45 or over</p> <p>3 Husband-wife family, head under 45, no children under age 16</p> <p>4 Husband-wife family, head under age 45, with children under age 16</p> <p>5 Husband-wife family, head 45 and over, no children under age 16</p> <p>6 Husband-wife family, head 45 and over, with children under age 16</p> <p>7 Irregular family with no children under age 16</p> <p>8 Irregular family with children under age 16</p>	<p>Not provided. Can be derived using ECAGE26 of all family members, FMCOMP27</p>
<p>Major Source of Income</p> <p>1 No income</p> <p>2 Wages and salaries</p> <p>3 Total net income from self-employment</p> <p>4 Total government transfer payments</p> <p>5 Total income from investment</p> <p>6 Retirement pensions, superannuation and annuities</p> <p>7 Other money income</p>	<p>MJSIF27. Categories are slightly different. SLID has one category for all earnings but splits government transfers into two components: those from earnings-replacement programs and other government transfers.</p>

SCF VARIABLE AND CODE SET	CORRESPONDING SLID VARIABLE AND COMMENTS
Number of Earners	NBEMPD27. Although the SLID and SCF variables are conceptually identical, they are derived in different ways. The SCF variable is derived from the reported income values, whereas the SLID variable is derived from the reported job characteristics. One could derive a variable equivalent to the SCF variable using the values of EARN42 for all family members.
Number of Persons with Income	Not provided. Can be derived from values of INCFG42 for all members of the economic family.
Total Earnings	EARN27
Total Investment Income	INVA27
Total Government Transfer Payments	GTR27
Miscellaneous Income	Not provided. Can be derived from the values of PEN27, OTTXM27, ALIM27.
Total Income	TTINC27
Income After Tax	ATINC27
Primary Economic Family Unit Low Income Cut-off (LICO, 1986 Base) 1 Below cut-off 2 Equal to or above cut-off	Not provided. This cannot be derived from variables on the SLID public-use files.
Primary Economic Family Unit Low Income After Tax Cut-off (LICO-IAT, 1986 Base) 1 Below cut-off 2 Equal to or above cut-off	Not provided. This cannot be derived from variables on the SLID public-use files.
Primary Economic Family Unit Low Income Cut-off (LICO, 1992 Base) 1 Below cut-off 2 Equal to or above cut-off	LICOFB27
Primary Economic Family Unit Low Income	LICOFA27

SCF VARIABLE AND CODE SET	CORRESPONDING SLID VARIABLE AND COMMENTS
After Tax Cut-off (LICO-IAT, 1992 Base) 1 Below after tax cut-off 2 Equal to or above after tax cut-off	
Primary Economic Family Unit Low Income Measure (LIM) 1 Below measure 2 Equal to or above measure	Not provided on SLID public-use files.
Primary Economic Family Unit Low Income After Tax Measure (LIM-IAT) 1 Below after tax measure 2 Equal to or above after tax measure	Not provided on SLID public-use files.

SCF ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE

This file contains one record for every economic family in the sample. Using the key file to link to other SCF files, one can derive additional variables at the economic family level. With SLID files, one can use the household and economic family identifier on the PERSON file to derive additional variables at the economic family level.

RECORD IDS, GEOGRAPHY AND WEIGHTS

SCF VARIABLE AND CODE SET	CORRESPONDING SLID VARIABLE AND COMMENTS
Sequence Number	This is a unique identifier for the record on the file. SLID uses a person identifier as the record identifier.
Publication Indicator 0 Not included 1 Included	Not provided. See note in conceptual comparison section.
Province 00 Special family unit 10 Newfoundland 11 Prince Edward Island	PVREG25. The code 00 is not used by SLID. As part of the confidentiality protection strategy used by SCF, the province code for certain individuals was suppressed. This is not done by

SCF VARIABLE AND CODE SET	CORRESPONDING SLID VARIABLE AND COMMENTS
12 Nova Scotia 13 New Brunswick 24 Quebec 35 Ontario 46 Manitoba 47 Saskatchewan 48 Alberta 59 British Columbia	SLID.
Size of Area of Residence 1 Urban, population of 500,000 or more 2 Urban, population of 100,000 to 499,999 3 Urban, population of 30,000 to 99,999 4 Urban, population of 2,500 - 29,999 5 Urban population under 2,500 6 Rural areas	Not provided on SLID public-use files.
Census Metropolitan Area 00 Not applicable or not assigned 01 Halifax 02 Quebec 03 Montreal 04 Ottawa (Ontario portion of Ottawa/Hull) 05 Toronto 06 Kitchener/Waterloo 07 Hamilton 08 St. Catharines/ Niagara 09 London 10 Windsor 11 Winnipeg 12 Calgary 13 Edmonton 14 Vancouver 15 Victoria	Not provided on SLID public-use files.
Final Universal Weight	ICSWT26 or ILBWT26

ECONOMIC FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS

SCF VARIABLE AND CODE SET	CORRESPONDING SLID VARIABLE AND COMMENTS
Wages and Salaries (Includes Military Pay and Allowances)	WGSAL27
Net Income from Non-Farm Self-Employment	NFMSE27
Net Income from Farm Self-Employment	FMSE27
Total Net Income from Self-Employment	Not provided. Can be derived by summing NFMSE27 and FMSE27.
Total Earnings	EARNG27
Total Investment Income	INVA27
Child Tax Benefit	CHTXB27
Old Age Security, Guaranteed Income Supplement and Spouse's Allowance	OASGI27
Canada/Quebec Pension Plan Benefits	CPQPP27
Employment Insurance Benefits	UIBEN27
Social Assistance and Provincial Income Supplements	SAPIS27
Other Income from Government Sources (Including refundable Provincial Tax Credits and Goods and Services Tax Credit)	Not provided. Can be mostly derived by summing the values of WKRCP27, GSTXC27, PVTXC27. Veterans pensions are not included in SLID.
Total Government Transfer Payments	GTR27
Taxable Government Transfer Payments	Not provided.
Non-Taxable Government Transfer Payments	Not provided.
Retirement Pensions, Superannuation and Annuities (Includes RRSP Annuities and RIF Withdrawal)	PEN27
Other Money Income	Not provided. Can be derived by summing the

SCF VARIABLE AND CODE SET	CORRESPONDING SLID VARIABLE AND COMMENTS
	values of OTTXM27, ALIM027.
Total Income	TTINC27
Total Income Tax	INCTX27
Income After Tax	ATINC27

ECONOMIC FAMILY - HEAD AND SPOUSE: INDIVIDUAL CHARACTERISTICS

See note on economic family head in conceptual comparison section. Variable MJINE26 can be used to identify major income earner in economic family. Variable RMJIE26 can be used to identify the spouse of the major income earner in economic family.

SCF VARIABLE AND CODE SET	CORRESPONDING SLID VARIABLE AND COMMENTS
Head - Total Earnings	EARN42 on PERSON file for head.
Head - Taxable Government Transfer Payments	Not provided.
Head - Non-Taxable Government Transfer Payments	Not provided.
Head - Total Government Transfer Payments	GTR42 on PERSON file for head.
Head - Total Income	TTINC42 on PERSON file for head.
Spouse - Total Earnings	EARN42 on PERSON file for spouse of head.
Spouse - Taxable Government Transfer Payments	Not provided.
Spouse - Non-Taxable Government Transfer Payments	Not provided.
Spouse - Total Government Transfer Payments	GTR42 on PERSON file for spouse of head.
Spouse - Total Income	TTINC42 on PERSON file for spouse of head.

ECONOMIC FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS

SCF VARIABLE AND CODE SET	CORRESPONDING SLID VARIABLE AND COMMENTS
Farm/Non-Farm Income Code 1 Non-farm family unit 2 Farm family unit	Not provided. Can be derived from the values of FMSE42 and TTINC42 for all economic family members.
Major Source of Income 1 No income 2 Wages and salaries 3 Total net income from self-employment 4 Total government transfer payments 5 Total income from investment 6 Retirement pensions, superannuation and annuities 7 Other money income	MJSIF27. Categories are slightly different. SLID has one category for all earnings but splits government transfers into two components: those from earnings-replacement programs and other government transfers.
Number of Earners	NBEMPD27. Although the SLID and SCF variables are conceptually identical, they are derived in different ways. The SCF variable is derived from the reported income values, whereas the SLID variable is derived from the reported job characteristics. One could derive a variable equivalent to the SCF variable using the values of EARNNG42 for all family members.
Number of Persons With Income	Not provided. Can be derived from values of INCFG42 for all members of the economic family.
Number of Employment Insurance Recipients	Not provided. Can be derived from values of UIBEN42 for all members of the economic family.
Low Income Cut-off (LICO, 1986 Base) 1 Below cut-off 2 Equal to or above cut-off	Not provided. This cannot be derived from variables on the SLID public-use files.
Low Income After Tax Cut-off (LICO-IAT, 1986 Base)	Not provided. This cannot be derived from

SCF VARIABLE AND CODE SET	CORRESPONDING SLID VARIABLE AND COMMENTS
1 Below after tax cut-off 2 Equal to or above after tax cut-off	variables on the SLID public-use files.
Low Income Cut-off (LICO, 1992 Base) 1 Below cut-off 2 Equal to or above cut-off	LICOFB27
Low Income After Tax Cut-off (LICO-IAT, 1992 Base) 1 Below after tax cut-off 2 Equal to or above after tax cut-off	LICOFA27
Low Income Measure (LIM) 1 Below measure 2 Equal to or above measure	Not provided on SLID public-use files.
Low Income After Tax Measure (LIM-IAT) 1 Below after tax measure 2 Equal to or above after tax measure	Not provided on SLID public-use files.

HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS

SCF VARIABLE AND CODE SET	CORRESPONDING SLID VARIABLE AND COMMENTS
Number of Persons in the Household	HHSZ25
Number of Economic Family Units in the Household	Not provided. Can be derived from economic family identifiers of all household members.

ECONOMIC FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS

SCF VARIABLE AND CODE SET	CORRESPONDING SLID VARIABLE AND COMMENTS
Number of Persons	FMSZ27

SCF VARIABLE AND CODE SET	CORRESPONDING SLID VARIABLE AND COMMENTS
Number of Adults	Not provided. Can be derived by using ECAGE26 for all economic family members.
Number of Persons Aged 65 and Over	Not provided. Can be derived by using ECAGE26 for all economic family members.
Number of Census Family Units in the Economic Family	Not provided. Can be derived from census family identifiers of all economic family members.
Number of Children Under 7 Years of Age	Not provided. Cannot be derived from SLID public-use files, but can be derived using SLID internal database.
Number of Children 7-11 Years of Age	Not provided. Cannot be derived from SLID public-use files, but can be derived using SLID internal database.
Number of Children 12-15 Years of Age	Not provided. Cannot be derived from SLID public-use files, but can be derived using SLID internal database.
Number of Children 16-17 Years of Age	Not provided. Can be derived by using ECAGE26 for all economic family members.
Number of Children 18-21 Years of Age	Not provided. Can be derived by using ECAGE26 for all economic family members.
Number of Children 22-24 Years of Age	Not provided. Can be derived by using ECAGE26 for all economic family members.
Number of Children 16-17 Years of Age Attending School as a Full-time Student	Not provided. Can be derived from the values of ECAGE26, STUDTF26, FLLPRT20 for all economic family members. STUDTF26 provides an indicator of school attendance during the reference year. FLLPRT20 indicates whether school attendance was full-time or part-time.
Number of Children 16-17 Years of Age Attending School as a Part-time Student	Not provided. Can be derived from the values of ECAGE26, STUDTF26, FLLPRT20 for all economic family members.

SCF VARIABLE AND CODE SET	CORRESPONDING SLID VARIABLE AND COMMENTS
	STUDTF26 provides an indicator of school attendance during the reference year. FLLPRT20 indicates whether school attendance was full-time or part-time.
Number of Children 16-17 Years of Age not Attending School	Not provided. Can be derived from the values of ECAGE26, STUDTF26, FLLPRT20 for all economic family members. STUDTF26 provides an indicator of school attendance during the reference year. FLLPRT20 indicates whether school attendance was full-time or part-time. full-time or part-time.
Number of Children 18-21 Years of Age Attending School as a Full-time Student	Not provided. Can be derived from the values of ECAGE26, STUDTF26, FLLPRT20 for all economic family members. STUDTF26 provides an indicator of school attendance during the reference year. FLLPRT20 indicates whether school attendance was full-time or part-time.
Number of Children 18-21 Years of Age Attending School as a Part-time Student	Not provided. Can be derived from the values of ECAGE26, STUDTF26, FLLPRT20 for all economic family members. STUDTF26 provides an indicator of school attendance during the reference year. FLLPRT20 indicates whether school attendance was full-time or part-time.
Number of Children 18-21 Years of Age not Attending School	Not provided. Can be derived from the values of ECAGE26, STUDTF26, FLLPRT20 for all economic family members. STUDTF26 provides an indicator of school attendance during the reference year. FLLPRT20 indicates whether school attendance was full-time or part-time.
Number of Children 22-24 Years of Age Attending School as a Full-time Student	Not provided. Can be derived from the values of ECAGE26, STUDTF26, FLLPRT20 for all economic family members.

SCF VARIABLE AND CODE SET	CORRESPONDING SLID VARIABLE AND COMMENTS
	STUDTF26 provides an indicator of school attendance during the reference year. FLLPRT20 indicates whether school attendance was full-time or part-time.
Number of Children 22-24 Years of Age Attending School as a Part-time Student	Not provided. Can be derived from the values of ECAGE26, STUDTF26, FLLPRT20 for all economic family members. STUDTF26 provides an indicator of school attendance during the reference year. FLLPRT20 indicates whether school attendance was full-time or part-time.
Number of Children 22-24 Years of Age not Attending School	Not provided. Can be derived from the values of ECAGE26, STUDTF26, FLLPRT20 for all economic family members. STUDTF26 provides an indicator of school attendance during the reference year. FLLPRT20 indicates whether school attendance was full-time or part-time.
Number of Persons Unemployed in Reference Week	NBUNEM27 provides the number of persons unemployed during the reference year.
Number of Persons Unemployed in Reference Year	NBUNEM27 provides the number of persons unemployed during the reference year.
Total Person-Weeks Worked in Reference Year	NBWKE27
Total Person-Weeks Unemployed in Reference Year	NBWKUE27
Family Type 01 Unattached individual 02 Husband-wife family 03 Husband-wife family with single child(ren) 04 Husband-wife family with married children and their immediate families, if any 05 Husband-wife family with single and married children and their immediate families if any	FMCOMP27 and FMTYP27. Concepts are similar but not identical.

SCF VARIABLE AND CODE SET	CORRESPONDING SLID VARIABLE AND COMMENTS
06 Husband-wife family, single and/or married children and their immediate families and other relatives 07 Husband-wife family with relatives other than own children 08 Male lone parent with single child(ren) 09 Female lone parent with single child(ren) 10 All other families	
Life Cycle 1 Unattached individual, under age 45 years 2 Unattached individual, age 45 years and over 3 Husband-wife family, head under age 45, no children under age 16 4 Husband-wife family, head under age 45, with children under age 16 5 Husband-wife family, head age 45 and over, no children under age 16 6 Husband-wife family, head age 45 and over, with children under age 16 7 All other families	Not provided. Can be derived using ECAGE26 of all economic family members, FMCOMP27
Tenure 1 Owned with mortgage 2 Owned without mortgage 3 Rented 4 Other	DWTENR25, although it is not possible to distinguish between owners with and without a mortgage

ECONOMIC FAMILY HEAD AND SPOUSE: INDIVIDUAL CHARACTERISTICS

See note on economic family head in conceptual comparison section. Variable MJINE26 can be used to identify major income earner in economic family. Variable RMJIE26 can be used to identify the spouse of the major income earner in economic family. The table below lists the variables provided for the economic family head. Additionally, many of the same variables are also provided for the spouse of the economic family head, and the same comments apply.

SCF VARIABLE AND CODE SET	CORRESPONDING SLID VARIABLE AND COMMENTS
----------------------------------	---

SCF VARIABLE AND CODE SET	CORRESPONDING SLID VARIABLE AND COMMENTS
Marital Status 1 Single (never married) 2 Married or living common law 3 Other	MARST26 on PERSON file for head or spouse.
Age 15-79 Actual age 80 Age 80 and over	ECAGE26 on PERSON file for head or spouse.
Sex 1 Male 2 Female	ECSEX99 on PERSON file for head or spouse.
Detailed Education Level 1 st position 0 Grade 8 or lower 1 Grade 9 - 10 2 Grade 11 - 13, did not graduate from high school 3 Grade 11 - 13, graduated from high school 2 nd position 0 No other education 1 Some post-secondary education, no degree, certificate or diploma 2 Trades certificate or diploma from a vocational school or apprenticeship training 3 Non-university certificate or diploma from a community college, CEGEP, school of nursing, etc. 4 University certificate below bachelor's level 5 Bachelor's degree 6 University degree or certificate above bachelor's level	HLEVEG18 on PERSON file for head or spouse. HLEVEG18 provides a slightly expanded set of codes, with the exception that it does not differentiate between the 2 nd position codes 2 and 3.
Summary Education Level 1 No schooling or grade 8 or lower, no other education 2 Grade 9 - 10, no other education 3 Grade 11 - 13, did not graduate from high	HLEVEG18 on PERSON file for head or spouse. HLEVEG18 provides an expanded set of codes.

SCF VARIABLE AND CODE SET	CORRESPONDING SLID VARIABLE AND COMMENTS
school, no other education 4 Grade 11 - 13, graduated from high school, no other education 5 Some post secondary, no degree, certificate or diploma 6 Post-secondary certificate or diploma (includes trades certificate) 7 University degree	
Attended School in Reference Week 1 Yes - enrolled as a full-time student 2 Yes - enrolled as a part-time student 3 Did not attend school in reference week	STUDTF26, FLLPRT20 on PERSON file for head or spouse. STUDTF26 provides an indicator of school attendance during the reference year. FLLPRT20 indicates whether school attendance was full-time or part-time.
Immigration Status 1 Canadian born 2 Arrived before 1946 3 Arrived 1946 to 1955 4 Arrived 1956 to 1965 5 Arrived 1966 to 1970 6 Arrived 1971 to 1975 7 Arrived 1976 to 1980 8 Arrived 1981 to 1985 9 Arrived 1986 to Survey year	Not provided.
Mother Tongue 0 Special family unit 1 English 2 French 3 Other	Not provided.
Labour Force Status (Reference Week) 1 Employed 2 Unemployed 3 Not in labour force	Various variables on PERSON file for head or spouse. Variables ML01V28 to ML12V28 provide monthly labour force status for the reference year. Variable ALFST28 is an annual summary of the weekly labour force status for all weeks in the

SCF VARIABLE AND CODE SET	CORRESPONDING SLID VARIABLE AND COMMENTS
	reference year.
<p>Class of Worker - Summary (Current or Last Job)</p> <p>1 Paid worker</p> <p>2 Self-employed</p> <p>3 Unpaid family worker</p> <p>4 Never worked before</p> <p>5 Last worked more than one (1) year ago</p>	<p>Various variables on PERSON file for head or spouse. CLWKR1 provides the identical codes for those with a job during the reference year. YRXFTE11 can distinguish those who have never worked.</p> <p>The residual category are those who last worked prior to the reference year.</p>
<p>Class of Worker - Detailed (Current or Last Job)</p> <p>1 Paid worker</p> <p>2 Unpaid family worker</p> <p>3 Self-employed, incorporated business/with paid help</p> <p>4 Self-employed, incorporated business/no paid help</p> <p>5 Self-employed, not incorporated business/with paid help</p> <p>6 Self-employed, not incorporated business/no paid help</p> <p>7 Never worked before</p> <p>8 Last worked more than one (1) year ago</p>	<p>Various variables on PERSON file for head or spouse. CLWKR1 provides the identical codes for those with a job during the reference year. YRXFTE11 can distinguish those who have never worked.</p> <p>The residual category are those who last worked prior to the reference year.</p>
<p>1980 Occupational Classification (Current or Last Job), 13 Groups</p> <p>01 Managerial and administrative</p> <p>02 Natural sciences, engineering, mathematics, social sciences, religion, medicine and health, artistic, literary, recreation and related occupations</p> <p>03 Teaching</p> <p>04 Clerical</p> <p>05 Sales</p> <p>06 Services</p> <p>07 Farming, horticultural and animal husbandry, fishing, trapping, forestry and logging</p> <p>08 Mining and Quarrying, Processing and</p>	<p>Various variables on PERSON file for head or spouse. S91G2E6 provides occupation codes for those with a job during the reference year. YRXFTE11 can distinguish those who have never worked.</p> <p>The residual category are those who last worked prior to the reference year.</p>

SCF VARIABLE AND CODE SET	CORRESPONDING SLID VARIABLE AND COMMENTS
Machining 09 Product fabricating, assembling and repairing 10 Construction Trades 11 Transport equipment operation, materials handling, other crafts and equipment operations 12 Never worked before 13 Last worked more than one (1) year ago	
1980 Occupational Classification (Current or Last Job), 49 Groups (see SCF individual file description for complete list of values)	Various variables on PERSON file for head or spouse. S91G2E6 provides occupation codes for those with a job during the reference year. YRXFTE11 can distinguish those who have never worked. The residual category are those who last worked prior to the reference year.
Weeks Worked in Reference Year 00 No weeks worked 01-52 Actual number of weeks	WKSEM28 on PERSON file for head or spouse.
Worked Mostly Full-time or Part-time in Reference Year 1 Full-time 2 Part-time 3 Did not work in reference year	Various variables on PERSON file for head or spouse. SCSUM28 provides more detail, including the separate identification of full-year and part-year. ALFST28 identifies those who did not work in the reference year.
Work Activity in Reference Year 1 Full-year full-time worker 2 Other worker 3 Did not work in reference year	Various variables on PERSON file for head or spouse. Codes 1 and 2 can be derived from SCSUM28. ALFST28 identifies those who did not work in the reference year.
Weeks Unemployed in Reference Year 00 None 01-52 Actual number of weeks	WKSUEM28 on PERSON file for head or spouse.
Number of Stretches of Unemployment in Reference Year 1 One stretch	Not provided on SLID public use files. Much more detail on all unemployment spells during the reference year is available on internal files.

SCF VARIABLE AND CODE SET	CORRESPONDING SLID VARIABLE AND COMMENTS
2 Two stretches 3 Three or more stretches 4 Not applicable	
Main Reason for Inactivity During Reference Year 1 Permanently unable to work 2 Kept house 3 Went to school 4 Retired or voluntarily idle 5 Other 6 Not applicable	Not available from SLID.

SCF CENSUS FAMILY FILE

This file contains one record for every census family in the sample. Using the key file to link to other SCF files, one can derive additional variables at the census family level. With SLID files, one can use identifiers on the PERSON file to derive additional variables at the census family level.

RECORD IDS, GEOGRAPHY AND WEIGHTS

SCF VARIABLE AND CODE SET	CORRESPONDING SLID VARIABLE AND COMMENTS
Sequence Number	This is a unique identifier for the record on the file. SLID uses a person identifier as the record identifier.
Publication Indicator 0 Not included 1 Included	Not provided. See note in conceptual comparison section.
Province 00 Special family unit 10 Newfoundland 11 Prince Edward Island 12 Nova Scotia	PVREG25. The code 00 is not used by SLID. As part of the confidentiality protection strategy used by SCF, the province code for certain individuals was suppressed. This is not done by SLID.

SCF VARIABLE AND CODE SET	CORRESPONDING SLID VARIABLE AND COMMENTS
13 New Brunswick 24 Quebec 35 Ontario 46 Manitoba 47 Saskatchewan 48 Alberta 59 British Columbia	
Size of Area of Residence 1 Urban, population of 500,000 or more 2 Urban, population of 100,000 to 499,999 3 Urban, population of 30,000 to 99,999 4 Urban, population of 2,500 - 29,999 5 Urban population under 2,500 6 Rural areas	Not provided on SLID public-use files.
Census Metropolitan Area 00 Not applicable or not assigned 01 Halifax 02 Quebec 03 Montreal 04 Ottawa (Ontario portion of Ottawa/Hull) 05 Toronto 06 Kitchener/Waterloo 07 Hamilton 08 St. Catharines/ Niagara 09 London 10 Windsor 11 Winnipeg 12 Calgary 13 Edmonton 14 Vancouver 15 Victoria	Not provided on SLID public-use files.
Final Universal Weight	ICSWT26 or ILBWT26

CENSUS FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS

SCF VARIABLE AND CODE SET	CORRESPONDING SLID VARIABLE AND COMMENTS
Wages and Salaries (Includes Military Pay and Allowances)	WGSAL46
Net Income from Non-Farm Self-Employment	NFMSE46
Net Income from Farm Self-Employment	FMSE46
Total Net Income from Self-Employment	Not provided. Can be derived by summing NFMSE46 and FMSE46.
Total Earnings	EARN46
Total Investment Income	INVA46
Child Tax Benefit	CHTXB46
Old Age Security, Guaranteed Income Supplement and Spouse's Allowance	OASGI46
Canada/Québec Pension Plan Benefits	CPQPP46
Employment Insurance Benefits	UIBEN46
Social Assistance and Provincial Income Supplements	SAPIS46
Other Income from Government Sources (Including Refundable Provincial Tax Credits and Goods and Services Tax Credit)	Not provided. Can be mostly derived by summing the values of WKRCP46, GSTXC46, PVTXC46. Veterans pensions are not included in SLID.
Total Government Transfer Payments	GTR46
Taxable Government Transfer Payments	Not provided.
Non-Taxable Government Transfer Payments	Not provided.
Retirement Pensions, Superannuation and Annuities (Includes RRSP Annuities and RIF Withdrawal)	PEN46
Other Money Income	Not provided. Can be derived by summing the values of OTTXM46, ALIM46.

SCF VARIABLE AND CODE SET	CORRESPONDING SLID VARIABLE AND COMMENTS
Total Income	TTINC46
Total Income Tax	INCTX46
Income After Tax	ATINC46

CENSUS FAMILY HEAD AND SPOUSE: INDIVIDUAL CHARACTERISTICS

See note on census family head in conceptual comparison section. Variable MJICE26 can be used to identify major income earner in census family. Variable RMJCG26 can be used to identify the spouse of the major income earner in census family.

SCF VARIABLE AND CODE SET	CORRESPONDING SLID VARIABLE AND COMMENTS
Head - Total Earnings	EARN42 on PERSON file for head.
Head - Taxable Government Transfer Payments	Not provided.
Head - Non-Taxable Government Transfer Payments	Not provided.
Head - Total Government Transfer Payments	GTR42 on PERSON file for head.
Head - Total Income	TTINC42 on PERSON file for head.
Spouse - Total Earnings	EARN42 on PERSON file for spouse of head.
Spouse - Taxable Government Transfer Payments	Not provided.
Spouse - Non-Taxable Government Transfer Payments	Not provided.
Spouse - Total Government Transfer Payments	GTR42 on PERSON file for spouse of head.
Spouse - Total Income	TTINC42 on PERSON file for spouse of head.

CENSUS FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS

SCF VARIABLE AND CODE SET	CORRESPONDING SLID VARIABLE AND COMMENTS
Farm/Non-Farm Income Code 1 Non-farm family unit 2 Farm family unit	Not provided. Can be derived from the values of FMSE42 and TTINC42 for all census family members.
Major Source of Income 1 No income 2 Wages and salaries 3 Total net income from self-employment 4 Total government transfer payments 5 Total income investment 6 Retirement pensions, superannuation and annuities 7 Other money income	MJSIF46. Categories are slightly different. SLID has one category for all earnings but splits government transfers into two components: those from earnings-replacement programs and other government transfers.
Number of Earners	NBEMPD46. Although the SLID and SCF variables are conceptually identical, they are derived in different ways. The SCF variable is derived from the reported income values, whereas the SLID variable is derived from the reported job characteristics. One could derive a variable equivalent to the SCF variable using the values of EARNNG42 for all family members.
Number of Persons with Income	Not provided. Can be derived from values of INCFG42 for all members of the census family.
Number of Employment Insurance Recipients	Not provided. Can be derived from values of UIBEN42 for all members of the census family.

ECONOMIC FAMILY: LOW INCOME CHARACTERISTICS

SCF VARIABLE AND CODE SET	CORRESPONDING SLID VARIABLE AND COMMENTS
Low Income Cut-off (LICO, 1986 Base) 1 Below cut-off	Not provided. This cannot be derived from variables on the SLID public-use files.

SCF VARIABLE AND CODE SET	CORRESPONDING SLID VARIABLE AND COMMENTS
2 Equal to or above cut-off	
Low Income After Tax Cut-off (LICO-IAT, 1986 Base) 1 Below after tax cut-off 2 Equal to or above after tax cut-off	Not provided. This cannot be derived from variables on the SLID public-use files.
Low Income Cut-off (LICO, 1992 Base) 1 Below cut-off 2 Equal to or above cut-off	LICOFB27
Low Income After Tax Cut-off (LICO-IAT, 1992 Base) 1 Below after tax cut-off 2 Equal to or above after tax cut-off	LICOFA27
Low Income Measure (LIM) 1 Below measure 2 Equal to or above measure	Not provided on SLID public-use files.
Low Income After Tax Measure (LIM-IAT) 1 Below after tax measure 2 Equal to or above after tax measure	Not provided on SLID public-use files.

HOUSEHOLD AND ECONOMIC FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS

SCF VARIABLE AND CODE SET	CORRESPONDING SLID VARIABLE AND COMMENTS
Number of Persons in the Household	HHSZ25
Number of Economic Family Units in the Household	Not provided. Can be derived from economic family identifiers of all household members.
Number of Persons in this Economic Family Unit	FMSZ27

CENSUS FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS

SCF VARIABLE AND CODE SET	CORRESPONDING SLID VARIABLE AND COMMENTS
Number of Persons	FMSZ46
Number of Adults	Not provided. Can be derived by using ECAGE26 for all census family members.
Number of Persons Aged 65 and Over	Not provided. Can be derived by using ECAGE26 for all census family members.
Number of Children Under 7 Years of Age	Not provided. Cannot be derived from SLID public-use files, but can be derived using SLID internal database.
Number of Children 7 to 11 Years of Age	Not provided. Cannot be derived from SLID public-use files, but can be derived using SLID internal database.
Number of Children 12 to 15 Years of Age	Not provided. Cannot be derived from SLID public-use files, but can be derived using SLID internal database.
Number of Children 16 to 17 Years of Age	Not provided. Can be derived by using ECAGE26 for all census family members.
Number of Children 18 to 21 Years of Age	Not provided. Can be derived by using ECAGE26 for all census family members.
Number of Children 22 to 24 Years of Age	Not provided. Can be derived by using ECAGE26 for all census family members.
Number of Children 16 to 17 Years of Age Attending School as a Full-Time Student	Not provided. Can be derived from the values of ECAGE26, STUDTF26, FLLPRT20 for all economic family members. STUDTF26 provides an indicator of school attendance during the reference year. FLLPRT20 indicates whether school attendance was full-time or part-time.
Number of Children 16 to 17 Years of Age Attending School as a Part-Time Student	Not provided. Can be derived from the values of ECAGE26, STUDTF26, FLLPRT20 for all economic family members. STUDTF26 provides an indicator of school

SCF VARIABLE AND CODE SET	CORRESPONDING SLID VARIABLE AND COMMENTS
	attendance during the reference year. FLLPRT20 indicates whether school attendance was full-time or part-time.
Number of Children 16 to 17 Years of Age not Attending School	Not provided. Can be derived from the values of ECAGE26, STUDTF26, FLLPRT20 for all economic family members. STUDTF26 provides an indicator of school attendance during the reference year. FLLPRT20 indicates whether school attendance was full-time or part-time.
Number of Children 18 to 21 Years of Age Attending School as a Full-Time Student	Not provided. Can be derived from the values of ECAGE26, STUDTF26, FLLPRT20 for all economic family members. STUDTF26 provides an indicator of school attendance during the reference year. FLLPRT20 indicates whether school attendance was full-time or part-time.
Number of Children 18 to 21 Years of Age Attending School as a Part-Time Student	Not provided. Can be derived from the values of ECAGE26, STUDTF26, FLLPRT20 for all economic family members. STUDTF26 provides an indicator of school attendance during the reference year. FLLPRT20 indicates whether school attendance was full-time or part-time.
Number of Children 18 to 21 Years of Age not Attending School	Not provided. Can be derived from the values of ECAGE26, STUDTF26, FLLPRT20 for all economic family members. STUDTF26 provides an indicator of school attendance during the reference year. FLLPRT20 indicates whether school attendance was full-time or part-time.
Number of Children 22 to 24 Years of Age Attending School as a Full-Time Student	Not provided. Can be derived from the values of ECAGE26, STUDTF26, FLLPRT20 for all economic family members. STUDTF26 provides an indicator of school

SCF VARIABLE AND CODE SET	CORRESPONDING SLID VARIABLE AND COMMENTS
	attendance during the reference year. FLLPRT20 indicates whether school attendance was full-time or part-time.
Number of Children 22 to 24 Years of Age Attending School as a Part-Time Student	Not provided. Can be derived from the values of ECAGE26, STUDTF26, FLLPRT20 for all economic family members. STUDTF26 provides an indicator of school attendance during the reference year. FLLPRT20 indicates whether school attendance was full-time or part-time.
Number of Children 22 to 24 Years of Age not Attending School	Not provided. Can be derived from the values of ECAGE26, STUDTF26, FLLPRT20 for all economic family members. STUDTF26 provides an indicator of school attendance during the reference year. FLLPRT20 indicates whether school attendance was full-time or part-time.
Number of Persons Unemployed in Reference Week	NBUNEM46 provides the number of persons unemployed during the reference year.
Number of Persons Unemployed in Reference Year	NBUNEM46 provides the number of persons unemployed during the reference year.
Total Person-weeks Worked in Reference Year	NBWKE46
Total Person-weeks Unemployed in Reference Year	NBWKUE46
Family Type (Despite the gap in codes, there are none missing. This variable uses the same code set as type of economic family. As some economic family types cannot exist at the census family level, these codes are not present in this variable.) 01 Person not in family 02 Husband-wife family 03 Husband-wife family with single child(ren) of	FMCOMP46. Concepts are similar but not identical.

SCF VARIABLE AND CODE SET	CORRESPONDING SLID VARIABLE AND COMMENTS
any age 08 Male lone parent with single child(ren) of any age 09 Female lone parent with single child(ren) of any age	
Life Cycle 1 Person not in family, under age 45 years 2 Person not in family, age 45 years and over 3 Husband-wife family, head under age 45, no children under age 16 4 Husband-wife family, head under age 45, with children under age 16 5 Husband-wife family, head 45 and over, no children under age 16 6 Husband-wife family, head 45 and over, with children under age 16 7 Single parent families	Not provided. Can be derived using ECAGE26 of all economic family members, FMCOMP46
Tenure 1 Owned with mortgage 2 Owned without mortgage 3 Rented 4 Dwelling shared with other members of the same economic family 5 Other	DWTENR25, although it is not possible to distinguish between owners with and without a mortgage

CENSUS FAMILY HEAD AND SPOUSE: INDIVIDUAL CHARACTERISTICS

See note on census family head in conceptual comparison section. Variable MJICE26 can be used to identify major income earner in census family. Variable RMJCG26 can be used to identify the spouse of the major income earner in census family. The table below lists the variables provided for the census family head. Additionally, many of the same variables are also provided for the spouse of the census family head, and the same comments apply.

SCF VARIABLE AND CODE SET	CORRESPONDING SLID VARIABLE AND COMMENTS
----------------------------------	---

SCF VARIABLE AND CODE SET	CORRESPONDING SLID VARIABLE AND COMMENTS
Marital Status 1 Single (never married) 2 Married or living common law 3 Other	MARST26 on PERSON file for head or spouse.
Age 15-79 Actual age 80 Age 80 and over	ECAGE26 on PERSON file for head or spouse.
Sex 1 Male 2 Female	ECSEX99 on PERSON file for head or spouse.
Detailed Education Level 1 st position 0 Grade 8 or lower 1 Grade 9 - 10 2 Grade 11 - 13, did not graduate from high school 3 Grade 11 - 13, graduated from high school 2 nd position 0 No other education 1 Some post-secondary education, no degree, certificate or diploma 2 Trades certificate or diploma from a vocational school or apprenticeship training 3 Non-university certificate or diploma from a community college, CEGEP, school of nursing, etc. 4 University certificate below bachelor's level 5 Bachelor's degree 6 University degree or certificate above bachelor's level	HLEVEG18 on PERSON file for head or spouse. HLEVEG18 provides a slightly expanded set of codes, with the exception that it does not differentiate between the 2 nd position codes 2 and 3.
Summary Education Level 1 No schooling or grade 8 or lower, no other education 2 Grade 9 - 10, no other education 3 Grade 11 - 13, did not graduate from high	HLEVEG18 on PERSON file for head or spouse. HLEVEG18 provides an expanded set of codes.

SCF VARIABLE AND CODE SET	CORRESPONDING SLID VARIABLE AND COMMENTS
<p>school, no other education</p> <p>4 Grade 11 - 13, graduated from high school, no other education</p> <p>5 Some post secondary, no degree, certificate or diploma</p> <p>6 Post-secondary certificate or diploma (includes trades certificate)</p> <p>7 University degree</p>	
<p>Attended School in Reference Week</p> <p>1 Yes - enrolled as a full-time student</p> <p>2 Yes - enrolled as a part-time student</p> <p>3 Did not attend school in reference week</p>	<p>Not provided. Can be derived from the values of ECAGE26, STUDTF26, FLLPRT20 for all economic family members.</p> <p>STUDTF26 provides an indicator of school attendance during the reference year.</p> <p>FLLPRT20 indicates whether school attendance was full-time or part-time.</p>
<p>Immigration Status</p> <p>1 Canadian born</p> <p>2 Arrived before 1946</p> <p>3 Arrived 1946 to 1955</p> <p>4 Arrived 1956 to 1965</p> <p>5 Arrived 1966 to 1970</p> <p>6 Arrived 1971 to 1975</p> <p>7 Arrived 1976 to 1980</p> <p>8 Arrived 1981 to 1985</p> <p>9 Arrived 1986 to Survey year</p>	<p>Not provided.</p>
<p>Mother Tongue</p> <p>0 Special family unit</p> <p>1 English</p> <p>2 French</p> <p>3 Other</p>	<p>Not provided.</p>
<p>Labour Force Status (Reference Week)</p> <p>1 Employed</p> <p>2 Unemployed</p> <p>3 Not in labour force</p>	<p>Various variables on PERSON file for head or spouse. Variables ML01V28 to ML12V28 provide monthly labour force status for the reference year.</p> <p>Variable ALFST28 is an annual summary of the</p>

SCF VARIABLE AND CODE SET	CORRESPONDING SLID VARIABLE AND COMMENTS
	weekly labour force status for all weeks in the reference year.
Class of Worker - Summary (Current or Last Job) 1 Paid 2 Self-employed 3 Unpaid family worker 4 Never worked before 5 Last worked more than one (1) year ago	Various variables on PERSON file for head or spouse. CLWKR1 provides the identical codes for those with a job during the reference year. YRXFTE11 can distinguish those who have never worked. The residual category are those who last worked prior to the reference year.
Class of Worker - Detailed (Current or Last Job) 1 Paid worker 2 Unpaid family worker 3 Self-employed, incorporated business/with paid help 4 Self-employed, incorporated business/no paid help 5 Self-employed, not incorporated business/with paid help 6 Self-employed, not incorporated business/no paid help 7 Never worked before 8 Last worked more than one (1) year ago	Various variables on PERSON file for head or spouse. CLWKR1 provides the identical codes for those with a job during the reference year. YRXFTE11 can distinguish those who have never worked. The residual category are those who last worked prior to the reference year.
1980 Occupational Classification (Current or Last Job), 13-Groups 01 Managerial and administrative 02 Natural sciences, engineering, mathematics, social sciences, religion, medicine and health, artistic, literary, recreation and related occupations 03 Teaching 04 Clerical 05 Sales 06 Services 07 Farming, horticultural and animal husbandry, fishing, trapping, forestry and logging	Various variables on PERSON file for head or spouse. S91G2E6 provides occupational codes for those with a job during the reference year. YRXFTE11 can distinguish those who have never worked. The residual category are those who last worked prior to the reference year.

SCF VARIABLE AND CODE SET	CORRESPONDING SLID VARIABLE AND COMMENTS
08 Mining and Quarrying, Processing and Machining 09 Product fabricating, assembling and repairing 10 Construction Trades 11 Transport equipment operation, materials handling, other crafts and equipment operations 12 Never worked before 13 Last worked more than one (1) year ago	
1980 Occupational Classification (Current or Last Job), 49-Groups (see SCF individual file description for complete list of values.)	<p>Various variables on PERSON file for head or spouse. S91G2E6 provides occupation codes for those with a job during the reference year. YRXFTE11 can distinguish those who have never worked.</p> <p>The residual category are those who last worked prior to the reference year.</p>
Weeks Worked in Reference Year 00 No weeks worked 01-52 Actual number of weeks	WKSEM28 on PERSON file for head or spouse.
Worked Mostly Full-Time or Part-Time in Reference Year 1 Full-time 2 Part-time 3 Did not work in reference year	<p>Various variables on PERSON file for head or spouse. SCSUM28 provides more detail, including the separate identification of full-year and part-year.</p> <p>ALFST28 identifies those who did not work in the reference year.</p>
Work Activity in Reference Year 1 Full-year full-time worker 2 Other worker 3 Did not work in reference year	<p>Various variables on PERSON file for head or spouse. Codes 1 and 2 can be derived from SCSUM28.</p> <p>ALFST28 identifies those who did not work in the reference year.</p>
Weeks Unemployed in Reference Year 00 None 01-52 Actual number of weeks	WKSUEM28 on PERSON file for head or spouse.
Number of Stretches of Unemployment in Reference Year	Not provided on SLID public use files. Much more detail on all unemployment spells during the

SCF VARIABLE AND CODE SET	CORRESPONDING SLID VARIABLE AND COMMENTS
1 One stretch 2 Two stretches 3 Three or more stretches 4 Not applicable	reference year is available on internal files.
Main Reason for inactivity during the Reference Year 1 Permanently unable to work 2 Kept house 3 Went to school 4 Retired or voluntarily idle 5 Other 6 Not applicable	Not available from SLID.

SLID - SCF CONCEPTUAL COMPARISON

This section highlights the key survey concepts, and more particularly, describes any differences between the two surveys.

Reference period for data

For SLID, there are generally two reference dates. For annual data such as amounts of income received or for number of jobs held, an annual reference period is used corresponding to a calendar year. For variables pertaining to a point in time, such as age, marital status, definition of family, the date of December 31 of the reference year is used.

For income variables, SCF uses the same reference period: the previous calendar year. For variables pertaining to a point in time, the LFS reference week is used (i.e., in April following the reference year).

Other annual labour variables which are taken from the LFS correspond to the 12-month period prior to the LFS reference week. See also the note on the definition of age below.

Overlap of variables on SCF files and derivation of new variables from SLID data

The SCF designed its public use files to minimize the need by data users to match different files. To do this, it repeated important variables on more than one file. SLID has adopted a different strategy: to keep the size of the files as small as possible. So, with only a few exceptions, a given variable appears only once on the set of SLID cross-sectional files for a given year. Key fields are provided on the SLID files to allow the matching of files by those users wishing to expand the content of the files provided. Also, it is possible to derive new variables at the household, economic family and census family level by grouping persons by their identifiers. Unless otherwise indicated, SCF variables not provided on the SLID files can be derived from variables on the SLID public-use files.

Groups of persons

In the context of census and survey work at Statistics Canada, there are four major conceptual entities. They are the dwelling, the household, the census family and the economic family.

Dwelling

In general terms a dwelling is defined as a set of living quarters. Two types of dwelling are identified: collective dwellings and private dwellings. The former pertains to dwellings which are institutional, communal or commercial in nature. The latter pertains to a separate set of living quarters which has private access.

Private dwelling

Private dwelling refers to a separate set of living quarters with a private entrance either from outside the building or from a common hall, lobby, vestibule or stairway inside the building. The entrance to the

dwelling must be one that can be used without passing through the living quarters of some other person or group of persons.

Household

A household is generally defined as being composed of a person or group of persons who co-reside in, or occupy, a dwelling. In general, SLID does not provide many variables at the household level, as this is usually not a level at which analysis is done. As noted above, roll-ups at the household level can be derived by those users requiring them.

Economic family

Economic family is defined as a group of two or more persons who live in the same dwelling and are related to each other by blood, marriage, common-law or adoption.

Census family

For SLID, a census family is defined as a now-married couple, a common-law couple or a lone-parent with a child or youth who is under the age of 25 and who does not have his or her own spouse or child living in the household. Now-married couples and common-law couples may or may not have such children and youth living with them. By definition, all persons who are members of a census family are also members of an economic family.

This definition differs from that used by the Census of Population and from that used by the Survey of Consumer Finances (SCF). The Census of Population will be changing their definition for the 2001 census.

The following family situations are treated differently among the three statistical programs mentioned above:

- C Three generation families: The 1996 census program grouped the older two generations into one census family. The other two (SLID and SCF) group the younger two generations.
- C Guardians: SCF groups children under age 18 with another adult relative if no parent is present. The other two definitions require that only spouses, parents and children can be in the same census family. So children not living with at least one parent are not assigned to a census family.
- C Marital status of children: The 1996 census definition and SCF require that children be never legally married to be grouped in the same census family as their parents. This requirement is not present in the SLID definition.
- C Age of children: While there is no restriction on marital status for the SLID definition, it does require that children can only be grouped with their parents if they are under age 25. There are no age restrictions for the other two definitions.

Studies to assess the impact of these definitional differences have indicated that the number of households treated differently by the different programs is relatively small.

Head of household

This is the person responsible for household maintenance (that is, payments for rent, or mortgage, or taxes, or utilities, etc.). SLID does not collect the identity of the primary household maintainer, and therefore cannot define the household head according to this definition. As a proxy, it is possible to identify the major income earner for every household in the SLID sample.

Head of economic family

For SCF, the head of the economic family is the person responsible for the maintenance of the family, and is determined during data collection. For historical continuity, when a female is designated as the head, the SCF changes the identity of head to this person's husband (if she has one residing in the household) on data files. SLID designates the major income earner of each economic family, regardless of sex, as being a reasonable proxy to the concept of *Afamily head*.

Head of census family

For SCF, the head of the census family is the husband in husband-wife census families, and is the parent in lone-parent census families. Similarly to economic families, SLID identifies the major income earner in the census family, regardless of sex, although it does not allow a child to be the major income earner if he/she is in the same census family as his/her parent(s).

Primary economic family

As defined for SCF, this is the economic family of which the person responsible for household maintenance (that is, payments for rent, or mortgage, or taxes, or utilities, etc.) is a member. Obviously, this distinction is only relevant in households with more than one economic family. SLID does not collect the identity of the primary household maintainer. See note above on household head.

Primary census family

This is defined as the census family of which the person responsible for household maintenance (that is, payments for rent, or mortgage, or taxes, or utilities, etc.) is a member. Obviously, this distinction is only relevant in households with more than one census family. SLID does not collect the identity of the primary household maintainer. See note above on household head.

Publication indicators

The SCF provided flags on the public-use data files to allow data users to reproduce published data tables. SLID does not do so, but does provide control totals for every variable to allow users to test their data retrievals.

Age

As SCF was collected as a supplement to the Labour Force Survey (LFS) each April, it used the age collected by LFS. Traditionally, LFS collected age in years (and not date of birth) when a respondent was first interviewed for LFS and this value was not updated for subsequent interviews. LFS and SCF collected data for every person aged 15 or over, according to its definition of age. SLID collects date of birth, and uses age at the end of the reference year as its indicator of eligibility for data collection. Most SLID data are collected for persons aged 16 and over. This choice provides the best match with LFS for comparing labour data between the two surveys, but means that generally, income earned by 15 year olds would be included in SCF but not in SLID. According to 1996 SCF data, 0.05% of total aggregate income is earned by 15-year olds, so this difference in collection eligibility should not significantly affect analysis of income data using SLID.

Main job

The LFS collects data for the main job held during the reference week for the monthly survey (for SCF this corresponds to April following the reference year for income). When a respondent holds more than one job or business, the job or business involving the greatest number of usual hours worked is considered to be the main job. SLID defines the main job for a year as being the job in which the person worked the most hours during the year. The monthly main job is also defined analogously, but is not available on SLID public-use files. So all job characteristics on SLID public-use files refer to the main job held during the reference year.

Size of area of residence

Although the data variables appear to be similar between SLID and SCF, there are underlying differences. The two are conceptually similar, but operationally very different. In addition, the two are conceptually different from the definition used for the census, which is based on international geographical standards related to population density. The SLID and SCF concepts relate to the cost of living. So a rural area on the fringe of a metropolitan area may be assigned the size of area of the metropolitan area because the cost of living is deemed to be closer to that of the urban area than that of other rural areas nearby. The SCF values are based on the LFS sampling frame, and are assigned during the frame construction and maintenance, sometimes including subjective judgements. As SLID sample members can move to another residence, it is necessary to use the postal code of the residence to assign the size of area of residence. This is done by assigning a postal code to a census EA (enumeration area). All EAs within a CMA or CA boundary are assigned the same size of area of residence. Studies have shown a very high agreement rate (92%) between the SCF and SLID definitions. Nonetheless, significant differences remain in the estimated population by size of area of residence.

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1997
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1997pr)

Theme\Sub-theme: IDENTIFIERS

YEAR Position: 1 Numeric (4) Format: YYYY

Long name: Refyr

Occurrence: 1997

Description: Reference year.

Range: 1800:9995

Reserved Codes: 9996 Not in Sample

9997 Don't Know

9998 Refusal

9999 Not Applicable

PUCPID26 Position: 5 Character (7)

Cross-sect random pers ID

Cross-sectional public use unique person sequence number for the reference year.

Population: All persons

Reserved Codes: 9999996 Not in Sample

9999997 Don't Know

9999998 Refusal

9999999 Not Applicable

PUCHID25 Position: 12 Character (7)

Cross-sect random hhld ID

Cross-sectional public use unique household sequence number for the reference year.

All households

Reserved Codes: 9999996 Not in Sample

9999997 Don't Know

9999998 Refusal

9999999 Not Applicable

D31FAM26 Position: 19 Character (2) Format: ff

Economic family ID

Unique identifier, within a household, of the family to which the respondent belonged as of December 31 of the reference year.

The format of this field is: ff

f - unique family identifier within 1 household within a year

All persons

Range: 00:95

Reserved Codes: 96 Not in Sample

97 Don't Know

98 Refusal

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1997
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1997pr)

Theme\Sub-theme: IDENTIFIERS

Reserved Codes: 99 Not Applicable

D31CF26 Position: 21 Character (2) Format: cc
Long name: Census family ID
Occurrence: 1997
Description: Unique identifier, within a household/economic family, of the census family to which the respondent belonged as of December 31 of the reference year.

The format of this field is: cc

c - unique census family identifier within 1 household/economic family within a year

Population: All persons

Range: 00:95

Reserved Codes: 96 Not in Sample
97 Don't Know
98 Refusal
99 Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1997
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1997pr)

Theme\Sub-theme: WEIGHTS

ICSWT26

Position: 23 Decimal (10) Format: 99999.9999

Long name: Int cross-sect weight

Occurrence: 1997

Description: Internal cross-sectional weight for the person for the reference year.

All persons within the same household at the end of the reference year will have the same value so this weight can also be used for estimates at the household and family levels.

This weight is suppressed on the public-use microdata file for confidentiality reasons. Weights sum to control totals of the population by province, age group and sex. For more information on weighting, see Section 5 of the SLID Microdata User's Guide.

Population: All persons

Range: 00000.0000;99999.9999

Theme\Sub-theme: DEMOGRAPHICS - YEAR OF BIRTH, SEX AND MARITAL STATUS			
ECYOB26	Position: 33	Numeric (4)	Format: YYYY
Long name:	Ext YOB (cross-sect)		
Occurrence:	1997		
Description:	Person's year of birth for use on external cross-sectional files.		
Population:	All persons		
Range:	1800:9995		
Reserved Codes:	9996	Not in Sample	
	9997	Don't Know	
	9998	Refusal	
	9999	Not Applicable	
ECAGE26	Position: 37	Numeric (3)	
	Ext age refyr (cross-sect)		
	Person's age as of December 31 of the reference year for use on external cross-sectional files.		
Range:	000:150		
Reserved Codes:	996	Not in Sample	
	997	Don't Know	
	998	Refusal	
	999	Not Applicable	
ECSEX99	Position: 40	Character (1)	
	Ext sex refyr (cross-sect)		
	Sex of respondent for use on external cross-sectional files.		
Codes:	1	Male	
	2	Female	
Reserved Codes:	6	Not in Sample	
	7	Don't Know	
	8	Refusal	
	9	Not Applicable	
MARST26	Position: 41	Character (2)	
	Marital status refyr		
	Marital status of person as of December 31 of the reference year.		
	Persons aged 15 or older		
Codes:	01	Married	
	02	Common-law	
	03	Separated	
	04	Divorced	
	05	Widowed	
	06	Single (never married)	
Reserved Codes:	96	Not in Sample	
	97	Don't Know	

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1997
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1997pr)

Theme\Sub-theme: DEMOGRAPHICS - YEAR OF BIRTH, SEX AND MARITAL STATUS

Reserved Codes:	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1997
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1997pr)

Theme\Sub-theme: DEMOGRAPHICS - MAJOR ACTIVITY AND HEALTH

MJACT26	Position: 43	Character (2)
Long name:	Major activity	
Occurrence:	1997	
Description:	Person's major activity during the reference year. This variable is available for reference years 1996 and on.	
	Note: Codes 08, 09 are only available starting in reference year 1999.	
Population:	Persons aged 16 or older	
Codes:	01	Working at a job or business
	02	Looking for work
	03	Going to school
	04	Keeping house
	05	Caring for other family members (including young children)
	06	Retired
	07	Long-term illness or disabled
	08	Doing volunteer work
	09	No main activity
	90	Other
Reserved Codes:	96	Not in Sample
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1997
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1997pr)

Theme\Sub-theme: DEMOGRAPHICS - FAMILY SITUATION

MJIEH26	Position: 45	Character (1)
Long name:	Major inc earner Hhld	
Occurrence:	1997	
Description:	Flag indicating whether the person was the major income earner in the household during the reference year. For purposes of this variable, the absolute value of total income is used.	
	Note: If more than one person has the same income, the major income earner is defined to be the oldest.	
Population:	Persons aged 16 or older	
Codes:	1	Yes
	2	No
Reserved Codes:	6	Not in Sample
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

MJINE26	Position: 46	Character (1)
	Major inc earner EF	
	Flag indicating whether the person was the major income earner in the economic family during the reference year. For purposes of this variable, the absolute value of total income is used.	
	Note: If more than one person has the same income, the major income earner is defined to be the oldest.	
Codes:	1	Yes
	2	No
Reserved Codes:	6	Not in Sample
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

RMJIG26	Position: 47	Character (1)
	Rel maj inc earner grp EF	
	Relationship (grouping) of person to major income earner in the economic family during the reference year.	
	All persons.	
Codes:	1	Major income earner
	2	Spouse
	3	Child
	4	Other
Reserved Codes:	6	Not in Sample
	7	Don't Know

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1997
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1997pr)

Theme\Sub-theme: DEMOGRAPHICS - FAMILY SITUATION

Reserved Codes:	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

MJICE26 Position: 48 Character (1)
Long name: Major inc earner CF
Occurrence: 1997
Description: Flag indicating whether the person was the major income earner in the census family during the reference year. A person in the same census family as his/her parents cannot be identified as the major income earner, even if his/her total income is the highest among all census family members. For purposes of this variable, the absolute value of total income is used.

Note: If more than one person has the same income, the major income earner is defined to be the oldest.

Population:	Persons aged 16 or older	
Codes:	1	Yes
	2	No
Reserved Codes:	6	Not in Sample
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

RMJCG26 Position: 49 Character (1)
Rel maj inc earner grp CF
Relationship (grouping) of person to major income earner in the census family during the reference year.
All persons

Codes:	1	Major income earner
	2	Spouse
	3	Child
Reserved Codes:	6	Not in Sample
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1997
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1997pr)

Theme\Sub-theme: GEOGRAPHY - GEOGRAPHIC AREA

PVREG25	Position: 50	Character (2)
Long name:	Prov. of residence (grp)	
Occurrence:	1997	
Description:	Province of residence group for the household as of December 31 of the reference year.	
Population:	All households	
Codes:	10	Newfoundland
	11	Prince Edward Island
	12	Nova Scotia
	13	New Brunswick
	24	Quebec
	35	Ontario
	46	Manitoba
	47	Saskatchewan
	48	Alberta
	59	British Columbia
	60	Other
Reserved Codes:	96	Not in Sample
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

Theme/Sub-theme: FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS - HOUSEHOLD SIZE AND TYPE

DWTENR25 Position: 56 Character (1)
Ownership of dwelling
Ownership status of the dwelling in which the household lives in as of December 31 of the reference year.

(Note. Variable not available for 1993 reference year)

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1997
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1997pr)

Theme\Sub-theme: FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS - HOUSEHOLD SIZE AND TYPE

Population:	All households	
Codes:	1	Owned by a member of the household
	2	Not owned by a member of the household
Reserved Codes:	6	Not in Sample
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1997
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1997pr)

Theme\Sub-theme: LABOUR MARKET ACTIVITY PATTERNS - NUMBER OF JOBS AND JOB CHANGE

NBJBS28	Position: 57	Numeric (2)
Long name:	No. jobs held refyr	
Occurrence:	1997	
Description:	Indicator of how many jobs were held during reference year. Two distinct employment spells with the same employer within the same reference year are considered two jobs.	
Population:	Persons aged 16-69	
Range:	00:06	
Reserved Codes:	96	Not in Sample
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

MULTJ28	Position: 59	Character (1)
	Multiple jobs-refyr	
	Flag indicating if person was a multiple job holder in any month of the reference year. See also variables MU01V28 to MU12V28.	
Codes:	1	Yes
	2	No
Reserved Codes:	6	Not in Sample
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1997
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1997pr)

Theme/Sub-theme: LABOUR MARKET ACTIVITY PATTERNS -
LABOUR FORCE STATUS AND MAIN JOB

ALFST28 Position: 60 Character (2)

Long name: Annual lf status

Occurrence: 1997

Description: Annual labour force status.

Population: Persons aged 16-69

Codes: 01 Employed all year

 02 Unemployed all year

 03 Not in the labour force all year

 04 Employed part-year, unemployed part-year

 05 Employed part-year, not in labour force part-year

 06 Unemployed part-year, not in labour force part-year

 07 Employed, unemployed and not in labour force during year

Reserved Codes: 96 Not in Sample

 97 Don't Know

 98 Refusal

 99 Not Applicable

ML01V28 Position: 62 Character (2)

Mthly lab force stat Jan

January 1997

Monthly labour force status: January.

The SLID monthly labour force status is not directly comparable to that produced by the Labour Force Survey. SLID uses the entire month as the reference period whereas LFS uses a specific week within the month. For SLID-LFS comparisons, one must use variable WYLFST28.

(Note. Codes 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 21, 22, 31 and 32 are not currently derived)

Codes: 10 Employed - General

 11 Employed - Full-time paid worker

 12 Employed - Part-time paid worker

 13 Employed - Self-employed

 14 Employed - Both a paid worker and self-employed

 15 Employed - Absent from work from all employers

 20 Unemployed - General

 21 Unemployed - Looking for work

 22 Unemployed - Temporary layoff and not looking for work

 30 Not in labour force - General

 31 Not in labour force - Want work

 32 Not in labour force - Do not want work

Reserved Codes: 96 Not in Sample

 97 Don't Know

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1997
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1997pr)

Theme/Sub-theme: LABOUR MARKET ACTIVITY PATTERNS -
LABOUR FORCE STATUS AND MAIN JOB

Reserved Codes:	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

ML02V28 Position: 64 Character (2)
Long name: Mthly lab force stat Feb
Occurrence: February 1997
Description: Monthly labour force status: February.
The SLID monthly labour force status is not directly comparable to that produced by the Labour Force Survey. SLID uses the entire month as the reference period whereas LFS uses a specific week within the month. For SLID-LFS comparisons, one must use variable WYLFST28.

(Note. Codes 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 21, 22, 31 and 32 are not currently derived)

Population:	Persons aged 16-69	
Codes:	10	Employed - General
	11	Employed - Full-time paid worker
	12	Employed - Part-time paid worker
	13	Employed - Self-employed
	14	Employed - Both a paid worker and self-employed
	15	Employed - Absent from work from all employers
	20	Unemployed - General
	21	Unemployed - Looking for work
	22	Unemployed - Temporary layoff and not looking for work
	30	Not in labour force - General
	31	Not in labour force - Want work
	32	Not in labour force - Do not want work
Reserved Codes:	96	Not in Sample
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

ML03V28 Position: 66 Character (2)
Mthly lab force stat Mar
March 1997
Monthly labour force status: March.
The SLID monthly labour force status is not directly comparable to that produced by the Labour Force Survey. SLID uses the entire month as the reference period whereas LFS uses a specific week within the month. For SLID-LFS comparisons, one must use variable WYLFST28.

(Note. Codes 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 21, 22, 31 and 32 are not currently derived)

Codes:	10	Employed - General
	11	Employed - Full-time paid worker

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1997
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1997pr)

Theme/Sub-theme: LABOUR MARKET ACTIVITY PATTERNS -
LABOUR FORCE STATUS AND MAIN JOB

Codes:	12	Employed - Part-time paid worker
	13	Employed - Self-employed
	14	Employed - Both a paid worker and self-employed
	15	Employed - Absent from work from all employers
	20	Unemployed - General
	21	Unemployed - Looking for work
	22	Unemployed - Temporary layoff and not looking for work
	30	Not in labour force - General
	31	Not in labour force - Want work
	32	Not in labour force - Do not want work
Reserved Codes:	96	Not in Sample
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

ML04V28 Position: 68 Character (2)

Long name: Mthly lab force stat Apr

Occurrence: April 1997

Description: Monthly labour force status: April.

The SLID monthly labour force status is not directly comparable to that produced by the Labour Force Survey. SLID uses the entire month as the reference period whereas LFS uses a specific week within the month. For SLID-LFS comparisons, one must use variable WYLFST28.

(Note. Codes 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 21, 22, 31 and 32 are not currently derived)

Population: Persons aged 16-69

Codes:	10	Employed - General
	11	Employed - Full-time paid worker
	12	Employed - Part-time paid worker
	13	Employed - Self-employed
	14	Employed - Both a paid worker and self-employed
	15	Employed - Absent from work from all employers
	20	Unemployed - General
	21	Unemployed - Looking for work
	22	Unemployed - Temporary layoff and not looking for work
	30	Not in labour force - General
	31	Not in labour force - Want work
	32	Not in labour force - Do not want work
Reserved Codes:	96	Not in Sample
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1997
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1997pr)

Theme/Sub-theme: LABOUR MARKET ACTIVITY PATTERNS -
 LABOUR FORCE STATUS AND MAIN JOB

ML05V28	Position: 70	Character (2)
Long name:	Mthly lab force stat May	
Occurrence:	May 1997	
Description:	Monthly labour force status: May. The SLID monthly labour force status is not directly comparable to that produced by the Labour Force Survey. SLID uses the entire month as the reference period whereas LFS uses a specific week within the month. For SLID-LFS comparisons, one must use variable WYLFST28.	
	(Note. Codes 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 21, 22, 31 and 32 are not currently derived)	
Population:	Persons aged 16-69	
Codes:	10 Employed - General 11 Employed - Full-time paid worker 12 Employed - Part-time paid worker 13 Employed - Self-employed 14 Employed - Both a paid worker and self-employed 15 Employed - Absent from work from all employers 20 Unemployed - General 21 Unemployed - Looking for work 22 Unemployed - Temporary layoff and not looking for work 30 Not in labour force - General 31 Not in labour force - Want work 32 Not in labour force - Do not want work	
Reserved Codes:	96 Not in Sample 97 Don't Know 98 Refusal 99 Not Applicable	

ML06V28	Position: 72	Character (2)
	Mthly lab force stat Jun	
	June 1997	
	Monthly labour force status: June. The SLID monthly labour force status is not directly comparable to that produced by the Labour Force Survey. SLID uses the entire month as the reference period whereas LFS uses a specific week within the month. For SLID-LFS comparisons, one must use variable WYLFST28.	
	(Note. Codes 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 21, 22, 31 and 32 are not currently derived)	
Codes:	10 Employed - General 11 Employed - Full-time paid worker 12 Employed - Part-time paid worker 13 Employed - Self-employed	

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1997
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1997pr)

Theme/Sub-theme: LABOUR MARKET ACTIVITY PATTERNS -
LABOUR FORCE STATUS AND MAIN JOB

Codes:	14	Employed - Both a paid worker and self-employed
	15	Employed - Absent from work from all employers
	20	Unemployed - General
	21	Unemployed - Looking for work
	22	Unemployed - Temporary layoff and not looking for work
	30	Not in labour force - General
	31	Not in labour force - Want work
	32	Not in labour force - Do not want work
Reserved Codes:	96	Not in Sample
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

ML07V28 Position: 74 Character (2)

Long name: Mthly lab force stat Jul

Occurrence: July 1997

Description: Monthly labour force status: July.

The SLID monthly labour force status is not directly comparable to that produced by the Labour Force Survey. SLID uses the entire month as the reference period whereas LFS uses a specific week within the month. For SLID-LFS comparisons, one must use variable WYLFST28.

(Note. Codes 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 21, 22, 31 and 32 are not currently derived)

Population: Persons aged 16-69

Codes:	10	Employed - General
	11	Employed - Full-time paid worker
	12	Employed - Part-time paid worker
	13	Employed - Self-employed
	14	Employed - Both a paid worker and self-employed
	15	Employed - Absent from work from all employers
	20	Unemployed - General
	21	Unemployed - Looking for work
	22	Unemployed - Temporary layoff and not looking for work
	30	Not in labour force - General
	31	Not in labour force - Want work
	32	Not in labour force - Do not want work
Reserved Codes:	96	Not in Sample
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1997
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1997pr)

Theme/Sub-theme: LABOUR MARKET ACTIVITY PATTERNS -
LABOUR FORCE STATUS AND MAIN JOB

ML08V28 Position: 76 Character (2)

Long name: Mthly lab force stat Aug

Occurrence: August 1997

Description: Monthly labour force status: August.
The SLID monthly labour force status is not directly comparable to that produced by the Labour Force Survey. SLID uses the entire month as the reference period whereas LFS uses a specific week within the month. For SLID-LFS comparisons, one must use variable WYLFST28.

(Note. Codes 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 21, 22, 31 and 32 are not currently derived)

Population: Persons aged 16-69

Codes: 10 Employed - General
 11 Employed - Full-time paid worker
 12 Employed - Part-time paid worker
 13 Employed - Self-employed
 14 Employed - Both a paid worker and self-employed
 15 Employed - Absent from work from all employers
 20 Unemployed - General
 21 Unemployed - Looking for work
 22 Unemployed - Temporary layoff and not looking for work
 30 Not in labour force - General
 31 Not in labour force - Want work
 32 Not in labour force - Do not want work

Reserved Codes: 96 Not in Sample
 97 Don't Know
 98 Refusal
 99 Not Applicable

ML09V28 Position: 78 Character (2)

Mthly lab force stat Sep

September 1997

Monthly labour force status: September.
The SLID monthly labour force status is not directly comparable to that produced by the Labour Force Survey. SLID uses the entire month as the reference period whereas LFS uses a specific week within the month. For SLID-LFS comparisons, one must use variable WYLFST28.

(Note. Codes 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 21, 22, 31 and 32 are not currently derived)

Codes: 10 Employed - General
 11 Employed - Full-time paid worker
 12 Employed - Part-time paid worker
 13 Employed - Self-employed

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1997
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1997pr)

Theme/Sub-theme: LABOUR MARKET ACTIVITY PATTERNS -
LABOUR FORCE STATUS AND MAIN JOB

Codes:	14	Employed - Both a paid worker and self-employed
	15	Employed - Absent from work from all employers
	20	Unemployed - General
	21	Unemployed - Looking for work
	22	Unemployed - Temporary layoff and not looking for work
	30	Not in labour force - General
	31	Not in labour force - Want work
	32	Not in labour force - Do not want work
Reserved Codes:	96	Not in Sample
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

ML10V28 Position: 80 Character (2)

Long name: Mthly lab force stat Oct

Occurrence: October 1997

Description: Monthly labour force status: October.

The SLID monthly labour force status is not directly comparable to that produced by the Labour Force Survey. SLID uses the entire month as the reference period whereas LFS uses a specific week within the month. For SLID-LFS comparisons, one must use variable WYLFST28.

(Note. Codes 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 21, 22, 31 and 32 are not currently derived)

Population: Persons aged 16-69

Codes:	10	Employed - General
	11	Employed - Full-time paid worker
	12	Employed - Part-time paid worker
	13	Employed - Self-employed
	14	Employed - Both a paid worker and self-employed
	15	Employed - Absent from work from all employers
	20	Unemployed - General
	21	Unemployed - Looking for work
	22	Unemployed - Temporary layoff and not looking for work
	30	Not in labour force - General
	31	Not in labour force - Want work
	32	Not in labour force - Do not want work
Reserved Codes:	96	Not in Sample
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1997
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1997pr)

Theme/Sub-theme: LABOUR MARKET ACTIVITY PATTERNS -
 LABOUR FORCE STATUS AND MAIN JOB

ML11V28 Position: 82 Character (2)
 Long name: Mthly lab force stat Nov
 Occurrence: November 1997
 Description: Monthly labour force status: November.
 The SLID monthly labour force status is not directly comparable to that produced
 by the Labour Force Survey. SLID uses the entire month as the reference period
 whereas LFS uses a specific week within the month. For SLID-LFS comparisons,
 one must use variable WYLFST28.

(Note. Codes 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 21, 22, 31 and 32 are not currently derived)

Population: Persons aged 16-69

Codes: 10 Employed - General
 11 Employed - Full-time paid worker
 12 Employed - Part-time paid worker
 13 Employed - Self-employed
 14 Employed - Both a paid worker and self-employed
 15 Employed - Absent from work from all employers
 20 Unemployed - General
 21 Unemployed - Looking for work
 22 Unemployed - Temporary layoff and not looking for work
 30 Not in labour force - General
 31 Not in labour force - Want work
 32 Not in labour force - Do not want work

Reserved Codes: 96 Not in Sample
 97 Don't Know
 98 Refusal
 99 Not Applicable

ML12V28 Position: 84 Character (2)
 Mthly lab force stat Dec
 December 1997
 Monthly labour force status: December.
 The SLID monthly labour force status is not directly comparable to that produced
 by the Labour Force Survey. SLID uses the entire month as the reference period
 whereas LFS uses a specific week within the month. For SLID-LFS comparisons,
 one must use variable WYLFST28.

(Note. Codes 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 21, 22, 31 and 32 are not currently derived)

Codes: 10 Employed - General
 11 Employed - Full-time paid worker
 12 Employed - Part-time paid worker
 13 Employed - Self-employed

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1997
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1997pr)

Theme/Sub-theme: LABOUR MARKET ACTIVITY PATTERNS -
LABOUR FORCE STATUS AND MAIN JOB

Codes:	14	Employed - Both a paid worker and self-employed
	15	Employed - Absent from work from all employers
	20	Unemployed - General
	21	Unemployed - Looking for work
	22	Unemployed - Temporary layoff and not looking for work
	30	Not in labour force - General
	31	Not in labour force - Want work
	32	Not in labour force - Do not want work
Reserved Codes:	96	Not in Sample
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

WKSEM28 Position: 86 Numeric (2)
Long name: No. weeks employed
Occurrence: 1997
Description: Indicates number of weeks employed during reference year.
Population: Persons aged 16-69
Range: 00:53
Reserved Codes: 96 Not in Sample
 97 Don't Know
 98 Refusal
 99 Not Applicable

WKSUEM28 Position: 88 Numeric (2)
 No. weeks unemployed
 Indicates number of weeks unemployed during reference year.
Range: 00:53
Reserved Codes: 96 Not in Sample
 97 Don't Know
 98 Refusal
 99 Not Applicable

WKSNFLF28 Position: 90 Numeric (2)
 No. weeks not in lf
 Indicates number of weeks not in the labour force during reference year.
Range: 00:53
Reserved Codes: 96 Not in Sample
 97 Don't Know
 98 Refusal
 99 Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1997
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1997pr)

Theme\Sub-theme: LABOUR MARKET ACTIVITY PATTERNS - CLASS OF WORKER

FPDWK28 Position: 92 Character (1)
Long name: Flag-paid worker
Occurrence: 1997
Description: Flag to indicate if the person held a paid worker job at any time during the reference year.

(Note. For reference year 1993, persons without a job are assigned a value of "not applicable")

Population: Persons aged 16-69 AND had a job during reference year

Codes:	1	Yes
	2	No
Reserved Codes:	6	Not in Sample
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

FSEIN28 Position: 93 Character (1)
Flag-self-emp.incorporated
Flag to indicate if the person held a self-employed incorporated job at any time during the reference year.

(Note. For reference year 1993, persons without a job are assigned a value of "not applicable")

Codes:	1	Yes
	2	No
Reserved Codes:	6	Not in Sample
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

FSEUI28 Position: 94 Character (1)
Flag-self-emp.not incorp.
Flag to indicate if the person held a self-employed unincorporated job at any time during the reference year.

(Note. For reference year 1993, persons without a job are assigned a value of "not applicable")

Codes:	1	Yes
	2	No
Reserved Codes:	6	Not in Sample
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1997
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1997pr)

Theme/Sub-theme: LABOUR MARKET ACTIVITY PATTERNS - WORK SCHEDULE

MTLSWK28	Position: 95	Numeric (3)
Long name:	No. mos since last worked	
Occurrence:	1997	
Description:	Indicates number of months since a person has last worked (Only if person is jobless at the end of the reference year).	
Population:	Persons aged 16-69 AND did not have a job at end of reference year	
Range:	000:995	
Reserved Codes:	996	Not in Sample
	997	Don't Know
	998	Refusal
	999	Not Applicable
ALHRP28	Position: 98	Numeric (4)
	Total hrs paid all jobs	
	Total hours paid at all jobs during the reference year. This is the summation, of total hours scheduled for a job minus scheduled hours during any unpaid absences for that same job, for all jobs.	
	Persons aged 16-69	
Range:	0000:9995	
Reserved Codes:	9996	Not in Sample
	9997	Don't Know
	9998	Refusal
	9999	Not Applicable
SCSUM28	Position: 102	Character (2)
	Schedules summary	
	Yearly summary of schedules of jobs held by respondent during the reference year.	
	Full-year and part-year are determined according to the annual labour force status.	
	Full-time and part-time are determined according to the monthly hours worked at all jobs.	
	Persons aged 16-69 AND had a job during reference year	
Codes:	11	Full-year full-time worker
	12	Full-year part-time worker
	13	Full-year some full-time work some part-time work
	21	Part-year full-time worker
	22	Part-year part-time worker
	23	Part-year some full-time work some part-time work
	30	Did not work during the year
Reserved Codes:	96	Not in Sample
	97	Don't Know

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1997
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1997pr)

Theme\Sub-theme: LABOUR MARKET ACTIVITY PATTERNS - WORK SCHEDULE

Reserved Codes:	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1997
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1997pr)

Theme/Sub-theme: LABOUR MARKET ACTIVITY PATTERNS - EARNINGS

CMPHRW28	Position: 104	Decimal (6)	Format: \$999.99
Long name:	Comp. hrly wage all jobs		
Occurrence:	1997		
Description:	Composite hourly wage for all paid-worker jobs during the reference year. Calculated based on the implicit hourly wages for all paid-worker jobs, weighted using total hours paid for each. If there is a problem with the earnings data from the labour interview, CMPHRW28 may be imputed using annual wages and salaries (from income interview) and total hours paid. Persons with zero paid hours in any paid worker job have a "Not Applicable" value.		
Population:	Persons aged 16-69 AND had a job during the reference year AND paid worker		
Range:	000.00:999.95		
Reserved Codes:	999.96	Not in Sample	
	999.97	Don't Know	
	999.98	Refusal	
	999.99	Not Applicable	

RCVCMP28	Position: 110	Character (1)
	Rec'd compensation refyr	
	Flag to indicate whether any compensation (Employment Insurance benefits, Worker's Compensation or social assistance) was received during the reference year.	
	Persons aged 16-69	
Codes:	1	Yes
	2	No
Reserved Codes:	6	Not in Sample
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

RCVUI28	Position: 111	Character (1)
	Rec'd EI refyr	
	Flag to indicate whether Employment Insurance received during the reference year.	
Codes:	1	Yes
	2	No
Reserved Codes:	6	Not in Sample
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1997
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1997pr)

Theme\Sub-theme: LABOUR MARKET ACTIVITY PATTERNS - EARNINGS

RCVWC28	Position: 112	Character (1)
Long name:	Rec'd Workers Comp refyr	
Occurrence:	1997	
Description:	Flag to indicate whether Workers' Compensation received during the reference year.	
Population:	Persons aged 16-69	
Codes:	1	Yes
	2	No
Reserved Codes:	6	Not in Sample
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

RCVSA28	Position: 113	Character (1)
	Rec'd soc. assis. refyr	
	Flag to indicate whether Social Assistance received during the reference year.	
Codes:	1	Yes
	2	No
Reserved Codes:	6	Not in Sample
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

Theme\Sub-theme: WORK EXPERIENCE

YRXFTE11	Position: 114	Numeric (2)
Long name:	Yrs work experience(FYFTE)	
Occurrence:	1997	
Description:	Number of years of work experience (full-year full-time equivalents). Definition includes all work (part-time and full-time) since first starting to work full time. A value of zero is given for people with less than a year of experience and for those who never worked full-time.	
	(Note. This information is not available for persons 70 years of age or older for reference years prior to 1995)	
Population:	Persons aged 15 or older	
Range:	00:95	
Reserved Codes:	96	Not in Sample
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1997
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1997pr)

Theme\Sub-theme: JOB CHARACTERISTICS - DATES AND DURATION

JOB DUR1	Position: 116	Numeric (3)
Long name:	Dur in mos at end RY	
Occurrence:	1997	
Description:	Duration of job up to the end of current reference year (expressed in months).	
Population:	Persons aged 16-69 AND had a job during the reference year	
Range:	000:995	
Reserved Codes:	996	Not in Sample
	997	Don't Know
	998	Refusal
	999	Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1997
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1997pr)

Theme\Sub-theme: JOB CHARACTERISTICS - CLASS OF WORKER

CLWKR1	Position: 119	Character (2)
Long name:	Class of worker-refyr	
Occurrence:	1997	
Population:	Persons aged 16-69 AND had a job during the reference year	
Codes:	01	Employee
	02	Working in a family business without pay
	03	Incorporated business - with paid help
	04	Incorporated business - no paid help
	05	Not incorporated business - with paid help
	06	Not incorporated business - no paid help
Reserved Codes:	96	Not in Sample
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1997
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1997pr)

Theme\Sub-theme: JOB CHARACTERISTICS - WORK SCHEDULE

FLLPRT1	Position: 121	Character (1)
Long name:	Job was FT	
Occurrence:	1997	
Description:	Flag to indicate whether job was full-time. Refers to last work schedule in reference year. "Part-time" is less than 30 hours per week.	
Population:	Persons aged 16-69 AND had a job during the reference year	
Codes:	1	Full-time
	2	Part-time
Reserved Codes:	6	Not in Sample
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable
REAWPT1	Position: 122	Character (2)
	Reason part-time	
	Reason why person worked less than 30 hours per week or part time at this job. Refers to last work schedule reported for the reference year.	
	Codes 01 to 05, 07 to 09 are considered as "voluntary" part-time work. Code 06 is considered as "involuntary".	
	Persons aged 16-69 AND had a job during the reference year AND job was part time	
Codes:	01	Own illness or disability
	02	Caring for own children
	03	Caring for elder relative(s)
	04	Other personal or family responsibilities
	05	Going to school
	06	Could only find part-time work
	07	Did not want full-time work
	08	Full-time work under 30 hours per week
	09	Other
Reserved Codes:	96	Not in Sample
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable
TYPPT1	Position: 124	Character (1)
	Type of part-time	
	Type of part time work at this job. Refers to last work schedule reported for the reference year.	
Codes:	1	Voluntary
	2	Involuntary
Reserved Codes:	6	Not in Sample

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1997
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1997pr)

Theme\Sub-theme: JOB CHARACTERISTICS - WORK SCHEDULE

Reserved Codes:	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

SCDTYP1 Position: 125 Character (2)

Long name: Type of work schedule

Occurrence: 1997

Description: Type of work schedule at the end of the year/end of job for the given job.

Population: Persons aged 16-69 AND had a job during the reference year AND paid worker

Codes:

01	A regular daytime schedule
02	A regular evening schedule
03	A regular night or graveyard shift
04	A rotating shift
05	A split shift
06	On call
07	An irregular schedule
08	Other

Reserved Codes:

96	Not in Sample
97	Don't Know
98	Refusal
99	Not Applicable

REAIISC1 Position: 127 Character (2)

Reason irregular schedule

Reason for irregular work schedule at the end of the year/end of job for the given job.

Persons aged 16-69 AND had a job during the reference year AND working irregular or on-call schedule AND paid worker

Codes:

01	Own illness or disability
02	Caring for own children
03	Caring for elder relative(s)
04	Other personal or family responsibilities
05	Going to school
06	Could only find this type of work
07	Did not want a regular schedule
08	Requirement of the job/no choice
09	Earn more money
10	Other

Reserved Codes:

96	Not in Sample
97	Don't Know
98	Refusal
99	Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1997
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1997pr)

Theme/Sub-theme: JOB CHARACTERISTICS - WORK SCHEDULE

WKHM1 Position: 129 Character (1)

Long name: Worked at home

Occurrence: 1997

Description: Flag to indicate whether person regularly worked at home for this job.

Population: Persons aged 16-69 AND had a job during the reference year

Codes: 1 Yes

2 No

Reserved Codes: 6 Not in Sample

7 Don't Know

8 Refusal

9 Not Applicable

HRWKHM1 Position: 130 Decimal (5) Format: 999.9

Hrs/week worked at home

Hours per week usually worked at home for this job.

Persons aged 16-69 AND had a job during the reference year AND worked at home

Range: 000.0:999.5

Reserved Codes: 999.6 Not in Sample

999.7 Don't Know

999.8 Refusal

999.9 Not Applicable

TOTHRP1 Position: 135 Numeric (4)

Total hrs paid at job rfyr

Total hours paid at this job in reference year. This is equal to the total hours scheduled minus scheduled hours during any unpaid absences (if not paid worker nor on call) or months not worked (in the case of all other jobs). If it is not known whether an absence is paid, it is assumed it is unpaid. If value is missing, it is imputed based on mean value of all jobs with the same value for number of months in which work was done (MTWRKD1).

Persons aged 16-69 AND had a job during the reference year

Range: 0000:9995

Reserved Codes: 9996 Not in Sample

9997 Don't Know

9998 Refusal

9999 Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1997
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1997pr)

Theme\Sub-theme: JOB CHARACTERISTICS - OCCUPATION

S91G2E6	Position: 139	Character (2)
Long name:	SOC91 (25) end refyr	
Occurrence:	1997	
Description:	Grouping # 2 for Standard Occupation Classification code at end of reference year based on 1991 coding structure. If job ended during the year, it refers to occupation code at end of employment spell. This corresponds to the grouping also known as SOC (34).	
Population:	Persons aged 16-69 AND had a job during the reference year	
Codes:	01	Senior Management Occupations (A011-A016)
	02	Other Management Occupations (A111-A392)
	03	Professional Occupations in Business and Finance (B011-B022)
	04	Financial, Secretarial and Administrative Occupations (B111-B318)
	05	Clerical Occupations, Including Supervisors (B411-B576)
	06	Natural and Applied Sciences and Related Occupations (C011-C175)
	07	Professional Occupations in Health, Nurse Supervisors and Registered Nurses (D011-D112)
	08	Technical, Assisting and Related Occupations in Health (D211-D313)
	09	Occupations in Social Science, Government Service and Religion (E011-E038, E211-E216)
	10	Teachers and Professors (E111-E133)
	11	Occupations in Art, Culture, Recreation and Sport (F011-F154)
	12	Wholesale, Technical, Insurance, Real Estate Sales Specialists, and Retail, Wholesale and Grain Buyers (G111-G134)
	13	Retail Salespersons, Sales Clerks, Cashiers, Including Retail Trade Supervisors (G011,G211-G311)
	14	Chefs and Cooks, and Occupations in Food and Beverage Service, Including Supervisors (G012,G411-G513)
	15	Occupation in Protective Services (G611-G631)
	16	Childcare and Home Support Workers (G811-G814)
	17	Sales and Service Occupations n.e.c., Including Occupations in Travel and Accommodation, Attendants in Recreation and Sport as well as Supervisors (G013-G016,G711-G732,G911-G983)
	18	Contractors and Supervisors in Trades and Transportation (H011-H022)
	19	Construction Trades (H111-H145)
	20	Other Trades Occupations (H211-H535)
	21	Transport and Equipment Operators (H611-H737)
	22	Trades Helpers, Construction, and Transportation Labourers and Related Occupations (H811-H832)

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1997
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1997pr)

Theme\Sub-theme: JOB CHARACTERISTICS - OCCUPATION

Codes:	23	Occupations Unique to Primary Industry (I011-I216)
	24	Machine Operators and Assemblers in Manufacturing, Including Supervisors (J011-J228)
	25	Labourer in Processing, Manufacturing and Utilities (J311-J319)
Reserved Codes:	96	Not in Sample
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1997
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1997pr)

Theme\Sub-theme: JOB CHARACTERISTICS - WAGES AND BENEFITS

IMPHWE1	Position: 141	Decimal (6)	Format: \$999.99
Long name:	End hrly wage rate in refyr		
Occurrence:	1997		
Description:	Implicit hourly wage for this paid worker job at the end of the reference year or end of the job if it ended during the reference year. The amount includes tips, bonuses and commissions.		
	For respondents who reported their wage or salary at this job as an hourly amount, the value is taken directly. For respondents who reported their wage or salary on some other basis, the amount is converted to an hourly "implicit" rate, based on the corresponding usual hours per week, weeks per month, and so on, as relevant.		
	Paid worker jobs with zero paid hours are assigned the value "not applicable".		
Population:	Persons aged 16-69 AND had a job during the reference year AND paid worker		
Range:	000.00:999.95		
Reserved Codes:	999.96	Not in Sample	
	999.97	Don't Know	
	999.98	Refusal	
	999.99	Not Applicable	
UNCOLL1	Position: 147	Character (1)	
	Member union/coll.agree. r		
	Flag to indicate whether person was a member of a union or covered by a collective agreement in this job during the reference year.		
Codes:	1	Yes, member of a union and covered by a collective agreement	
	2	Yes, covered by a collective agreement, but not a union member	
	3	No, not a member of a union nor covered by a collective agreement	
Reserved Codes:	6	Not in Sample	
	7	Don't Know	
	8	Refusal	
	9	Not Applicable	
PENPLN1	Position: 148	Character (1)	
	Pension plan with job rfyr		
	Flag to indicate whether person is covered by a pension plan connected with this job during the reference year. (excluding CPP/QPP, deferred profit sharing plans or personal savings plans for retirement.)		
Codes:	1	Yes	
	2	No	
Reserved Codes:	6	Not in Sample	
	7	Don't Know	
	8	Refusal	

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1997
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1997pr)

Theme\Sub-theme: JOB CHARACTERISTICS - WAGES AND BENEFITS

Reserved Codes: 9 Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1997
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1997pr)

Theme\Sub-theme: JOB CHARACTERISTICS - EMPLOYER ATTRIBUTES

NAI3G10	Position: 149	Character (2)
Long name:	NAICS (16)	
Occurrence:	1997	
Description:	Grouping #3 for industry code of employer based on the North American Industry Classification System. This corresponds to the grouping also known as NAICS (20).	
Population:	Persons aged 16-69 AND had a job during the reference year	
Codes:	01	Agriculture (1100 - 1129, 1151 - 1152)
	02	Forestry, Fishing, Mining, Oil and Gas (1131 - 1142, 1153, 2100 - 2131)
	03	Utilities (2211-2213)
	04	Construction (2311-2329)
	05	Manufacturing (3111 - 3399)
	06	Trade (4111 - 4543)
	07	Transportation and Warehousing (4811 - 4931)
	08	Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Leasing (5211 - 5331)
	09	Professional, Scientific and Technical Services (5411 - 5419)
	10	Management, Administrative and Other Support (5511 - 5629)
	11	Educational Services (6111 - 6117)
	12	Health Care and Social Assistance (6211 - 6244)
	13	Information, Culture and Recreation (5111 - 5142, 7111 - 7139)
	14	Accommodation and Food Services (7211 - 7224)
	15	Other Services (8111 - 8141)
	16	Public Administration (9110 - 9191)
Reserved Codes:	96	Not in Sample
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

PUBPV10	Position: 151	Character (1)
	Public/private sector	
	Flag to indicate whether the employer is in the public or private sector.	
Codes:	1	Public sector
	2	Private sector
Reserved Codes:	6	Not in Sample
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1997
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1997pr)

Theme\Sub-theme: JOB CHARACTERISTICS - EMPLOYER ATTRIBUTES

MULOC10 Position: 152 Character (1)
Long name: Employer multiple location
Occurrence: 1997
Description: Flag to indicate if an employer operates at more than one location in Canada.
Population: Persons aged 16-69 AND had a job during the reference year
Codes: 1 Yes
 2 No
Reserved Codes: 6 Not in Sample
 7 Don't Know
 8 Refusal
 9 Not Applicable

NBEMA10 Position: 153 Character (1)
No. employees all location
Number of employees at all locations in Canada.
Codes: 1 Less than 20
 2 20 to 99
 3 100 to 499
 4 500 to 999
 5 1000 and over
Reserved Codes: 6 Not in Sample
 7 Don't Know
 8 Refusal
 9 Not Applicable

NBEMPL1 Position: 154 Character (1)
No.employees place of work
Number of employees at person's place of work.
Codes: 1 Less than 20
 2 20 to 99
 3 100 to 499
 4 500 to 999
 5 1000 and over
Reserved Codes: 6 Not in Sample
 7 Don't Know
 8 Refusal
 9 Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1997
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1997pr)

Theme\Sub-theme: INCOME SOURCES

WGSAL42 Position: 155 Numeric (8) Format: \$99,999,999
Long name: Wages and salaries
Occurrence: 1997
Description: Wages and salaries before deductions, including military pay and allowances, for the reference year.
Population: Persons aged 16 and over
Range: 00000000:99999995
Reserved Codes: 99999996 Not in Sample
 99999997 Don't Know
 99999998 Refusal
 99999999 Not Applicable

FMSE42 Position: 163 Numeric (8) Format: \$s9,999,999
Farm self-employment
Farm self-employment net income, including farm program payments and rebates, Canadian Wheat Board payments, crop insurance, etc., for the reference year.
Range: -99999999:99999995
Reserved Codes: 99999996 Not in Sample
 99999997 Don't Know
 99999998 Refusal
 99999999 Not Applicable

NFMSE42 Position: 171 Numeric (8) Format: \$s9,999,999
Non-farm self-employment
Non-farm self-employment net income, including business, professional, commission, fishing and net income from roomers and boarders, for the reference year.
Range: -99999999:99999995
Reserved Codes: 99999996 Not in Sample
 99999997 Don't Know
 99999998 Refusal
 99999999 Not Applicable

EARNG42 Position: 179 Numeric (8) Format: \$s9,999,999
Earnings
Earnings for the reference year.

INCOME.WGSAL42 + INCOME.FMSE42 +
INCOME.NFMSE42
Range: -99999999:99999995
Reserved Codes: 99999996 Not in Sample
 99999997 Don't Know
 99999998 Refusal

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1997
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1997pr)

Theme\Sub-theme: INCOME SOURCES

Reserved Codes: 99999999 Not Applicable

INVA42 Position: 187 Numeric (8) Format: \$s9,999,999
Long name: Investment income
Occurrence: 1997
Description: Investment income for the reference year. Includes Actual amount of dividends reported, interest and other investment income, net partnership income and rental income. Includes interest income from outside Canada.
Population: Persons aged 16 and over
Range: -9999999:99999995
Reserved Codes: 99999996 Not in Sample
99999997 Don't Know
99999998 Refusal
99999999 Not Applicable

INVT42 Position: 195 Numeric (8) Format: \$s9,999,999
Taxable investment income
Taxable investment income for the reference year. Includes Taxable amount of dividends reported, interest and other investment income, net partnership income and rental income.
Range: -9999999:99999995
Reserved Codes: 99999996 Not in Sample
99999997 Don't Know
99999998 Refusal
99999999 Not Applicable

CAPGN42 Position: 203 Numeric (8) Format: \$99,999,999
Taxable capital gains
Taxable capital gains for the reference year.
Range: 00000000:99999995
Reserved Codes: 99999996 Not in Sample
99999997 Don't Know
99999998 Refusal
99999999 Not Applicable

CHTXB42 Position: 211 Numeric (8) Format: \$99,999,999
Child tax benefits
Child tax benefits, including both federal and provincial programs, for the reference year.
Persons aged 16 and older
Range: 00000000:99999995
Reserved Codes: 99999996 Not in Sample
99999997 Don't Know
99999998 Refusal

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1997
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1997pr)

Theme/Sub-theme: INCOME SOURCES

Reserved Codes: 99999999 Not Applicable

OASGI42 Position: 219 Numeric (8) Format: \$99,999,999
Long name: OAS/GIS/spouse's all.
Occurrence: 1997
Description: Old Age Security Pension, Guaranteed Income Supplement, Spouse's Allowance, for the reference year.
Population: Persons aged 16 and over
Range: 00000000:99999995
Reserved Codes: 99999996 Not in Sample
99999997 Don't Know
99999998 Refusal
99999999 Not Applicable

CPQPP42 Position: 227 Numeric (8) Format: \$99,999,999
CPP/QPP benefits
Canada or Quebec Pension Plan benefits, for the reference year. Include disability, death, and child benefits.
Range: 00000000:99999995
Reserved Codes: 99999996 Not in Sample
99999997 Don't Know
99999998 Refusal
99999999 Not Applicable

UIBEN42 Position: 235 Numeric (8) Format: \$99,999,999
EI benefits
Employment Insurance benefits (before deductions), for the reference year.
Range: 00000000:99999995
Reserved Codes: 99999996 Not in Sample
99999997 Don't Know
99999998 Refusal
99999999 Not Applicable

SAPIS42 Position: 243 Numeric (8) Format: \$99,999,999
Social assistance
Social assistance and Provincial Income Supplements, for the reference year.
Range: 00000000:99999995
Reserved Codes: 99999996 Not in Sample
99999997 Don't Know
99999998 Refusal
99999999 Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1997
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1997pr)

Theme\Sub-theme: INCOME SOURCES

WKRCP42 Position: 251 Numeric (8) Format: \$99,999,999

Long name: Workers' compensation

Occurrence: 1997

Description: Workers' compensation benefits, for the reference year.

Population: Persons aged 16 and over

Range: 00000000:99999995

Reserved Codes: 99999996 Not in Sample
 99999997 Don't Know
 99999998 Refusal
 99999999 Not Applicable

GSTXC42 Position: 259 Numeric (8) Format: \$99,999,999

GST/HST credit

GST/HST Credit, for the reference year. Excludes the Newfoundland HST Credit (see PVITX42).

Range: 00000000:99999995

Reserved Codes: 99999996 Not in Sample
 99999997 Don't Know
 99999998 Refusal
 99999999 Not Applicable

GTR42 Position: 267 Numeric (8) Format: \$99,999,999

Government transfers

Government transfers for the reference year.

INCOME.CHTXB42 + INCOME.OASGI42 +
 INCOME.SAPIS42 + INCOME.UIBEN42 +
 INCOME.WKRCP42 + INCOME.CPQPP42 +
 INCOME.GSTXC42 + INCOME.PVTXC42

Range: 00000000:99999995

Reserved Codes: 99999996 Not in Sample
 99999997 Don't Know
 99999998 Refusal
 99999999 Not Applicable

PEN42 Position: 275 Numeric (8) Format: \$99,999,999

Retirement pensions

Retirement pensions for the reference year. Retirement pension, Superannuation and annuities, excluding RRSP withdrawals, but including RRSP annuities and RRIF withdrawals.

Range: 00000000:99999995

Reserved Codes: 99999996 Not in Sample
 99999997 Don't Know

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1997
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1997pr)

Theme\Sub-theme: INCOME SOURCES

Reserved Codes: 99999998 Refusal
99999999 Not Applicable

OTTXM42 Position: 283 Numeric (8) Format: \$99,999,999

Long name: Other (other) income

Occurrence: 1997

Description: Other (other) income for the reference year.

Population: Persons aged 16 and over

Range: 00000000:99999995

Reserved Codes: 99999996 Not in Sample
99999997 Don't Know
99999998 Refusal
99999999 Not Applicable

PVTXC42 Position: 291 Numeric (8) Format: \$99,999,999

Prov/terr tax credits

Provincial/territorial tax credits for the reference year. Includes the Newfoundland HST Credit, but excludes the federal GST\HST Credit and all Child Tax Benefits.

Not available for 1993 and 1994 reference years.

Range: 00000000:99999995

Reserved Codes: 99999996 Not in Sample
99999997 Don't Know
99999998 Refusal
99999999 Not Applicable

ALIMO42 Position: 299 Numeric (8) Format: \$99,999,999

Support payments received

Support payments received, including alimony, separation allowance, child support, for the reference year.

Range: 00000000:99999995

Reserved Codes: 99999996 Not in Sample
99999997 Don't Know
99999998 Refusal
99999999 Not Applicable

RSPWI42 Position: 307 Numeric (8) Format: \$99,999,999

RRSP withdrawals

RRSP withdrawals, for the reference year.

Range: 00000000:99999995

Reserved Codes: 99999996 Not in Sample
99999997 Don't Know
99999998 Refusal

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1997
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1997pr)

Theme\Sub-theme: INCOME SOURCES

Reserved Codes: 99999999 Not Applicable

TTINC42 Position: 315 Numeric (8) Format: \$s9,999,999

Long name: Total income

Occurrence: 1997

Description: Total income for the reference year.

INCOME.WGSAL42 + INCOME.FMSE42 +
 INCOME.NFMSE42 + INCOME.CPQPP42 +
 INCOME.UIBEN42 + INCOME.WKRC42 +
 INCOME.PEN42 + INCOME.OTTXM42 +
 INCOME.INVA42 + INCOME.OASGI42 +
 INCOME.SAPIS42 + INCOME.CHTXB42 +
 INCOME.GSTXC42 + INCOME.ALIMO42 +
 INCOME.PVTXC42

Population: Persons aged 16 and over

Range: -9999999:99999995

Reserved Codes: 99999996 Not in Sample
 99999997 Don't Know
 99999998 Refusal
 99999999 Not Applicable

ATINC42 Position: 323 Numeric (8) Format: \$s9,999,999

After-tax income

After-tax income for the reference year. Income after tax is calculated as total income minus total income tax paid.

Range: -9999999:99999995

Reserved Codes: 99999996 Not in Sample
 99999997 Don't Know
 99999998 Refusal
 99999999 Not Applicable

MTINC42 Position: 331 Numeric (8) Format: \$s9,999,999

Market income

Market income for the reference year.

Range: -9999999:99999995

Reserved Codes: 99999996 Not in Sample
 99999997 Don't Know
 99999998 Refusal
 99999999 Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1997
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1997pr)

Theme\Sub-theme: INCOME SOURCES

INCTX42	Position: 339	Numeric (8)	Format: \$99,999,999
Long name:	Income tax (fed+prov)		
Occurrence:	1997		
Description:	Income tax (federal plus provincial) for the reference year. For residents of Quebec: equals income tax minus the Refundable Quebec Abatement.		
Population:	Persons aged 16 and over		
Range:	00000000:99999995		
Reserved Codes:	99999996	Not in Sample	
	99999997	Don't Know	
	99999998	Refusal	
	99999999	Not Applicable	
FDITX42	Position: 347	Numeric (8)	Format: \$99,999,999
	Fed income tax		
	Federal income tax for the reference year. For residents of Quebec, equals federal tax minus the Refundable Quebec Abatement.		
Range:	00000000:99999995		
Reserved Codes:	99999996	Not in Sample	
	99999997	Don't Know	
	99999998	Refusal	
	99999999	Not Applicable	
PVITX42	Position: 355	Numeric (8)	Format: \$99,999,999
	Prov income tax		
	Provincial income tax for the reference year. Takes into account the Ontario Taxpayer Dividend for reference year 1999. Negative values are possible for this reason.		
Range:	-99999999:99999995		
Reserved Codes:	99999996	Not in Sample	
	99999997	Don't Know	
	99999998	Refusal	
	99999999	Not Applicable	
MAJRI42	Position: 363	Character (2)	
	Major source of income		
	Major source of income for person's total income for the reference year.		
	Note:		
	For self employment earnings and investment income, absolute values are used for the determination of the appropriate value.		
Codes:	01	No income	
	02	Wages and salaries	

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1997
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1997pr)

Theme\Sub-theme: INCOME SOURCES

Codes:	03	Self-employment income
	04	Government transfers
	05	Investment income
	06	Retirement pensions
	07	Other income
Reserved Codes:	96	Not in Sample
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

PCFTE42 Position: 365 Decimal (5) Format: %999.9

Long name: Indiv.prop.of fam.earn.

Occurrence: 1997

Description: Proportion contributed by this individual to economic family's total earnings.
 Total earnings is the sum of wages and salaries and net income from
 self-employment.

This variable has value zero if either the person's earnings or the person's family's
 earnings is less than or equal to zero.

The value is set to 100 if the person's total earnings are greater than the person's
 family's total earnings. (This is caused by a loss reported by another family
 member.)

Population: Persons aged 16 and over

Range: 000.0:100.0

Reserved Codes: 999.6 Not in Sample
 999.7 Don't Know
 999.8 Refusal
 999.9 Not Applicable

PCFTI42 Position: 370 Decimal (5) Format: %999.9

Indiv.prop.of fam.inc.

Proportion contributed by this individual to economic family's total income.

This variable has value zero if either the person's total income or the person's
 family's total income is less than or equal to zero.

The value is set to 100 if the person's total income is greater than the person's
 family's total income. (This is caused by a loss reported by another family
 member.)

Range: 000.0:100.0

Reserved Codes: 999.6 Not in Sample
 999.7 Don't Know
 999.8 Refusal

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1997
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1997pr)

Theme\Sub-theme: INCOME SOURCES

Reserved Codes: 999.9 Not Applicable

INCFG42 Position: 375 Character (1)

Long name: Income indicator flag

Occurrence: 1997

Description: Flag to indicate if the person had income for the reference year.

Population: Persons aged 16 and over

Codes: 1 Yes

 2 No

Reserved Codes: 6 Not in Sample

 7 Don't Know

 8 Refusal

 9 Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1997
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1997pr)

Theme\Sub-theme: EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITY

STUDTF26 Position: 376 Character (1)
Long name: Student in refyr
Occurrence: 1997
Description: Flag to indicate if person was a student during the reference year. Only applies to persons aged 16 to 69.
Population: Persons aged 16 or older
Codes: 1 Yes
 2 No
Reserved Codes: 6 Not in Sample
 7 Don't Know
 8 Refusal
 9 Not Applicable

ATELHI20 Position: 377 Character (1)
At elem./high school refyr
Flag to indicate if person attended elementary or secondary school in reference year.
Persons aged 16 or older AND attended school during the reference year
Codes: 1 Yes
 2 No
Reserved Codes: 6 Not in Sample
 7 Don't Know
 8 Refusal
 9 Not Applicable

ATCC20 Position: 378 Character (1)
At college/institute refyr
Flag to indicate if person attended a community college or institute of applied arts and technology in reference year.
Codes: 1 Yes
 2 No
Reserved Codes: 6 Not in Sample
 7 Don't Know
 8 Refusal
 9 Not Applicable

ATBUS20 Position: 379 Character (1)
At business school refyr
Flag to indicate if person attended a business or commercial school in reference year.
Codes: 1 Yes
 2 No
Reserved Codes: 6 Not in Sample

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1997
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1997pr)

Theme\Sub-theme: EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITY

Reserved Codes:	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

ATTRD20 Position: 380 Character (1)
Long name: At trade school refyr
Occurrence: 1997
Description: Flag to indicate if person attended a trade or vocational school in reference year.
Population: Persons aged 16 or older AND attended school during the reference year
Codes: 1 Yes
 2 No
Reserved Codes: 6 Not in Sample
 7 Don't Know
 8 Refusal
 9 Not Applicable

ATCEGP20 Position: 381 Character (1)
 At CEGEP refyr
 Flag to indicate if person attended CEGEP in reference year.
Codes: 1 Yes
 2 No
Reserved Codes: 6 Not in Sample
 7 Don't Know
 8 Refusal
 9 Not Applicable

ATUNIV20 Position: 382 Character (1)
 At university refyr
 Flag to indicate if person attended university in reference year.
Codes: 1 Yes
 2 No
Reserved Codes: 6 Not in Sample
 7 Don't Know
 8 Refusal
 9 Not Applicable

CMPHI20 Position: 383 Character (1)
 Graduate high school refyr
 Flag to indicate if person completed high school during the reference year.
Codes: 1 Yes
 2 No
Reserved Codes: 6 Not in Sample
 7 Don't Know
 8 Refusal

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1997
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1997pr)

Theme\Sub-theme: EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITY

Reserved Codes: 9 Not Applicable

RCCOLL20 Position: 384 Character (1)
Long name: Rec'd college cert. refyr
Occurrence: 1997
Description: Flag to indicate if person received a certificate or diploma from a community college, business school, trade or vocational school or CEGEP during the reference year.
Population: Persons aged 16 or older AND attended school during the reference year
Codes: 1 Yes
2 No
Reserved Codes: 6 Not in Sample
7 Don't Know
8 Refusal
9 Not Applicable

RCUNIV20 Position: 385 Character (1)
Rec'd univ. cert. refyr
Flag to indicate if person received a university degree, certificate or diploma during the reference year.
Codes: 1 Yes
2 No
Reserved Codes: 6 Not in Sample
7 Don't Know
8 Refusal
9 Not Applicable

FLLPRT20 Position: 386 Character (1)
FT student refyr
Flag to indicate if person was a student on a full-time basis during the reference year.
Codes: 1 Full-time
2 Part-time
3 Some of each
Reserved Codes: 6 Not in Sample
7 Don't Know
8 Refusal
9 Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1997
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1997pr)

Theme\Sub-theme: LEVEL OF SCHOOLING - ATTAINMENT

HLEVEG18	Position: 387	Character (2)
Long name:	Level of education grp 1	
Occurrence:	1997	
Description:	Highest level of education of person (1st grouping). Same as HLEVED18, except that categories 12 to 15 are grouped together.	
Population:	Persons aged 16 or older	
Codes:	01	Never attended school
	02	1-4 years of elementary school
	03	5-8 years of elementary school
	04	9-10 years of elementary and secondary school
	05	11-13 years of elementary and secondary school (but did not graduate)
	06	Graduated high school
	07	Some non-university postsecondary (no certificate)
	08	Some university (no certificate)
	09	Non-university postsecondary certificate
	10	University certificate below Bachelor's
	11	Bachelor's degree
	12	University certificate above Bachelor's, Master's, Degree in medicine, dentistry, veterinary medicine or optometry, Doctorate (PhD)
Reserved Codes:	96	Not in Sample
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

CMPHI18	Position: 389	Character (1)
	Graduated high school	
	Flag to indicate if person completed high school.	
Codes:	1	Yes
	2	No
	3	Still attending school
Reserved Codes:	6	Not in Sample
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1997
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1997pr)

Theme\Sub-theme: LEVEL OF SCHOOLING - ATTAINMENT

YRSCHL18	Position: 390	Decimal (4)	Format: 99.9
Long name:	Total yrs of schooling		
Occurrence:	1997		
Description:	Number of years of schooling completed by person (full-time equivalents).		
Population:	Persons aged 16 or older		
Range:	00.0:99.5		
Reserved Codes:	99.6	Not in Sample	
	99.7	Don't Know	
	99.8	Refusal	
	99.9	Not Applicable	
YRELHI18	Position: 394	Decimal (4)	Format: 99.9
	No. yrs elem/high school		
	Years of elementary and high school completed (full-time equivalents).		
Range:	00.0:20.0		
Reserved Codes:	99.6	Not in Sample	
	99.7	Don't Know	
	99.8	Refusal	
	99.9	Not Applicable	
YRCOLL18	Position: 398	Decimal (4)	Format: 99.9
	No. yrs non-university		
	Number of years of schooling person completed at a community college, technical institute, trade or vocational school, or CEGEP (full-time equivalents).		
Range:	00.0:20.0		
Reserved Codes:	99.6	Not in Sample	
	99.7	Don't Know	
	99.8	Refusal	
	99.9	Not Applicable	
YRUNIV18	Position: 402	Decimal (4)	Format: 99.9
	No. yrs university		
	Number of years of university person has completed (full-time equivalents).		
Range:	00.0:99.5		
Reserved Codes:	99.6	Not in Sample	
	99.7	Don't Know	
	99.8	Refusal	
	99.9	Not Applicable	

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1997
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1997pr)

Theme\Sub-theme: LEVEL OF SCHOOLING - ATTAINMENT

YRPSEC18	Position: 406	Decimal (4)	Format: 99.9
Long name:	No. yrs of postsecondary		
Occurrence:	1997		
Description:	Number of years of postsecondary schooling completed (full-time equivalents).		
Population:	Persons aged 16 or older		
Range:	00.0:99.5		
Reserved Codes:	99.6	Not in Sample	
	99.7	Don't Know	
	99.8	Refusal	
	99.9	Not Applicable	
ENCOLL18	Position: 410	Character (1)	
	Ever enrolled in non-univ.		
	Flag to indicate if person has ever been enrolled in a community college, business school, trade or vocational school, or CEGEP.		
Codes:	1	Yes	
	2	No	
Reserved Codes:	6	Not in Sample	
	7	Don't Know	
	8	Refusal	
	9	Not Applicable	
ENUNIV18	Position: 411	Character (1)	
	Ever enrolled in univ.		
	Flag to indicate if person has ever been enrolled in a university.		
Codes:	1	Yes	
	2	No	
Reserved Codes:	6	Not in Sample	
	7	Don't Know	
	8	Refusal	
	9	Not Applicable	
DGCOLL18	Position: 412	Character (1)	
	Non-univ. cert./diploma		
	Flag to indicate if person ever received any certificates or diplomas from a community college, business school, trade or vocational school or CEGEP.		
Codes:	1	Yes	
	2	No	
Reserved Codes:	6	Not in Sample	
	7	Don't Know	
	8	Refusal	
	9	Not Applicable	

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1997
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1997pr)

Theme\Sub-theme: LEVEL OF SCHOOLING - ATTAINMENT

YRRNUG18	Position: 413	Character (2)
Long name:	Yr last dipl(non-univ) grp	
Occurrence:	1997	
Description:	Year in which most recent non-university postsecondary diploma/certificate received group, 5 year intervals.	
Population:	Persons aged 16 or older AND received a diploma or certificate	
Codes:	01	1919 or earlier
	02	1920 - 1924
	03	1925 - 1929
	04	1930 - 1934
	05	1935 - 1939
	06	1940 - 1944
	07	1945 - 1949
	08	1950 - 1954
	09	1955 - 1959
	10	1960 - 1964
	11	1965 - 1969
	12	1970 - 1974
	13	1975 - 1979
	14	1980 - 1984
	15	1985 - 1989
	16	1990 - 1994
	17	1995 - 1999
Reserved Codes:	96	Not in Sample
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

DGUNIV18	Position: 415	Character (1)
	Univ degree/cert.	
	Flag to indicate if person ever received a university degree, certificate or diploma (ranging from below Bachelor's to PhD).	
	Persons aged 16 or older	
Codes:	1	Yes
	2	No
Reserved Codes:	6	Not in Sample
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1997
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1997pr)

Theme\Sub-theme: LEVEL OF SCHOOLING - ATTAINMENT

YRRUNG18	Position: 416	Character (2)
Long name:	Yr highest deg rec'd grp	
Occurrence:	1997	
Description:	Year in which highest university degree received group, 5 year intervals.	
Population:	Persons aged 16 or older AND received a university degree	
Codes:	01	1919 or earlier
	02	1920 - 1924
	03	1925 - 1929
	04	1930 - 1934
	05	1935 - 1939
	06	1940 - 1944
	07	1945 - 1949
	08	1950 - 1954
	09	1955 - 1959
	10	1960 - 1964
	11	1965 - 1969
	12	1970 - 1974
	13	1975 - 1979
	14	1980 - 1984
	15	1985 - 1989
	16	1990 - 1994
	17	1995 - 1999
Reserved Codes:	96	Not in Sample
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1997
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1997ef)

Theme\Sub-theme: IDENTIFIERS

YEAR Position: 1 Numeric (4) Format: YYYY

Long name: Refyr

Occurrence: 1997

Description: Reference year.

Range: 1800:9995

Reserved Codes: 9996 Not in Sample

9997 Don't Know

9998 Refusal

9999 Not Applicable

PUCHID25 Position: 5 Character (7)

Cross-sect random hhld ID

Cross-sectional public use unique household sequence number for the reference year.

Population: All households

Reserved Codes: 9999996 Not in Sample

9999997 Don't Know

9999998 Refusal

9999999 Not Applicable

D31FAM26 Position: 12 Character (2) Format: ff

Economic family ID

Unique identifier, within a household, of the family to which the respondent belonged as of December 31 of the reference year.

The format of this field is: ff

f - unique family identifier within 1 household within a year

All persons

Range: 00:95

Reserved Codes: 96 Not in Sample

97 Don't Know

98 Refusal

99 Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1997
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1997ef)

Theme\Sub-theme: WEIGHTS

ICSWT26 Position: 14 Decimal (10) Format: 99999.9999
Long name: Int cross-sect weight
Occurrence: 1997
Description: Internal cross-sectional weight for the person for the reference year.

All persons within the same household at the end of the reference year will have the same value so this weight can also be used for estimates at the household and family levels.

This weight is suppressed on the public-use microdata file for confidentiality reasons. Weights sum to control totals of the population by province, age group and sex. For more information on weighting, see Section 5 of the SLID Microdata User's Guide.

Population: All persons
Range: 00000.0000;99999.9999

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1997
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1997ef)

Theme\Sub-theme: DEMOGRAPHICS - FAMILY SITUATION

MJIEH27 Position: 24 Character (1)
Long name: Maj inc earner for Hhld EF
Occurrence: 1997
Description: Flag indicating whether the economic family contains the major income earner for the household for the reference year.

This variable is available for reference years 1996 and on.

Note: If more than one person has the same income, the major income earner is defined to be the oldest.

Population: All economic families
Codes: 1 Yes
 2 No
Reserved Codes: 6 Not in Sample
 7 Don't Know
 8 Refusal
 9 Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1997
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1997ef)

Theme\Sub-theme: GEOGRAPHY - GEOGRAPHIC AREA

PVREG25	Position: 25	Character (2)
Long name:	Prov. of residence (grp)	
Occurrence:	1997	
Description:	Province of residence group for the household as of December 31 of the reference year.	
Population:	All households	
Codes:	10	Newfoundland
	11	Prince Edward Island
	12	Nova Scotia
	13	New Brunswick
	24	Quebec
	35	Ontario
	46	Manitoba
	47	Saskatchewan
	48	Alberta
	59	British Columbia
	60	Other
Reserved Codes:	96	Not in Sample
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1997
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1997ef)

Theme/Sub-theme: FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS -
ECONOMIC FAMILY - SIZE AND TYPE

FMTYP27 Position: 27 Character (2)
Long name: Economic family type
Occurrence: 1997
Description: Economic family type. An economic family is composed of two or more persons living together who are related by blood, marriage, adoption or common-law.

This variable is set using the major income earner in the economic family as the reference person.

To reduce the length of the category descriptions, the following terms are used:

Unattached individual: While the definition of economic family does not include persons who do not live with a relative, such persons (called unattached individuals) are assigned an economic family id. If desired, data users can use this variable to separate unattached individuals from economic families.

Elderly: The major income earner in the economic family is aged 65 or over.

Spouse: The partner living with the major income earner in the family, including married, common-law and same-sex relationships.

Married couple: The major income earner and his/her spouse.

Relative: A person related to the major income earner by blood, marriage, adoption or common-law.

Children: The family includes at least one child (birth, adopted, step, or foster) of the major income earner under age 18. Other relatives may also be in the family.

Lone-parent family - Includes at least one child as defined above. Families where the parent is 65 years or older are excluded.

Other relative: A person in the economic family who is not the major income earner nor his/her spouse or child under age 18. Children aged 18 or over are considered to be "other relatives".

Population: All economic families
Codes: 11 Unattached individual (elderly male)
 12 Unattached individual (elderly female)
 13 Unattached individual (non-elderly male)
 14 Unattached individual (non-elderly female)
 21 Non-elderly married couple with no children or other relatives
 22 Non-elderly married couple with children
 23 Non-elderly married couple with other relatives but no children

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1997
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1997ef)

Theme\Sub-theme: FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS -
ECONOMIC FAMILY - SIZE AND TYPE

Codes:	24	Elderly married couple with no children or other relatives
	31	Female loneparent family
	32	Male loneparent family
	41	Other family type (elderly male)
	42	Other family type (elderly female)
	43	Other family type (non-elderly male)
	44	Other family type (non-elderly female)
Reserved Codes:	96	Not in Sample
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

FMSZ27 Position: 29 Numeric (2)

Long name: Family size

Occurrence: 1997

Description: Number of family members.

Population: All economic families

Range: 00:95

Reserved Codes:	96	Not in Sample
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

FMCOMP27 Position: 31 Character (2)

Economic family compositr

Economic Family composition.

(Note : This variable is set using the oldest person in the EF as the reference person.)

Codes:	01	Unattached individual in one person household
	02	Unattached individual in multi-person household
	03	Married or common-law couple/no children
	04	Married or common-law couple with children (all children under age 25)
	05	Female loneparent family (all children under age 25)
	06	Male loneparent family (all children under age 25)
	07	Other economic family types
Reserved Codes:	96	Not in Sample
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1997
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1997ef)

Theme\Sub-theme: FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS -
ECONOMIC FAMILY - SIZE AND TYPE

AGYFM27	Position: 33	Numeric (3)
Long name:	Age of youngest fam.mem.	
Occurrence:	1997	
Description:	Age of the youngest person in the family as of December 31 of the reference year.	
Population:	All economic families	
Range:	000:150	
Reserved Codes:	996	Not in Sample
	997	Don't Know
	998	Refusal
	999	Not Applicable

AGYFMG27	Position: 36	Character (2)
	Age of youngest fam (grp)	
	Age group of the youngest person in the family as of December 31 of the reference year.	
Codes:	01	0-4
	02	5-9
	03	10-14
	04	15-19
	05	20-24
	06	25-34
	07	35-54
	08	55-64
	09	65 or more
Reserved Codes:	96	Not in Sample
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

AGOFM27	Position: 38	Numeric (3)
	Age of oldest fam.mem.	
	Age of the oldest person in the economic family as of December 31 of the reference year.	
Range:	000:150	
Reserved Codes:	996	Not in Sample
	997	Don't Know
	998	Refusal
	999	Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1997
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1997ef)

Theme\Sub-theme: FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS -
ECONOMIC FAMILY - SIZE AND TYPE

AGOFMG27	Position: 41	Character (2)
Long name:	Age of oldest fam (grp)	
Occurrence:	1997	
Description:	Age group of the oldest person in the family as of December 31 of the reference year.	
Population:	All economic families	
Codes:	01	0-14
	02	15-19
	03	20-24
	04	25-34
	05	35-54
	06	55-64
	07	65-69
	08	70-74
	09	75-79
	10	80 or more
Reserved Codes:	96	Not in Sample
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1997
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1997ef)

Theme\Sub-theme: FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS - ECONOMIC FAMILY - INCOME

WGSAL27	Position: 43	Numeric (8)	Format: \$99,999,999
Long name:	EF-Wages and salaries		
Occurrence:	1997		
Description:	Economic Family Total - Wages and salaries before deductions, including military pay and allowances, for the reference year.		
Population:	All economic families		
Range:	00000000:99999995		
Reserved Codes:	99999996	Not in Sample	
	99999997	Don't Know	
	99999998	Refusal	
	99999999	Not Applicable	
FMSE27	Position: 51	Numeric (8)	Format: \$s9,999,999
	EF-Farm self-employment		
	Economic Family Total - Farm self-employment net income, including farm program payments and rebates, Canadian Wheat Board payments, crop insurance, etc., for the reference year.		
Range:	-99999999:99999995		
Reserved Codes:	99999996	Not in Sample	
	99999997	Don't Know	
	99999998	Refusal	
	99999999	Not Applicable	
NFMSE27	Position: 59	Numeric (8)	Format: \$s9,999,999
	EF-Non-farm self-empl		
	Economic Family Total - Non-farm self-employment net income, including business, professional, commission, fishing and net income from roomers and boarders, for the reference year.		
Range:	-99999999:99999995		
Reserved Codes:	99999996	Not in Sample	
	99999997	Don't Know	
	99999998	Refusal	
	99999999	Not Applicable	
EARNG27	Position: 67	Numeric (8)	Format: \$s9,999,999
	EF-Earnings		
	Economic Family Total - Earnings for the reference year.		
Range:	-99999999:99999995		
Reserved Codes:	99999996	Not in Sample	
	99999997	Don't Know	
	99999998	Refusal	
	99999999	Not Applicable	

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1997
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1997ef)

Theme/Sub-theme: FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS - ECONOMIC FAMILY - INCOME

INVA27	Position: 75	Numeric (8)	Format: \$s9,999,999
Long name:	EF-Investment income		
Occurrence:	1997		
Description:	Economic Family Total - Investment income for the reference year. Includes Actual amount of dividends reported, interest and other investment income, net partnership income and rental income. Includes interest income from outside Canada.		
Population:	All economic families		
Range:	-9999999:99999995		
Reserved Codes:	99999996	Not in Sample	
	99999997	Don't Know	
	99999998	Refusal	
	99999999	Not Applicable	
INVT27	Position: 83	Numeric (8)	Format: \$s9,999,999
	EF-Taxable investment inc		
	Economic Family Total - Taxable investment income for the reference year. Includes Taxable amount of dividends reported, interest and other investment income, net partnership income and rental income.		
Range:	-9999999:99999995		
Reserved Codes:	99999996	Not in Sample	
	99999997	Don't Know	
	99999998	Refusal	
	99999999	Not Applicable	
CAPGN27	Position: 91	Numeric (8)	Format: \$99,999,999
	EF-Taxable capital gains		
	Economic Family Total - Taxable capital gains for the reference year.		
Range:	00000000:99999995		
Reserved Codes:	99999996	Not in Sample	
	99999997	Don't Know	
	99999998	Refusal	
	99999999	Not Applicable	
CHTXB27	Position: 99	Numeric (8)	Format: \$99,999,999
	EF-Child tax benefits		
	Economic Family Total - Child tax benefits, including both federal and provincial programs, for the reference year.		
Range:	00000000:99999995		
Reserved Codes:	99999996	Not in Sample	
	99999997	Don't Know	
	99999998	Refusal	
	99999999	Not Applicable	

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1997
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1997ef)

Theme/Sub-theme: FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS - ECONOMIC FAMILY - INCOME

OASGI27 Position: 107 Numeric (8) Format: \$99,999,999
Long name: EF-OAS/GIS/spouse's all.
Occurrence: 1997
Description: Economic Family Total - Old Age Security Pension, Guaranteed Income Supplement, Spouse's Allowance from federal government only, for the reference year.
Population: All economic families
Range: 00000000:99999995
Reserved Codes: 99999996 Not in Sample
 99999997 Don't Know
 99999998 Refusal
 99999999 Not Applicable

CPQPP27 Position: 115 Numeric (8) Format: \$99,999,999
EF-CPP/QPP
Economic Family Total - Canada or Quebec Pension Plan benefits, for the reference year. Include disability, death, and child benefits.
Range: 00000000:99999995
Reserved Codes: 99999996 Not in Sample
 99999997 Don't Know
 99999998 Refusal
 99999999 Not Applicable

UIBEN27 Position: 123 Numeric (8) Format: \$99,999,999
EF-EI benefits
Economic Family Total - Employment Insurance benefits (before deductions), for the reference year.
Range: 00000000:99999995
Reserved Codes: 99999996 Not in Sample
 99999997 Don't Know
 99999998 Refusal
 99999999 Not Applicable

SAPIS27 Position: 131 Numeric (8) Format: \$99,999,999
EF-Social assistance
Economic Family Total - Social Assistance and Provincial Income Supplements, for the reference year.
Range: 00000000:99999995
Reserved Codes: 99999996 Not in Sample
 99999997 Don't Know
 99999998 Refusal
 99999999 Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1997
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1997ef)

Theme/Sub-theme: FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS - ECONOMIC FAMILY - INCOME

WKRCP27	Position: 139	Numeric (8)	Format: \$99,999,999
Long name:	EF-Worker's compensation		
Occurrence:	1997		
Description:	Economic Family Total - Workers' compensation benefits, for the reference year.		
Population:	All economic families		
Range:	00000000:99999995		
Reserved Codes:	99999996	Not in Sample	
	99999997	Don't Know	
	99999998	Refusal	
	99999999	Not Applicable	
GSTXC27	Position: 147	Numeric (8)	Format: \$99,999,999
	EF-GST/HST credits		
	Economic Family Total - GST/HST Credit, for the reference year.		
Range:	00000000:99999995		
Reserved Codes:	99999996	Not in Sample	
	99999997	Don't Know	
	99999998	Refusal	
	99999999	Not Applicable	
GTR27	Position: 155	Numeric (8)	Format: \$99,999,999
	EF-Government transfers		
	Economic Family Total - Government transfers for the reference year.		
Range:	00000000:99999995		
Reserved Codes:	99999996	Not in Sample	
	99999997	Don't Know	
	99999998	Refusal	
	99999999	Not Applicable	
PEN27	Position: 163	Numeric (8)	Format: \$99,999,999
	EF-Retirement pensions		
	Economic Family Total - Retirement pensions for the reference year. Retirement pension, Superannuation and annuities, excluding RRSP.		
Range:	00000000:99999995		
Reserved Codes:	99999996	Not in Sample	
	99999997	Don't Know	
	99999998	Refusal	
	99999999	Not Applicable	

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1997
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1997ef)

Theme/Sub-theme: FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS - ECONOMIC FAMILY - INCOME

OTTXM27 Position: 171 Numeric (8) Format: \$99,999,999
Long name: EF-Other (other) income
Occurrence: 1997
Description: Economic Family Total - Other (other) income for the reference year.
Population: All economic families
Range: 00000000:99999995
Reserved Codes: 99999996 Not in Sample
 99999997 Don't Know
 99999998 Refusal
 99999999 Not Applicable

ALIMO27 Position: 179 Numeric (8) Format: \$99,999,999
EF-Support payments rec'd
Economic Family Total - Support payments received for the reference year.
Range: 00000000:99999995
Reserved Codes: 99999996 Not in Sample
 99999997 Don't Know
 99999998 Refusal
 99999999 Not Applicable

RSPWI27 Position: 187 Numeric (8) Format: \$99,999,999
EF-RRSP withdrwls
Economic Family Total - RRSP withdrawals, for the reference year.
Range: 00000000:99999995
Reserved Codes: 99999996 Not in Sample
 99999997 Don't Know
 99999998 Refusal
 99999999 Not Applicable

TTINC27 Position: 195 Numeric (8) Format: \$s9,999,999
EF-Total income
Economic Family Total - Total income for the reference year.
Range: -99999999:99999995
Reserved Codes: 99999996 Not in Sample
 99999997 Don't Know
 99999998 Refusal
 99999999 Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1997
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1997ef)

Theme\Sub-theme: FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS - ECONOMIC FAMILY - INCOME

ATINC27 Position: 203 Numeric (8) Format: \$s9,999,999
Long name: EF-After-tax income
Occurrence: 1997
Description: Economic Family Total - After-tax family income based on family composition on December 31 of reference year. Income after tax is calculated as total income minus total income tax paid plus Quebec abatement.
Population: All economic families
Range: -9999999:99999995
Reserved Codes: 99999996 Not in Sample
 99999997 Don't Know
 99999998 Refusal
 99999999 Not Applicable

MTINC27 Position: 211 Numeric (8) Format: \$s9,999,999
EF-Market income
Economic Family Total - Market income based on family composition on December 31 of reference year.
Range: -9999999:99999995
Reserved Codes: 99999996 Not in Sample
 99999997 Don't Know
 99999998 Refusal
 99999999 Not Applicable

PVTXC27 Position: 219 Numeric (8) Format: \$99,999,999
EF-Prov/terr tax credits
Economic Family Total - Provincial/territorial tax credits, including Quebec Real Estate Tax Refund, for the reference year.
Not available for 1993 and 1994 reference years.
Range: 00000000:99999995
Reserved Codes: 99999996 Not in Sample
 99999997 Don't Know
 99999998 Refusal
 99999999 Not Applicable

INCTX27 Position: 227 Numeric (8) Format: \$99,999,999
EF-Income tax (fed+prov)
Economic Family Total - Income tax (federal plus provincial) for the reference year.
Range: 00000000:99999995
Reserved Codes: 99999996 Not in Sample
 99999997 Don't Know
 99999998 Refusal

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1997
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1997ef)

Theme/Sub-theme: FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS - ECONOMIC FAMILY - INCOME

Reserved Codes: 99999999 Not Applicable

FDITX27 Position: 235 Numeric (8) Format: \$99,999,999
Long name: EF-Fed income tax
Occurrence: 1997
Description: Economic Family Total - Federal income tax for the reference year.
Population: All economic families
Range: 00000000:99999995
Reserved Codes: 99999996 Not in Sample
99999997 Don't Know
99999998 Refusal
99999999 Not Applicable

PVITX27 Position: 243 Numeric (8) Format: \$99,999,999
EF-Prov income tax
Economic Family Total - Provincial income tax for the reference year.
Range: 00000000:99999995
Reserved Codes: 99999996 Not in Sample
99999997 Don't Know
99999998 Refusal
99999999 Not Applicable

LICOFB27 Position: 251 Character (1)
BTAX-Below low inc cutoff
Before tax - Flag to indicate whether the family's income is below the low income cut-off (LICO) for the reference year (1992 base).
Codes: 1 Yes
2 No
Reserved Codes: 6 Not in Sample
7 Don't Know
8 Refusal
9 Not Applicable

LICOFA27 Position: 252 Character (1)
ATAX-Below low inc cutoff
After tax - Flag to indicate whether the family's income is below the low income cut-off (LICO) for the reference year (1992 base).
Codes: 1 Yes
2 No
Reserved Codes: 6 Not in Sample
7 Don't Know
8 Refusal
9 Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1997
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1997ef)

Theme\Sub-theme: FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS - ECONOMIC FAMILY - INCOME

MJSIF27	Position: 253	Character (2)	
Long name:	EF-Major source of income		
Occurrence:	1997		
Description:	Major source of total income for the economic family during the reference year.		
	Note:		
	For employment earnings and investment income, absolute values are used for the determination of the appropriate value.		
Population:	All economic families		
Codes:	01	No income	
	02	Wages and salaries	
	03	Self-employment income	
	04	Government transfers	
	05	Investment income	
	06	Retirement pensions	
	07	Other income	
Reserved Codes:	96	Not in Sample	
	97	Don't Know	
	98	Refusal	
	99	Not Applicable	
PFIEE27	Position: 255	Decimal (5)	Format: %999.9
	%EF-from earnings		
	Percentage of family income received from earnings during the reference year. If negative earnings or investment income, this variable is not defined.		
Range:	000.0:100.0		
Reserved Codes:	999.6	Not in Sample	
	999.7	Don't Know	
	999.8	Refusal	
	999.9	Not Applicable	
PFIGO27	Position: 260	Decimal (5)	Format: %999.9
	%EF inc-from gov othr		
	Percentage of family income received from government transfers other than those for earnings-replacement (UI/WC/SA) during the reference year. If negative earnings or investment income, this variable is not defined.		
Range:	000.0:100.0		
Reserved Codes:	999.6	Not in Sample	
	999.7	Don't Know	
	999.8	Refusal	
	999.9	Not Applicable	

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1997
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1997ef)

Theme/Sub-theme: FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS - ECONOMIC FAMILY - INCOME

PFIGT27 Position: 265 Decimal (5) Format: %999.9
Long name: %EF inc-from gov trans
Occurrence: 1997
Description: Percentage of family income received from government transfers for earnings-replacement (EI/WC/SA) during the reference year. If negative earnings or investment income, this variable is not defined.

Population: All economic families
Range: 000.0:100.0
Reserved Codes: 999.6 Not in Sample
 999.7 Don't Know
 999.8 Refusal
 999.9 Not Applicable

PFI27 Position: 270 Decimal (5) Format: %999.9
 %EF inc-from inv inc
 Percentage of family income received from investment income during the reference year. If negative earnings or investment income, this variable is not defined.

Range: 000.0:100.0
Reserved Codes: 999.6 Not in Sample
 999.7 Don't Know
 999.8 Refusal
 999.9 Not Applicable

PFIOT27 Position: 275 Decimal (5) Format: %999.9
 %EF inc-from other src
 Percentage of family income received from other (other) income during the reference year. If negative earnings or investment income, this variable is not defined.

Range: 000.0:100.0
Reserved Codes: 999.6 Not in Sample
 999.7 Don't Know
 999.8 Refusal
 999.9 Not Applicable

PFIRP27 Position: 280 Decimal (5) Format: %999.9
 %EF inc-from ret pen
 Percentage of family money income received from retirement pensions during the reference year. If negative earnings or investment income, this variable is not defined.

Range: 000.0:100.0
Reserved Codes: 999.6 Not in Sample
 999.7 Don't Know

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1997
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1997ef)

Theme\Sub-theme: FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS - ECONOMIC FAMILY - INCOME

Reserved Codes:	999.8	Refusal
	999.9	Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1997
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1997ef)

Theme\Sub-theme: FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS -
ECONOMIC FAMILY - LABOUR CHARACTERISTICS

NBEAR27	Position: 285	Numeric (2)
Long name:	No. earners in family	
Occurrence:	1997	
Description:	Number of earners aged 16 or over in the economic family for the reference year.	
Population:	All economic families	
Range:	00:95	
Reserved Codes:	96	Not in Sample
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

ALHPF27	Position: 287	Numeric (5)
	EF-Total hrs paid all jobs	
	Total hours paid at all jobs by all economic family members during the reference year. Sum of variable ALHRP28 for all economic family members aged 16 to 69.	
Range:	00000:99995	
Reserved Codes:	99996	Not in Sample
	99997	Don't Know
	99998	Refusal
	99999	Not Applicable

NBEMPD27	Position: 292	Numeric (2)
	No.empl. in family refyr	
	Number of family members that were employed at any time during the reference year. A person is counted as employed if the labour force status for any week is employed.	
	All economic families	
Range:	00:95	
Reserved Codes:	96	Not in Sample
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

NBUNEM27	Position: 294	Numeric (2)
	No.unempl. in fam. refyr	
	Number of family members that were unemployed at any time during the reference year. A person is counted as unemployed if the labour force status for any week is unemployed.	
Range:	00:95	EDesc:
Reserved Codes:	96	Not in Sample
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1997
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1997ef)

Theme/Sub-theme: FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS -
ECONOMIC FAMILY - LABOUR CHARACTERISTICS

Reserved Codes: 99 Not Applicable

NBSEMP27 Position: 296 Numeric (2)
Long name: No.self-empl. in fam refyr
Occurrence: 1997
Description: Number of family members self-employed at any time during the reference year.
A person is counted as self-employed if the class of worker for any job during the
year is self-employed (i.e. codes 03 to 06 in variable CLWKR9).
Population: All economic families
Range: 00:95
Reserved Codes: 96 Not in Sample
97 Don't Know
98 Refusal
99 Not Applicable

NBWKE27 Position: 298 Numeric (3)
Weeks employed by family
Number of weeks of employment for all family members during the reference
year.
All economic families
Range: 000:995
Reserved Codes: 996 Not in Sample
997 Don't Know
998 Refusal
999 Not Applicable

NBWKUE27 Position: 301 Numeric (3)
Weeks unempl. by family
Number of weeks of unemployment for all family members during reference year.
Range: 000:995
Reserved Codes: 996 Not in Sample
997 Don't Know
998 Refusal
999 Not Applicable

NBFYFT27 Position: 304 Numeric (2)
FY/FT workers in family
Number of family members in full-year full-time jobs during reference year.
Range: 00:95
Reserved Codes: 96 Not in Sample
97 Don't Know
98 Refusal
99 Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1997
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1997ef)

Theme\Sub-theme: FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS -
ECONOMIC FAMILY - LABOUR CHARACTERISTICS

NBSCFT27 Position: 306 Numeric (2)
Long name: FT students 16+ in fam.
Occurrence: 1997
Description: Number of family members aged 16 years and over attending school full-time during reference year.
Population: All economic families
Range: 00:95
Reserved Codes: 96 Not in Sample
 97 Don't Know
 98 Refusal
 99 Not Applicable

NBSCPT27 Position: 308 Numeric (2)
 PT students 16+ in fam.
 Number of family members aged 16 years and over attending school part-time during reference year.
Range: 00:95
Reserved Codes: 96 Not in Sample
 97 Don't Know
 98 Refusal
 99 Not Applicable

NBDIS27 Position: 310 Numeric (2)
 No. disability in family
 Number of family members aged 16 or older with a disability.
Range: 00:95
Reserved Codes: 96 Not in Sample
 97 Don't Know
 98 Refusal
 99 Not Applicable

FMUIF27 Position: 312 Character (1)
 Family rec'd EI in refyr
 Flag to indicate receipt of Employment Insurance by at least one family member during the reference year.
Codes: 1 Yes
 2 No
Reserved Codes: 6 Not in Sample
 7 Don't Know
 8 Refusal
 9 Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1997
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1997ef)

Theme\Sub-theme: FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS -
ECONOMIC FAMILY - LABOUR CHARACTERISTICS

FMWCF27 Position: 313 Character (1)
Long name: Family rec'd WC in refyr
Occurrence: 1997
Description: Flag to indicate receipt of Worker's Compensation by at least one family member during the reference year.
Population: All economic families
Codes: 1 Yes
 2 No
Reserved Codes: 6 Not in Sample
 7 Don't Know
 8 Refusal
 9 Not Applicable

FMSAF27 Position: 314 Character (1)
 Fam. rec'd SA in refyr
 Flag to indicate receipt of Social Assistance by at least one family member during the reference year.
Codes: 1 Yes
 2 No
Reserved Codes: 6 Not in Sample
 7 Don't Know
 8 Refusal
 9 Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1997
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1997cf)

Theme\Sub-theme: IDENTIFIERS

YEAR Position: 1 Numeric (4) Format: YYYY

Long name: Refyr

Occurrence: 1997

Description: Reference year.

Range: 1800:9995

Reserved Codes: 9996 Not in Sample

9997 Don't Know

9998 Refusal

9999 Not Applicable

PUCHID25 Position: 5 Character (7)

Cross-sect random hhld ID

Cross-sectional public use unique household sequence number for the reference year.

Population: All households

Reserved Codes: 9999996 Not in Sample

9999997 Don't Know

9999998 Refusal

9999999 Not Applicable

D31FAM26 Position: 12 Character (2) Format: ff

Economic family ID

Unique identifier, within a household, of the family to which the respondent belonged as of December 31 of the reference year.

The format of this field is: ff

f - unique family identifier within 1 household within a year

All persons

Range: 00:95

Reserved Codes: 96 Not in Sample

97 Don't Know

98 Refusal

99 Not Applicable

D31CF26 Position: 14 Character (2) Format: cc

Census family ID

Unique identifier, within a household/economic family, of the census family to which the respondent belonged as of December 31 of the reference year.

The format of this field is: cc

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1997
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1997cf)

Theme\Sub-theme: IDENTIFIERS

D31CF26	Position: 14	Character (2)	Format: cc
Long name:	Census family ID		
Occurrence:	1997		
Description:	c - unique census family identifier within 1 household/economic family within a year		
Range:	00:95		
Reserved Codes:	96	Not in Sample	
	97	Don't Know	
	98	Refusal	
	99	Not Applicable	

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1997
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1997cf)

Theme\Sub-theme: WEIGHTS

ICSWT26	Position: 16	Decimal (10)	Format: 99999.9999
Long name:	Int cross-sect weight		
Occurrence:	1997		
Description:	Internal cross-sectional weight for the person for the reference year.		

All persons within the same household at the end of the reference year will have the same value so this weight can also be used for estimates at the household and family levels.

This weight is suppressed on the public-use microdata file for confidentiality reasons. Weights sum to control totals of the population by province, age group and sex. For more information on weighting, see Section 5 of the SLID Microdata User's Guide.

Population:	All persons
Range:	00000.0000;99999.9999

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1997
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1997cf)

Theme\Sub-theme: DEMOGRAPHICS - FAMILY SITUATION

MJIEH46

Position: 26 Character (1)

Long name: Maj inc earner for Hhld CF

Occurrence: 1997

Description: Flag indicating whether the census family contains the major income earner for the household for the reference year.

This variable is available for reference years 1996 and on.

Note: If more than one person has the same income, the major income earner is defined to be the oldest.

Population: All census families

Codes: 1 Yes

2 No

Reserved Codes: 6 Not in Sample

7 Don't Know

8 Refusal

9 Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1997
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1997cf)

Theme\Sub-theme: GEOGRAPHY - GEOGRAPHIC AREA

PVREG25	Position: 27	Character (2)
Long name:	Prov. of residence (grp)	
Occurrence:	1997	
Description:	Province of residence group for the household as of December 31 of the reference year.	
Population:	All households	
Codes:	10	Newfoundland
	11	Prince Edward Island
	12	Nova Scotia
	13	New Brunswick
	24	Quebec
	35	Ontario
	46	Manitoba
	47	Saskatchewan
	48	Alberta
	59	British Columbia
	60	Other
Reserved Codes:	96	Not in Sample
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1997

EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1997cf)

Theme\Sub-theme: FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS -
CENSUS FAMILY - SIZE AND TYPE

FMSZ46	Position: 29	Numeric (2)
Long name:	Census family size	
Occurrence:	1997	
Description:	Number of census family members.	
Population:	All census families	
Range:	00:95	
Reserved Codes:	96	Not in Sample
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

FMCOMP46	Position: 31	Character (2)
	Census family compositr	
	Census Family composition.	
Codes:	01	One person census family in one person economic family
	02	One person census family in multi-person economic family
	03	Married or common-law couple with no children
	04	Married or common-law couple with children
	05	Female loneparent family
	06	Male loneparent family
Reserved Codes:	96	Not in Sample
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

AGYFM46	Position: 33	Numeric (3)
	Age of youngest CF mem.	
	Age of the youngest person in the census family as of December 31 of the reference year.	
Range:	000:150	
Reserved Codes:	996	Not in Sample
	997	Don't Know
	998	Refusal
	999	Not Applicable

AGYFMG46	Position: 36	Character (2)
	Age of youngest CF (grp)	
	Age group of the youngest person in the census family as of December 31 of the reference year.	
Codes:	01	0-4
	02	5-9
	03	10-14

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1997
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1997cf)

Theme/Sub-theme: FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS -
 CENSUS FAMILY - SIZE AND TYPE

Codes:	04	15-19
	05	20-24
	06	25-34
	07	35-54
	08	55-64
	09	65 or more
Reserved Codes:	96	Not in Sample
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

AGOFM46 Position: 38 Numeric (3)
 Long name: Age of oldest CF mem.
 Occurrence: 1997
 Description: Age of the oldest person in the census family as of December 31 of the reference year.
 Population: All census families
 Range: 000:150
 Reserved Codes: 996 Not in Sample
 997 Don't Know
 998 Refusal
 999 Not Applicable

AGOFMG46 Position: 41 Character (2)
 Age of oldest CF (grp)
 Age group of the oldest person in the census family as of December 31 of the reference year.

Codes:	01	0-14
	02	15-19
	03	20-24
	04	25-34
	05	35-54
	06	55-64
	07	65-69
	08	70-74
	09	75-79
	10	80 or more
Reserved Codes:	96	Not in Sample
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1997
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1997cf)

Theme\Sub-theme: FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS -
CENSUS FAMILY - SIZE AND TYPE

M0006A46 Position: 43 Numeric (2)
Long name: Maj inc earn chld 00-06
Occurrence: 1997
Description: Number of children of major income earner in the census family on December 31
 of the reference year in the age range 00 to 06.
Population: All census families
Range: 00:95
Reserved Codes: 96 Not in Sample
 97 Don't Know
 98 Refusal
 99 Not Applicable

M0715A46 Position: 45 Numeric (2)
 Maj inc earn chld 07-15
 Number of children of major income earner in the census family on December 31
 of the reference year in the age range 07 to 15.
Range: 00:95
Reserved Codes: 96 Not in Sample
 97 Don't Know
 98 Refusal
 99 Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1997
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1997cf)

Theme/Sub-theme: FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS - CENSUS FAMILY - INCOME

WGSAL46	Position: 47	Numeric (8)	Format: \$99,999,999
Long name:	CF-Wages and salaries		
Occurrence:	1997		
Description:	Census Family Total - Wages and salaries before deductions, including military pay and allowances, for the reference year.		
Population:	All census families		
Range:	00000000:99999995		
Reserved Codes:	99999996	Not in Sample	
	99999997	Don't Know	
	99999998	Refusal	
	99999999	Not Applicable	
FMSE46	Position: 55	Numeric (8)	Format: \$s9,999,999
	CF-Farm self-employment		
	Census Family Total - Farm self-employment net income, including farm program payments and rebates, Canadian Wheat Board payments, crop insurance, etc., for the reference year.		
Range:	-99999999:99999995		
Reserved Codes:	99999996	Not in Sample	
	99999997	Don't Know	
	99999998	Refusal	
	99999999	Not Applicable	
NFMSE46	Position: 63	Numeric (8)	Format: \$s9,999,999
	CF-Non-farm self-empl		
	Census Family Total - Non-farm self-employment net income, including business, professional, commission, fishing and net income from roomers and boarders, for the reference year.		
Range:	-99999999:99999995		
Reserved Codes:	99999996	Not in Sample	
	99999997	Don't Know	
	99999998	Refusal	
	99999999	Not Applicable	
EARNG46	Position: 71	Numeric (8)	Format: \$s9,999,999
	CF-Earnings		
	Census Family Total - Earnings for the reference year.		
Range:	-99999999:99999995		
Reserved Codes:	99999996	Not in Sample	
	99999997	Don't Know	
	99999998	Refusal	
	99999999	Not Applicable	

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1997
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1997cf)

Theme/Sub-theme: FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS - CENSUS FAMILY - INCOME

INVA46	Position: 79	Numeric (8)	Format: \$s9,999,999
Long name:	CF-Investment income		
Occurrence:	1997		
Description:	Census Family Total - Investment income for the reference year. Includes Actual amount of dividends reported, interest and other investment income, net partnership income and rental income. Includes interest income from outside Canada.		
Population:	All census families		
Range:	-9999999:99999995		
Reserved Codes:	99999996	Not in Sample	
	99999997	Don't Know	
	99999998	Refusal	
	99999999	Not Applicable	
INVT46	Position: 87	Numeric (8)	Format: \$s9,999,999
	CF-Taxable investment inc		
	Census Family Total - Taxable investment income for the reference year. Includes Taxable amount of dividends reported, interest and other investment income, net partnership income and rental income.		
Range:	-9999999:99999995		
Reserved Codes:	99999996	Not in Sample	
	99999997	Don't Know	
	99999998	Refusal	
	99999999	Not Applicable	
CAPGN46	Position: 95	Numeric (8)	Format: \$99,999,999
	CF-Taxable capital gains		
	Census Family Total - Taxable capital gains for the reference year.		
Range:	00000000:99999995		
Reserved Codes:	99999996	Not in Sample	
	99999997	Don't Know	
	99999998	Refusal	
	99999999	Not Applicable	
CHTXB46	Position: 103	Numeric (8)	Format: \$99,999,999
	CF-Child tax benefits		
	Census Family Total - Child tax benefits, including both federal and provincial programs, for the reference year.		
Range:	00000000:99999995		
Reserved Codes:	99999996	Not in Sample	
	99999997	Don't Know	
	99999998	Refusal	
	99999999	Not Applicable	

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1997
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1997cf)

Theme/Sub-theme: FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS - CENSUS FAMILY - INCOME

OASGI46 Position: 111 Numeric (8) Format: \$99,999,999
Long name: CF-OAS/GIS/spouse's all.
Occurrence: 1997
Description: Census Family Total - Old Age Security Pension, Guaranteed Income Supplement, Spouse's Allowance, for the reference year.
Population: All census families
Range: 00000000:99999995
Reserved Codes: 99999996 Not in Sample
 99999997 Don't Know
 99999998 Refusal
 99999999 Not Applicable

CPQPP46 Position: 119 Numeric (8) Format: \$99,999,999
 CF-CPP/QPP
 Census Family Total - Canada or Quebec Pension Plan benefits, for the reference year. Include disability, death, and child benefits.
Range: 00000000:99999995
Reserved Codes: 99999996 Not in Sample
 99999997 Don't Know
 99999998 Refusal
 99999999 Not Applicable

UIBEN46 Position: 127 Numeric (8) Format: \$99,999,999
 CF-EI benefits
 Census Family Total - Employment Insurance benefits (before deductions), for the reference year.
Range: 00000000:99999995
Reserved Codes: 99999996 Not in Sample
 99999997 Don't Know
 99999998 Refusal
 99999999 Not Applicable

SAPIS46 Position: 135 Numeric (8) Format: \$99,999,999
 CF-Social assistance
 Census Family Total - Social Assistance and Provincial/Territorial Income Supplements, for the reference year.
Range: 00000000:99999995
Reserved Codes: 99999996 Not in Sample
 99999997 Don't Know
 99999998 Refusal
 99999999 Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1997
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1997cf)

Theme/Sub-theme: FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS - CENSUS FAMILY - INCOME

WKRCP46	Position: 143	Numeric (8)	Format: \$99,999,999
Long name:	CF-Worker's compensation		
Occurrence:	1997		
Description:	Census Family Total - Workers' compensation benefits, for the reference year.		
Population:	All census families		
Range:	00000000:99999995		
Reserved Codes:	99999996	Not in Sample	
	99999997	Don't Know	
	99999998	Refusal	
	99999999	Not Applicable	
GSTXC46	Position: 151	Numeric (8)	Format: \$99,999,999
	CF-GST/HST credit		
	Census Family Total - GST/HST Credit, for the reference year.		
Range:	00000000:99999995		
Reserved Codes:	99999996	Not in Sample	
	99999997	Don't Know	
	99999998	Refusal	
	99999999	Not Applicable	
GTR46	Position: 159	Numeric (8)	Format: \$99,999,999
	CF-Government transfers		
	Census Family Total - Government transfers for the reference year.		
Range:	00000000:99999995		
Reserved Codes:	99999996	Not in Sample	
	99999997	Don't Know	
	99999998	Refusal	
	99999999	Not Applicable	
PEN46	Position: 167	Numeric (8)	Format: \$99,999,999
	CF-Retirement pensions		
	Census Family Total - Retirement pensions for the reference year. Retirement pension, Superannuation and annuities, excluding RRSP.		
Range:	00000000:99999995		
Reserved Codes:	99999996	Not in Sample	
	99999997	Don't Know	
	99999998	Refusal	
	99999999	Not Applicable	

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1997
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1997cf)

Theme/Sub-theme: FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS - CENSUS FAMILY - INCOME

OTTXM46 Position: 175 Numeric (8) Format: \$99,999,999
Long name: CF-Other (other) income
Occurrence: 1997
Description: Census Family Total - Other (other) income for the reference year.
Population: All census families
Range: 00000000:99999995
Reserved Codes: 99999996 Not in Sample
 99999997 Don't Know
 99999998 Refusal
 99999999 Not Applicable

ALIMO46 Position: 183 Numeric (8) Format: \$99,999,999
 CF-Supp payments rec'd
 Census Family Total - Support payments received, including alimony, separation allowance, child support, for the reference year.
Range: 00000000:99999995
Reserved Codes: 99999996 Not in Sample
 99999997 Don't Know
 99999998 Refusal
 99999999 Not Applicable

RSPWI46 Position: 191 Numeric (8) Format: \$99,999,999
 CF-RRSP wthdrwls
 Census Family Total - RRSP withdrawals, for the reference year.
Range: 00000000:99999995
Reserved Codes: 99999996 Not in Sample
 99999997 Don't Know
 99999998 Refusal
 99999999 Not Applicable

TTINC46 Position: 199 Numeric (8) Format: \$s9,999,999
 CF-Total income
 Census Family Total - Total money for the reference year.
Range: -99999999:99999995
Reserved Codes: 99999996 Not in Sample
 99999997 Don't Know
 99999998 Refusal
 99999999 Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1997
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1997cf)

Theme\Sub-theme: FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS - CENSUS FAMILY - INCOME

ATINC46 Position: 207 Numeric (8) Format: \$s9,999,999
Long name: CF-After-tax income
Occurrence: 1997
Description: Census Family Total - After-tax family income based on family composition on December 31 of reference year. Income after tax is calculated as total income minus total income tax paid plus Quebec abatement.
Population: All census families
Range: 00000000:99999995
Reserved Codes: 99999996 Not in Sample
 99999997 Don't Know
 99999998 Refusal
 99999999 Not Applicable

MTINC46 Position: 215 Numeric (8) Format: \$s9,999,999
CF-Market income
Market income of the census family based on family composition on December 31 of reference year.
Range: -99999999:99999995
Reserved Codes: 99999996 Not in Sample
 99999997 Don't Know
 99999998 Refusal
 99999999 Not Applicable

PVTXC46 Position: 223 Numeric (8) Format: \$99,999,999
CF-Prov/Terr tax credits
Census Family Total - Provincial/Territorial tax credits, including Quebec Real Estate Tax Refund, for the reference year.
Not available for 1993 and 1994 reference years.
Range: 00000000:99999995
Reserved Codes: 99999996 Not in Sample
 99999997 Don't Know
 99999998 Refusal
 99999999 Not Applicable

INCTX46 Position: 231 Numeric (8) Format: \$99,999,999
CF-Income tax (fed+prov)
Census Family Total - Income tax (federal plus provincial) for the reference year.
Range: 00000000:99999995
Reserved Codes: 99999996 Not in Sample
 99999997 Don't Know
 99999998 Refusal
 99999999 Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1997
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1997cf)

Theme/Sub-theme: FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS - CENSUS FAMILY - INCOME

FDITX46 Position: 239 Numeric (8) Format: \$99,999,999
Long name: CF-Fed income tax
Occurrence: 1997
Description: Census Family Total - Federal income tax for the reference year.
Population: All census families
Range: 00000000:99999995
Reserved Codes: 99999996 Not in Sample
 99999997 Don't Know
 99999998 Refusal
 99999999 Not Applicable

PVITX46 Position: 247 Numeric (8) Format: \$99,999,999
CF-Prov income tax
Census Family Total - Provincial income tax for the reference year.
Range: 00000000:99999995
Reserved Codes: 99999996 Not in Sample
 99999997 Don't Know
 99999998 Refusal
 99999999 Not Applicable

MJSIF46 Position: 255 Character (2)
CF-Major source of income
Major source of total income for the census family during the reference year.

Note:

For employment earnings and investment income, absolute values are used for the determination of the appropriate value.
Codes: 01 No income
 02 Wages and salaries
 03 Self-employment income
 04 Government transfers
 05 Investment income
 06 Retirement pensions
 07 Other income
Reserved Codes: 96 Not in Sample
 97 Don't Know
 98 Refusal
 99 Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1997
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1997cf)

Theme/Sub-theme: FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS - CENSUS FAMILY - INCOME

PFIEE46	Position: 257	Decimal (5)	Format: %999.9
Long name:	%CF-from earnings		
Occurrence:	1997		
Description:	Percentage of family income received from earnings during the reference year. If negative earnings or investment income, this variable is not defined.		
Population:	All census families		
Range:	000.0:100.0		
Reserved Codes:	999.6	Not in Sample	
	999.7	Don't Know	
	999.8	Refusal	
	999.9	Not Applicable	

PFIGT46	Position: 262	Decimal (5)	Format: %999.9
	%CF inc-from gov trans		
	Percentage of family income received from government transfers for earnings-replacement (EI/WC/SA) during the reference year. If negative earnings or investment income, this variable is not defined.		
Range:	000.0:100.0		
Reserved Codes:	999.6	Not in Sample	
	999.7	Don't Know	
	999.8	Refusal	
	999.9	Not Applicable	

PFIGO46	Position: 267	Decimal (5)	Format: %999.9
	%CF inc-from gov othr		
	Percentage of family income received from government transfers other than those for earnings-replacement (UI/WC/SA) during the reference year. If negative earnings or investment income, this variable is not defined.		
Range:	000.0:100.0		
Reserved Codes:	999.6	Not in Sample	
	999.7	Don't Know	
	999.8	Refusal	
	999.9	Not Applicable	

PFII46	Position: 272	Decimal (5)	Format: %999.9
	%CF inc-from inv inc		
	Percentage of family income received from investment income during the reference year. If negative earnings or investment income, this variable is not defined.		
Range:	000.0:100.0		
Reserved Codes:	999.6	Not in Sample	
	999.7	Don't Know	
	999.8	Refusal	

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1997
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1997cf)

Theme\Sub-theme: FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS - CENSUS FAMILY - INCOME

Reserved Codes: 999.9 Not Applicable

PFIRP46 Position: 277 Decimal (5) Format: %999.9
Long name: %CF inc-from ret pen
Occurrence: 1997
Description: Percentage of family money income received from retirement pensions during the reference year. If negative earnings or investment income, this variable is not defined.
Population: All census families
Range: 000.0:100.0
Reserved Codes: 999.6 Not in Sample
999.7 Don't Know
999.8 Refusal
999.9 Not Applicable

PFIOT46 Position: 282 Decimal (5) Format: %999.9
%CF inc-from other inc
Percentage of family income received from other (other) income during the reference year. If negative earnings or investment income, this variable is not defined.
Range: 000.0:100.0
Reserved Codes: 999.6 Not in Sample
999.7 Don't Know
999.8 Refusal
999.9 Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1997
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1997cf)

Theme/Sub-theme: FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS -
CENSUS FAMILY - LABOUR CHARACTERISTICS

NBEAR46	Position: 287	Numeric (2)
Long name:	No. earners in CF	
Occurrence:	1997	
Description:	Number of earners aged 16 or over in the census family for the reference year.	
Population:	All census families	
Range:	00:95	
Reserved Codes:	96	Not in Sample
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

ALHPF46	Position: 289	Numeric (5)
	CF-Tot hrs paid all jobs	
	Total hours paid at all jobs by all census family members during the reference year. Sum of variable ALHRP28 for all census family members aged 16 to 69.	
Range:	00000:99995	
Reserved Codes:	99996	Not in Sample
	99997	Don't Know
	99998	Refusal
	99999	Not Applicable

NBEMPD46	Position: 294	Numeric (2)
	No.empl. in CF refyr	
	Number of census family members that were employed at any time during the reference year. A person is counted as employed if the labour force status for any week is employed.	
Range:	00:95	
Reserved Codes:	96	Not in Sample
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

NBUNEM46	Position: 296	Numeric (2)
	No.unempl. in CF refyr	
	Number of census family members that were unemployed at any time during the reference year. A person is counted as unemployed if the labour force status for any week is unemployed.	
Range:	00:95	
Reserved Codes:	96	Not in Sample
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1997
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1997cf)

Theme\Sub-theme: FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS -
CENSUS FAMILY - LABOUR CHARACTERISTICS

NBSEMP46 Position: 298 Numeric (2)
Long name: No.self-empl. in CF refyr
Occurrence: 1997
Description: Number of census family members self-employed at any time during the reference year. A person is counted as self-employed if the class of worker for any job during the year is self-employed (i.e. codes 03 to 06 in variable CLWKR9).

Population: All census families
Range: 00:95
Reserved Codes: 96 Not in Sample
 97 Don't Know
 98 Refusal
 99 Not Applicable

NBWKE46 Position: 300 Numeric (3)
 Weeks employed by CF
 Number of weeks of employment for all census family members during the reference year.

Range: 000:995
Reserved Codes: 996 Not in Sample
 997 Don't Know
 998 Refusal
 999 Not Applicable

NBWKUE46 Position: 303 Numeric (3)
 Weeks unempl. by CF
 Number of weeks of unemployment for all census family members during reference year.

Range: 000:995
Reserved Codes: 996 Not in Sample
 997 Don't Know
 998 Refusal
 999 Not Applicable

NBFYFT46 Position: 306 Numeric (2)
 FY/FT workers in CF
 Number of census family members in full-year full-time jobs during reference year.

Range: 00:95
Reserved Codes: 96 Not in Sample
 97 Don't Know
 98 Refusal
 99 Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1997
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1997cf)

Theme\Sub-theme: FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS -
CENSUS FAMILY - LABOUR CHARACTERISTICS

NBSCFT46 Position: 308 Numeric (2)
Long name: FT students 16+ in CF
Occurrence: 1997
Description: Number of census family members aged 16 years and over attending school full-time during reference year.

Population: All census families
Range: 00:95
Reserved Codes: 96 Not in Sample
 97 Don't Know
 98 Refusal
 99 Not Applicable

NBSCPT46 Position: 310 Numeric (2)
 PT students 16+ in CF
 Number of census family members aged 16 years and over attending school part-time during reference year.

Range: 00:95
Reserved Codes: 96 Not in Sample
 97 Don't Know
 98 Refusal
 99 Not Applicable

NBDIS46 Position: 312 Numeric (2)
 No. disability in CF
 Number of census family members aged 16 or older with a disability.

Range: 00:95
Reserved Codes: 96 Not in Sample
 97 Don't Know
 98 Refusal
 99 Not Applicable

FMUIF46 Position: 314 Character (1)
 CF rec'd EI in refyr
 Flag to indicate receipt of Employment Insurance by at least one census family member during the reference year.

Codes: 1 Yes
 2 No
Reserved Codes: 6 Not in Sample
 7 Don't Know
 8 Refusal
 9 Not Applicable

SLID DATA DICTIONARY, 1997
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1997cf)

Theme\Sub-theme: FAMILY AND HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS -
CENSUS FAMILY - LABOUR CHARACTERISTICS

FMWCF46 Position: 315 Character (1)
Long name: CF rec'd WC in refyr
Occurrence: 1997
Description: Flag to indicate receipt of Worker's Compensation by at least one census family member during the reference year.

Population: All census families
Codes: 1 Yes
 2 No
Reserved Codes: 6 Not in Sample
 7 Don't Know
 8 Refusal
 9 Not Applicable

FMSAF46 Position: 316 Character (1)
CF rec'd SA in refyr
Flag to indicate receipt of Social Assistance by at least one census family member during the reference year.

Codes: 1 Yes
 2 No
Reserved Codes: 6 Not in Sample
 7 Don't Know
 8 Refusal
 9 Not Applicable

SLID MICRODATA RECORD LAYOUT
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1997pr)

04/10/2001

Page 1

PUF Name	Data Dictionary Name	Type	Format	Sequence	Start Pos.	Occurence	Long Variable name	Number of categories I : Internal E : External
01100 SAMPLE CONTROL - Identifiers								
YEAR	YEAR99	Numeric	4	1	1	1997	Refy	
PUCPID26	PUCPID26	Character	7	2	5	1997	Cross-sect random pers ID	
PUCHID25	PUCHID25	Character	7	3	12	1997	Cross-sect random hhld ID	
D31FAM26	D31FAM26	Character	2	4	19	1997	Economic family ID	
D31CF26	D31CF26	Character	2	5	21	1997	Census family ID	
01200 SAMPLE CONTROL - Weights								
ICSWT26	ICSWT26	Decimal	10.4	6	23	1997	Int cross-sect weight	
03110 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Demographics - Year of birth, sex and marital status								
ECYOB26	ECYOB26	Numeric	4	7	33	1997	Ext YOB (cross-sect)	E: (refyr-80) to refyr
ECAGE26	ECAGE26	Numeric	3	8	37	1997	Ext age refyr (cross-sect)	
ECSEX99	ECSEX99	Character	1	9	40	1997	Ext sex refyr (cross-sect)	2 cat.
MARST26	MARST26	Character	2	10	41	1997	Marital status refyr	6 cat.
03130 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Demographics - Major activity and health								
MJACT26	MJACT26	Character	2	11	43	1997	Major activity	8 cat.
03140 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Demographics - Family situation								
MJIEH26	MJIEH26	Character	1	12	45	1997	Major inc earner Hhld	2 (Y/N)
MJINE26	MJINE26	Character	1	13	46	1997	Major inc earner EF	2 (Y/N)
RMJIG26	RMJIG26	Character	1	14	47	1997	Rel maj inc earner grp EF	4 cat.
MJICE26	MJICE26	Character	1	15	48	1997	Major inc earner CF	2 (Y/N)
RMJCG26	RMJCG26	Character	1	16	49	1997	Rel maj inc earner grp CF	3 cat.
03510 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Geography - Geographic area								
PVREG25	PVREG25	Character	2	17	50	1997	Prov. of residence (grp)	11 cat.
03610 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Household size and type								
HHSZ25	HHSZ25	Numeric	2	18	52	1997	Household size	E: 0-7+
HHCOMP25	HHCOMP25	Character	1	19	54	1997	Household type	3 cat.
DWLTYP25	DWLTYP25	Character	1	20	55	1997	Type of dwelling	4 cat.
DWTENR25	DWTENR25	Character	1	21	56	1997	Ownership of dwelling	2 cat.

SLID MICRODATA RECORD LAYOUT

EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1997pr)

04/10/2001

Page 2

PUF Name	Data Dictionary Name	Type	Format	Sequence	Start Pos.	Occurence	Long Variable name	Number of categories I : Internal E : External
05110 LABOUR - Labour market activity patterns - Number of jobs and job change								
NBJBS28	NBJBS28	Numeric	2	22	57	1997	No. jobs held refyr	E: 1-3+
MULTJ28	MULTJ28	Character	1	23	59	1997	Multiple jobs-refyr	2 (Y/N)
05120 LABOUR - Labour market activity patterns - Labour force status and main job								
ALFST28	ALFST28	Character	2	24	60	1997	Annual lf status	7 cat.
ML01V28	ML01V28	Character	2	25	62	January 1997	Mthly lab force stat Jan	9 cat.
ML02V28	ML02V28	Character	2	26	64	February 1997	Mthly lab force stat Feb	9 cat.
ML03V28	ML03V28	Character	2	27	66	March 1997	Mthly lab force stat Mar	9 cat.
ML04V28	ML04V28	Character	2	28	68	April 1997	Mthly lab force stat Apr	9 cat.
ML05V28	ML05V28	Character	2	29	70	May 1997	Mthly lab force stat May	9 cat.
ML06V28	ML06V28	Character	2	30	72	June 1997	Mthly lab force stat Jun	9 cat.
ML07V28	ML07V28	Character	2	31	74	July 1997	Mthly lab force stat Jul	9 cat.
ML08V28	ML08V28	Character	2	32	76	August 1997	Mthly lab force stat Aug	9 cat.
ML09V28	ML09V28	Character	2	33	78	September	Mthly lab force stat Sep	9 cat.
ML10V28	ML10V28	Character	2	34	80	October 1997	Mthly lab force stat Oct	9 cat.
ML11V28	ML11V28	Character	2	35	82	November 1997	Mthly lab force stat Nov	9 cat.
ML12V28	ML12V28	Character	2	36	84	December 1997	Mthly lab force stat Dec	9 cat.
WKSEM28	WKSEM28	Numeric	2	37	86	1997	No. weeks employed	
WKSUEM28	WKSUEM28	Numeric	2	38	88	1997	No. weeks unemployed	
WKS NFL28	WKS NFL28	Numeric	2	39	90	1997	No. weeks not in lf	
05130 LABOUR - Labour market activity patterns - Class of worker								
FPDWK28	FPDWK28	Character	1	40	92	1997	Flag-paid worker	2 (Y/N)
FSEIN28	FSEIN28	Character	1	41	93	1997	Flag-self-emp.incorporated	2 (Y/N)
FSEUI28	FSEUI28	Character	1	42	94	1997	Flag-self-emp.not incorp.	2 (Y/N)
05140 LABOUR - Labour market activity patterns - Work schedule								
MTLSWK28	MTLSWK28	Numeric	3	43	95	1997	No. mos since last worked	
ALHRP28	ALHRP28	Numeric	4	44	98	1997	Total hrs paid all jobs	E: 0-5200+
SCSUM28	SCSUM28	Character	2	45	102	1997	Schedules summary	7 cat.

SLID MICRODATA RECORD LAYOUT

EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1997pr)

04/10/2001

Page 3

PUF Name	Data Dictionary Name	Type	Format	Sequence	Start Pos.	Occurence	Long Variable name	Number of categories I : Internal E : External
05150 LABOUR - Labour market activity patterns - Earnings								
CMPHRW28	CMPHRW28	Decimal	6.2	46	104	1997	Comp. hrly wage all jobs	
RCVCMP28	RCVCMP28	Character	1	47	110	1997	Rec'd compensation refyr	2 (Y/N)
RCVUI28	RCVUI28	Character	1	48	111	1997	Rec'd EI refyr	2 (Y/N)
RCVWC28	RCVWC28	Character	1	49	112	1997	Rec'd Workers Comp refyr	2 (Y/N)
RCVSA28	RCVSA28	Character	1	50	113	1997	Rec'd soc. assis. refyr	2 (Y/N)
05200 LABOUR - Work experience								
YRXFTE11	YRXFTE11	Numeric	2	51	114	1997	Yrs work experience(FYFTE)	E: 0-50+
05410 LABOUR - Job characteristics - Dates and duration								
JOBDUR1	JOBDUR1	Numeric	3	52	116	1997	Dur in mos at end RY	
05420 LABOUR - Job characteristics - Class of worker								
CLWKR1	CLWKR1	Character	2	53	119	1997	Class of worker-refyr	6 cat.
05430 LABOUR - Job characteristics - Work schedule								
FLLPRT1	FLLPRT1	Character	1	54	121	1997	Job was FT	2 cat.
REAWPT1	REAWPT1	Character	2	55	122	1997	Reason part-time	9 cat.
TYPPT1	TYPPT1	Character	1	56	124	1997	Type of part-time	2 cat.
SCDTYP1	SCDTYP1	Character	2	57	125	1997	Type of work schedule	8 cat.
REAI SC1	REAI SC1	Character	2	58	127	1997	Reason irregular schedule	10 cat.
WKHM1	WKHM1	Character	1	59	129	1997	Worked at home	2 (Y/N)
HRWKHM1	HRWKHM1	Decimal	4.1	60	130	1997	Hrs/week worked at home	00-99.5
TOTHRP1	TOTHRP1	Numeric	4	61	134	1997	Total hrs paid at job rfy	E: 0-5200+
05440 LABOUR - Job characteristics - Occupation								
S91G2E6	S91G2E6	Character	2	62	138	1997	SOC91 (25) end refyr	25 cat.
05460 LABOUR - Job characteristics - Wages and benefits								
IMPHWE1	IMPHWE1	Decimal	6.2	63	140	1997	End hrly wagerate in refyr	
UNCOLL1	UNCOLL1	Character	1	64	146	1997	Member union/coll.agree. r	3 (Y/Y/N)
PENPLN1	PENPLN1	Character	1	65	147	1997	Pension plan with job rfy	2 (Y/N)
05470 LABOUR - Job characteristics - Employer attributes								

SLID MICRODATA RECORD LAYOUT
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1997pr)

PUF Name	Data Dictionary Name	Type	Format	Sequence	Start Pos.	Occurence	Long Variable name	Number of categories I : Internal E : External
05470 LABOUR - Job characteristics - Employer attributes								
NAI3G10	NAI3G10	Character	2	66	148	1997	NAICS (16)	16 cat.
PUBPV10	PUBPV10	Character	1	67	150	1997	Public/private sector	2 cat.
MULOC10	MULOC10	Character	1	68	151	1997	Employer multiple location	2 (Y/N)
NBEMA10	NBEMA10	Character	1	69	152	1997	No. employees all location	5 cat.
NBEMPL1	NBEMPL1	Character	1	70	153	1997	No.employees place of work	5 cat.
07100 FINANCIAL SITUATION - Income sources								
WGSAL42	WGSAL42	Numeric	8	71	154	1997	Wages and salaries	
FMSE42	FMSE42	Numeric	8	72	162	1997	Farm self-employment	
NFMSE42	NFMSE42	Numeric	8	73	170	1997	Non-farm self-employment	
EARN42	EARN42	Numeric	8	74	178	1997	Earnings	
INVA42	INVA42	Numeric	8	75	186	1997	Investment income	
INVT42	INVT42	Numeric	8	76	194	1997	Taxable investment income	
CAPGN42	CAPGN42	Numeric	8	77	202	1997	Taxable capital gains	
CHTXB42	CHTXB42	Numeric	8	78	210	1997	Child tax benefits	
OASGI42	OASGI42	Numeric	8	79	218	1997	OAS/GIS/spouse's all.	
CPQPP42	CPQPP42	Numeric	8	80	226	1997	CPP/QPP benefits	
UIBEN42	UIBEN42	Numeric	8	81	234	1997	EI benefits	
SAPIS42	SAPIS42	Numeric	8	82	242	1997	Social assistance	
WKRC42	WKRC42	Numeric	8	83	250	1997	Workers' compensation	
GSTXC42	GSTXC42	Numeric	8	84	258	1997	GST/HST credit	
GTR42	GTR42	Numeric	8	85	266	1997	Government transfers	
PEN42	PEN42	Numeric	8	86	274	1997	Retirement pensions	
OTTXM42	OTTXM42	Numeric	8	87	282	1997	Other (other) income	
PVTXC42	PVTXC42	Numeric	8	88	290	1997	Prov/terr tax credits	
ALIMO42	ALIMO42	Numeric	8	89	298	1997	Support payments received	
RSPWI42	RSPWI42	Numeric	8	90	306	1997	RRSP withdrawals	
TTINC42	TTINC42	Numeric	8	91	314	1997	Total income	

SLID MICRODATA RECORD LAYOUT
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1997pr)

PUF Name	Data Dictionary Name	Type	Format	Sequence	Start Pos.	Occurence	Long Variable name	Number of categories I : Internal E : External
07100 FINANCIAL SITUATION - Income sources								
ATINC42	ATINC42	Numeric	8	92	322	1997	After-tax income	
MTINC42	MTINC42	Numeric	8	93	330	1997	Market income	
INCTX42	INCTX42	Numeric	8	94	338	1997	Income tax (fed+prov)	
FDITX42	FDITX42	Numeric	8	95	346	1997	Fed income tax	
PVITX42	PVITX42	Numeric	8	96	354	1997	Prov income tax	
MAJRI42	MAJRI42	Character	2	97	362	1997	Major source of income	7 cat.
PCFTE42	PCFTE42	Decimal	5.1	98	364	1997	Indiv.prop.of fam.earn.	
PCFTI42	PCFTI42	Decimal	5.1	99	369	1997	Indiv.prop.of fam.inc.	
INCFG42	INCFG42	Character	1	100	374	1997	Income indicator flag	2 (Y/N)
09100 EDUCATION - Educational activity								
STUDTF26	STUDTF26	Character	1	101	375	1997	Student in refyr	2 (Y/N)
ATELHI20	ATELHI20	Character	1	102	376	1997	At elem./high school refyr	2 (Y/N)
ATCC20	ATCC20	Character	1	103	377	1997	At college/institute refyr	2 (Y/N)
ATBUS20	ATBUS20	Character	1	104	378	1997	At business school refyr	2 (Y/N)
ATTRD20	ATTRD20	Character	1	105	379	1997	At trade school refyr	2 (Y/N)
ATCEGP20	ATCEGP20	Character	1	106	380	1997	At CEGEP refyr	2 (Y/N)
ATUNIV20	ATUNIV20	Character	1	107	381	1997	At university refyr	2 (Y/N)
CMPHI20	CMPHI20	Character	1	108	382	1997	Graduate high school refyr	2 (Y/N)
RCCOLL20	RCCOLL20	Character	1	109	383	1997	Rec'd college cert. refyr	2 (Y/N)
RCUNIV20	RCUNIV20	Character	1	110	384	1997	Rec'd univ. cert. refyr	2 (Y/N)
FLLPRT20	FLLPRT20	Character	1	111	385	1997	FT student refyr	3 (F/P/B)
09210 EDUCATION - Level of schooling - Attainment								
HLEVEG18	HLEVEG18	Character	2	112	386	1997	Level of education grp 1	12 cat.
CMPHI18	CMPHI18	Character	1	113	388	1997	Graduated high school	2 (Y/N)
YRSCHL18	YRSCHL18	Decimal	4.1	114	389	1997	Total yrs of schooling	E: 00-20+
YRELHI18	YRELHI18	Decimal	4.1	115	393	1997	No. yrs elem/high school	E: 00-15+
YRCOLL18	YRCOLL18	Decimal	4.1	116	397	1997	No. yrs non-university	E: 00-07+

SLID MICRODATA RECORD LAYOUT
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1997pr)

PUF Name	Data Dictionary Name	Type	Format	Sequence	Start Pos.	Occurence	Long Variable name	Number of categories I : Internal E : External
09210 EDUCATION - Level of schooling - Attainment								
YRUNIV18	YRUNIV18	Decimal	4.1	117	401	1997	No. yrs university	E: 00-07+
YRPSEC18	YRPSEC18	Decimal	4.1	118	405	1997	No. yrs of postsecondary	E: 00-07+
ENCOLL18	ENCOLL18	Character	1	119	409	1997	Ever enrolled in non-univ.	2 (Y/N)
ENUNIV18	ENUNIV18	Character	1	120	410	1997	Ever enrolled in univ.	2 (Y/N)
DGCOLL18	DGCOLL18	Character	1	121	411	1997	Non-univ. cert./diploma	2 (Y/N)
YRRNUG18	YRRNUG18	Character	2	122	412	1997	Yr last dipl(non-univ) grp	17 cat.
DGUNIV18	DGUNIV18	Character	1	123	414	1997	Univ degree/cert.	2 (Y/N)
YRRUNG18	YRRUNG18	Character	2	124	415	1997	Yr highest deg rec'd grp	17 cat.

SLID MICRODATA RECORD LAYOUT

EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1997ef)

04/10/2001

Page 1

PUF Name	Data Dictionary Name	Type	Format	Sequence	Start Pos.	Occurence	Long Variable name	Number of categories I : Internal E : External
01100 SAMPLE CONTROL - Identifiers								
YEAR	YEAR99	Numeric	4	1	1	1997	Refyr	
PUCHID25	PUCHID25	Character	7	2	5	1997	Cross-sect random hhld ID	
D31FAM26	D31FAM26	Character	2	3	12	1997	Economic family ID	
01200 SAMPLE CONTROL - Weights								
ICSWT26	ICSWT26	Decimal	10.4	4	14	1997	Int cross-sect weight	
03140 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Demographics - Family situation								
MJIEH27	MJIEH27	Character	1	5	24	1997	Maj inc earner for Hhld EF	2 (Y/N)
03510 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Geography - Geographic area								
PVREG25	PVREG25	Character	2	6	25	1997	Prov. of residence (grp)	11 cat.
03630 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - size and type								
FMTYP27	FMTYP27	Character	2	7	27	1997	Economic family type	14 cat.
FMSZ27	FMSZ27	Numeric	2	8	29	1997	Family size	E: 0-7+
FMCOMP27	FMCOMP27	Character	2	9	31	1997	Economic family compositr	7 cat.
AGYFM27	AGYFM27	Numeric	3	10	33	1997	Age of youngest fam.mem.	E: 0-80+
AGYFMG27	AGYFMG27	Character	2	11	36	1997	Age of youngest fam (grp)	9 cat.
AGOFM27	AGOFM27	Numeric	3	12	38	1997	Age of oldest fam.mem.	E: 0-80+
AGOFMG27	AGOFMG27	Character	2	13	41	1997	Age of oldest fam (grp)	10 cat.
03640 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income								
WGSAL27	WGSAL27	Numeric	8	14	43	1997	EF-Wages and salaries	
FMSE27	FMSE27	Numeric	8	15	51	1997	EF-Farm self-employment	
NFMSE27	NFMSE27	Numeric	8	16	59	1997	EF-Non-farm self-empl	
EARN27	EARN27	Numeric	8	17	67	1997	EF-Earnings	
INVA27	INVA27	Numeric	8	18	75	1997	EF-Investment income	
INVT27	INVT27	Numeric	8	19	83	1997	EF-Taxable investment inc	
CAPGN27	CAPGN27	Numeric	8	20	91	1997	EF-Taxable capital gains	
CHTXB27	CHTXB27	Numeric	8	21	99	1997	EF-Child tax benefits	
OASGI27	OASGI27	Numeric	8	22	107	1997	EF-OAS/GIS/spouse's all.	

SLID MICRODATA RECORD LAYOUT

EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1997ef)

04/10/2001

Page 2

PUF Name	Data Dictionary Name	Type	Format	Sequence	Start Pos.	Occurence	Long Variable name	Number of categories I : Internal E : External
03640 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income								
CPQPP27	CPQPP27	Numeric	8	23	115	1997	EF-CPP/QPP	
UIBEN27	UIBEN27	Numeric	8	24	123	1997	EF-EI benefits	
SAPIS27	SAPIS27	Numeric	8	25	131	1997	EF-Social assistance	
WKRCP27	WKRCP27	Numeric	8	26	139	1997	EF-Worker's compensation	
GSTXC27	GSTXC27	Numeric	8	27	147	1997	EF-GST/HST credits	
GTR27	GTR27	Numeric	8	28	155	1997	EF-Government transfers	
PEN27	PEN27	Numeric	8	29	163	1997	EF-Retirement pensions	
OTTXM27	OTTXM27	Numeric	8	30	171	1997	EF-Other (other) income	
ALIMO27	ALIMO27	Numeric	8	31	179	1997	EF-Support payments rec'd	
RSPWI27	RSPWI27	Numeric	8	32	187	1997	EF-RRSP wthdrwls	
TTINC27	TTINC27	Numeric	8	33	195	1997	EF-Total income	
ATINC27	ATINC27	Numeric	8	34	203	1997	EF-After-tax income	
MTINC27	MTINC27	Numeric	8	35	211	1997	EF-Market income	
PVIXC27	PVIXC27	Numeric	8	36	219	1997	EF-Prov/terr tax credits	
INCTX27	INCTX27	Numeric	8	37	227	1997	EF-Income tax (fed+prov)	
FDITX27	FDITX27	Numeric	8	38	235	1997	EF-Fed income tax	
PVITX27	PVITX27	Numeric	8	39	243	1997	EF-Prov income tax	
LICOFB27	LICOFB27	Character	1	40	251	1997	BTAX-Below low inc cutoff	2 (Y/N)
LICOFA27	LICOFA27	Character	1	41	252	1997	ATAX-Below low inc cutoff	2 (Y/N)
MJSIF27	MJSIF27	Character	2	42	253	1997	EF-Major source of income	7 cat.
PFIEE27	PFIEE27	Decimal	5.1	43	255	1997	%EF-from earnings	
PFIGO27	PFIGO27	Decimal	5.1	44	260	1997	%EF inc-from gov othr	
PFIGT27	PFIGT27	Decimal	5.1	45	265	1997	%EF inc-from gov trans	
PFII27	PFII27	Decimal	5.1	46	270	1997	%EF inc-from inv inc	
PFIOT27	PFIOT27	Decimal	5.1	47	275	1997	%EF inc-from other src	
PFIRP27	PFIRP27	Decimal	5.1	48	280	1997	%EF inc-from ret pen	
03650 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - labour characteristics								

SLID MICRODATA RECORD LAYOUT

EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1997ef)

04/10/2001

Page 3

PUF Name	Data Dictionary Name	Type	Format	Sequence	Start Pos.	Occurence	Long Variable name	Number of categories I : Internal E : External
03650 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - labour characteristics								
NBEAR27	NBEAR27	Numeric	2	49	285	1997	No. earners in family	
ALHPF27	ALHPF27	Numeric	5	50	287	1997	EF-Total hrs paid all jobs	
NBEMPD27	NBEMPD27	Numeric	2	51	292	1997	No.empl. in family refyr	E: 0-5+
NBUNEM27	NBUNEM27	Numeric	2	52	294	1997	No.unempl. in fam. refyr	E: 0-5+
NBSEMP27	NBSEMP27	Numeric	2	53	296	1997	No.self-empl. in fam refyr	E: 0-5+
NBWKE27	NBWKE27	Numeric	3	54	298	1997	Weeks employed by family	
NBWKUE27	NBWKUE27	Numeric	3	55	301	1997	Weeks unempl. by family	
NBFYFT27	NBFYFT27	Numeric	2	56	304	1997	FY/FT workers in family	E: 0-5+
NBSCFT27	NBSCFT27	Numeric	2	57	306	1997	FT students 16+ in fam.	E: 0-5+
NBSCPT27	NBSCPT27	Numeric	2	58	308	1997	PT students 16+ in fam.	E: 0-5+
NBDIS27	NBDIS27	Numeric	2	59	310	1997	No. disability in family	E: 0-1+
FMUIF27	FMUIF27	Character	1	60	312	1997	Family rec'd EI in refyr	2 (Y/N)
FMWCF27	FMWCF27	Character	1	61	313	1997	Family rec'd WC in refyr	2 (Y/N)
FMSAF27	FMSAF27	Character	1	62	314	1997	Fam. rec'd SA in refyr	2 (Y/N)

SLID MICRODATA RECORD LAYOUT
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1997cf)

04/10/2001

Page 1

PUF Name	Data Dictionary Name	Type	Format	Sequence	Start Pos.	Occurence	Long Variable name	Number of categories I : Internal E : External
01100 SAMPLE CONTROL - Identifiers								
YEAR	YEAR99	Numeric	4	1	1	1997	Refr	
PUCHID25	PUCHID25	Character	7	2	5	1997	Cross-sect random hhld ID	
D31FAM26	D31FAM26	Character	2	3	12	1997	Economic family ID	
D31CF26	D31CF26	Character	2	4	14	1997	Census family ID	
01200 SAMPLE CONTROL - Weights								
ICSWT26	ICSWT26	Decimal	10.4	5	16	1997	Int cross-sect weight	
03140 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Demographics - Family situation								
MJIEH46	MJIEH46	Character	1	6	26	1997	Maj inc earner for Hhld CF	2 (Y/N)
03510 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Geography - Geographic area								
PVREG25	PVREG25	Character	2	7	27	1997	Prov. of residence (grp)	11 cat.
03660 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Census family - size and type								
FMSZ46	FMSZ46	Numeric	2	8	29	1997	Census family size	E: 0-7+
FMCOMP46	FMCOMP46	Character	2	9	31	1997	Census family compositn	6 cat.
AGYFM46	AGYFM46	Numeric	3	10	33	1997	Age of youngest CF mem.	E: 0-80+
AGYFMG46	AGYFMG46	Character	2	11	36	1997	Age of youngest CF (grp)	9 cat.
AGOFM46	AGOFM46	Numeric	3	12	38	1997	Age of oldest CF mem.	E: 0-80+
AGOFMG46	AGOFMG46	Character	2	13	41	1997	Age of oldest CF (grp)	10 cat.
M0006A46	M0006A46	Numeric	2	14	43	1997	Maj inc earn chld 00-06	
M0715A46	M0715A46	Numeric	2	15	45	1997	Maj inc earn chld 07-15	
03670 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income								
WGSAL46	WGSAL46	Numeric	8	16	47	1997	CF-Wages and salaries	
FMSE46	FMSE46	Numeric	8	17	55	1997	CF-Farm self-employment	
NFMSE46	NFMSE46	Numeric	8	18	63	1997	CF-Non-farm self-empl	
EARNNG46	EARNNG46	Numeric	8	19	71	1997	CF-Earnings	
INVA46	INVA46	Numeric	8	20	79	1997	CF-Investment income	
INVT46	INVT46	Numeric	8	21	87	1997	CF-Taxable investment inc	
CAPGN46	CAPGN46	Numeric	8	22	95	1997	CF-Taxable capital gains	

SLID MICRODATA RECORD LAYOUT
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1997cf)

PUF Name	Data Dictionary Name	Type	Format	Sequence	Start Pos.	Occurence	Long Variable name	Number of categories I : Internal E : External
03670 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income								
CHTXB46	CHTXB46	Numeric	8	23	103	1997	CF-Child tax benefits	
OASGI46	OASGI46	Numeric	8	24	111	1997	CF-OAS/GIS/spouse's all.	
CPQPP46	CPQPP46	Numeric	8	25	119	1997	CF-CPP/QPP	
UIBEN46	UIBEN46	Numeric	8	26	127	1997	CF-EI benefits	
SAPIS46	SAPIS46	Numeric	8	27	135	1997	CF-Social assistance	
WKRC46	WKRC46	Numeric	8	28	143	1997	CF-Worker's compensation	
GSTXC46	GSTXC46	Numeric	8	29	151	1997	CF-GST/HST credit	
GTR46	GTR46	Numeric	8	30	159	1997	CF-Government transfers	
PEN46	PEN46	Numeric	8	31	167	1997	CF-Retirement pensions	
OTTXM46	OTTXM46	Numeric	8	32	175	1997	CF-Other (other) income	
ALIMO46	ALIMO46	Numeric	8	33	183	1997	CF-Supp payments rec'd	
RSPWI46	RSPWI46	Numeric	8	34	191	1997	CF-RRSP withdrwls	
TTINC46	TTINC46	Numeric	8	35	199	1997	CF-Total income	
ATINC46	ATINC46	Numeric	8	36	207	1997	CF-After-tax income	
MTINC46	MTINC46	Numeric	8	37	215	1997	CF-Market income	
PVIXC46	PVIXC46	Numeric	8	38	223	1997	CF-Prov/Terr tax credits	
INCTX46	INCTX46	Numeric	8	39	231	1997	CF-Income tax (fed+prov)	
FDITX46	FDITX46	Numeric	8	40	239	1997	CF-Fed income tax	
PVITX46	PVITX46	Numeric	8	41	247	1997	CF-Prov income tax	
MJSIF46	MJSIF46	Character	2	42	255	1997	CF-Major source of income	7 cat.
PFIEE46	PFIEE46	Decimal	5.1	43	257	1997	%CF-from earngs	
PFIGT46	PFIGT46	Decimal	5.1	44	262	1997	%CF inc-from gov trans	
PFIGO46	PFIGO46	Decimal	5.1	45	267	1997	%CF inc-from gov othr	
PFI46	PFI46	Decimal	5.1	46	272	1997	%CF inc-from inv inc	
PFIRP46	PFIRP46	Decimal	5.1	47	277	1997	%CF inc-from ret pen	
PFIOT46	PFIOT46	Decimal	5.1	48	282	1997	%CF inc-from other inc	
03680 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Census family - labour characteristics								

SLID MICRODATA RECORD LAYOUT
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1997cf)

PUF Name	Data Dictionary Name	Type	Format	Sequence	Start Pos.	Occurence	Long Variable name	Number of categories I : Internal E : External
03680 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Census family - labour characteristics								
NBEAR46	NBEAR46	Numeric	2	49	287	1997	No. earners in CF	
ALHPF46	ALHPF46	Numeric	5	50	289	1997	CF-Tot hrs paid all jobs	
NBEMPD46	NBEMPD46	Numeric	2	51	294	1997	No.empl. in CF refyr	E: 0-5+
NBUNEM46	NBUNEM46	Numeric	2	52	296	1997	No.unempl. in CF refyr	E: 0-5+
NBSEMP46	NBSEMP46	Numeric	2	53	298	1997	No.self-empl. in CF refyr	E: 0-5+
NBWKE46	NBWKE46	Numeric	3	54	300	1997	Weeks employed by CF	
NBWKUE46	NBWKUE46	Numeric	3	55	303	1997	Weeks unempl. by CF	
NBFYFT46	NBFYFT46	Numeric	2	56	306	1997	FY/FT workers in CF	E: 0-5+
NBSCFT46	NBSCFT46	Numeric	2	57	308	1997	FT students 16+ in CF	E: 0-5+
NBSCPT46	NBSCPT46	Numeric	2	58	310	1997	PT students 16+ in CF	E: 0-5+
NBDIS46	NBDIS46	Numeric	2	59	312	1997	No. disability in CF	E: 0-1+
FMUIF46	FMUIF46	Character	1	60	314	1997	CF rec'd EI in refyr	2 (Y/N)
FMWCF46	FMWCF46	Character	1	61	315	1997	CF rec'd WC in refyr	2 (Y/N)
FMSAF46	FMSAF46	Character	1	62	316	1997	CF rec'd SA in refyr	2 (Y/N)

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1997pr)

Theme: 01100 SAMPLE CONTROL - Identifiers

YEAR	Refyr - 1997	Pos. = 1	Type = Numeric	Action = Keep
		Format = YYYY		
Description			Frequency	%
1997			61,497	100.0

PUCPID26	Cross-sect random pers ID - 1997	Pos. = 5	Type = Character	Action = Keep
Description			Frequency	%
Valid Values			61,497	100.0

PUCHID25	Cross-sect random hhld ID - 1997	Pos. = 12	Type = Character	Action = Keep
Description			Frequency	%
Valid Values			61,497	100.0

D31FAM26	Economic family ID - 1997	Pos. = 19	Type = Character	Action = Keep
		Format = ff		
Description			Frequency	%
01			59,897	97.4
02			1,374	2.2
03			171	0.2
04			43	0.0
05			9	0.0
06			2	0.0
07			1	0.0

D31CF26	Census family ID - 1997	Pos. = 21	Type = Character	Action = Keep
		Format = cc		
Description			Frequency	%
01			56,498	91.8
02			4,303	7.0
03			578	0.9
04			91	0.1
05			18	0.0
06			6	0.0
07			1	0.0
08			1	0.0
09			1	0.0

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1997pr)

Theme: 01200 SAMPLE CONTROL - Weights

ICSWT26 Int cross-sect weight - 1997

Pos. = 23 Type = Decimal Action = Keep

Format = 99999.9999

Canada

Min = 6

Max = 4,093

Weighted Mean = 871

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 - 999	56,422	15,634,929	66.8
1,000 - 1,999	4,267	5,834,779	24.9
2,000 - 2,999	741	1,704,582	7.2
3,000 - 3,999	65	219,939	0.9
4,000 - 4,999	2	8,117	0.0

Province : Newfoundland

Min = 16

Max = 741

Weighted Mean = 187

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 - 999	3,153	439,546	100.0

Province : Prince Edward Island

Min = 6

Max = 221

Weighted Mean = 83

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 - 999	1,525	105,062	100.0

Province : Nova Scotia

Min = 7

Max = 912

Weighted Mean = 322

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 - 999	4,170	732,447	100.0

Province : New Brunswick

Min = 7

Max = 575

Weighted Mean = 191

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
-------------	-----------	--------------	------------

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1997pr)

Theme: 01200 SAMPLE CONTROL - Weights

ICSWT26 Int cross-sect weight - 1997

Pos. = 23 Type = Decimal Action = Keep

Format = 99999.9999

1 - 999	3,856	594,256	100.0
---------	-------	---------	-------

Province : Quebec

Min = 10

Max = 4,093

Weighted Mean = 1,083

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 - 999	10,173	3,250,026	55.6
1,000 - 1,999	1,086	1,429,651	24.4
2,000 - 2,999	479	1,103,317	18.8
3,000 - 3,999	17	53,303	0.9
4,000 - 4,999	2	8,117	0.1

Province : Ontario

Min = 13

Max = 3,894

Weighted Mean = 1,018

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 - 999	15,417	5,248,197	59.1
1,000 - 1,999	1,996	2,912,492	32.8
2,000 - 2,999	238	543,909	6.1
3,000 - 3,999	48	166,635	1.8

Province : Manitoba

Min = 10

Max = 1,093

Weighted Mean = 291

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 - 999	4,225	844,882	99.8
1,000 - 1,999	1	1,092	0.1

Province : Saskatchewan

Min = 16

Max = 1,463

Weighted Mean = 270

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 - 999	4,058	727,981	97.7
1,000 - 1,999	15	17,043	2.2

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1997pr)

Theme: 01200 SAMPLE CONTROL - Weights

ICSWT26 Int cross-sect weight - 1997

Pos. = 23 Type = Decimal

Action = Keep

Format = 99999.9999

Province : Alberta

Min = 13

Max = 2,044

Weighted Mean = 632

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 - 999	5,292	1,846,890	85.8
1,000 - 1,999	248	297,683	13.8
2,000 - 2,999	3	6,053	0.2

Province : British Columbia

Min = 14

Max = 2,991

Weighted Mean = 906

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 - 999	4,553	1,845,639	60.0
1,000 - 1,999	921	1,176,815	38.2
2,000 - 2,999	21	51,301	1.6

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1997pr)

Theme: 03110 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Demographics - Year of birth, sex and marital status

ECYOB26 Ext YOB (cross-sect) - 1997

Pos. = 33 Type = Numeric Action = Modify

Format = YYYY

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1917	1,961	664,979	2.8
1918	312	107,819	0.4
1919	373	134,225	0.5
1920	415	153,010	0.6
1921	425	170,741	0.7
1922	457	171,157	0.7
1923	472	184,906	0.7
1924	532	184,569	0.7
1925	532	201,281	0.8
1926	553	212,963	0.9
1927	527	209,255	0.8
1928	547	204,190	0.8
1929	545	216,018	0.9
1930	577	219,695	0.9
1931	571	220,903	0.9
1932	674	259,297	1.1
1933	567	225,009	0.9
1934	606	236,673	1.0
1935	591	235,265	1.0
1936	616	232,505	0.9
1937	656	262,231	1.1
1938	637	254,138	1.0
1939	682	281,698	1.2
1940	638	264,438	1.1
1941	686	277,708	1.1
1942	798	321,878	1.3
1943	810	324,138	1.3
1944	840	327,708	1.4
1945	927	371,685	1.5
1946	989	385,192	1.6
1947	1,054	440,949	1.8
1948	1,031	416,187	1.7
1949	1,051	407,379	1.7
1950	1,139	471,174	2.0
1951	1,099	433,599	1.8
1952	1,127	422,981	1.8
1953	1,255	506,506	2.1
1954	1,283	514,787	2.2
1955	1,277	503,098	2.1
1956	1,361	506,945	2.1
1957	1,281	471,702	2.0

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1997pr)

Theme: 03110 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Demographics - Year of birth, sex and marital status

ECYOB26	Ext YOB (cross-sect) - 1997	Pos. = 33	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = YYYY		
	1958		1,291	481,176 2.0
	1959		1,416	572,865 2.4
	1960		1,375	518,466 2.2
	1961		1,375	518,241 2.2
	1962		1,384	536,334 2.2
	1963		1,284	526,070 2.2
	1964		1,227	497,429 2.1
	1965		1,186	472,415 2.0
	1966		1,146	461,587 1.9
	1967		1,144	487,678 2.0
	1968		1,109	448,919 1.9
	1969		1,124	427,746 1.8
	1970		1,104	433,292 1.8
	1971		1,142	424,798 1.8
	1972		1,141	406,059 1.7
	1973		1,117	375,959 1.6
	1974		1,250	415,720 1.7
	1975		1,140	384,304 1.6
	1976		1,171	410,570 1.7
	1977		1,154	422,671 1.8
	1978		1,155	367,998 1.5
	1979		1,164	393,561 1.6
	1980		1,189	391,242 1.6
	1981		1,235	416,638 1.7

ECAGE26	Ext age refyr (cross-sect) - 1997	Pos. = 37	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
	Min = 16			
	Max = 80			
	Weighted Mean = 43			
	Weight = ICSWT26			
Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted	
10 - 19	4,743	1,569,440	6.7	
20 - 29	11,452	4,150,041	17.7	
30 - 39	12,828	5,072,265	21.6	
40 - 49	11,904	4,654,362	19.8	
50 - 59	8,061	3,249,536	13.8	
60 - 69	5,950	2,311,791	9.8	
70 - 79	4,598	1,729,930	7.3	
80 +	1,961	664,979	2.8	

ECSEX99 Ext sex refyr (cross-sect) - 1997 Pos. = 40 Type = Character Action = Keep

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1997pr)

Theme: 03110 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Demographics - Year of birth, sex and marital status

ECSEX99 Ext sex refyr (cross-sect) - 1997

Pos. = 40 Type = Character Action = Keep

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 : Male	29,863	11,484,077	49.0
2 : Female	31,634	11,918,269	50.9

MARST26 Marital status refyr - 1997

Pos. = 41 Type = Character Action = Modify

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
01 : Married	32,959	12,521,543	53.5
02 : Common-law	4,684	1,529,432	6.5
03 : Separated	2,071	803,539	3.4
04 : Divorced	2,662	1,076,306	4.6
05 : Widowed	3,878	1,397,032	5.9
06 : Single (never married)	15,238	6,072,958	25.9
97 : Don't Know	5	1,534	0.0

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1997pr)

Theme: 03130 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Demographics - Major activity and health

MJACT26 **Major activity - 1997**

Pos. = 43 Type = Character Action = Modify

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
01 : Working at a job or business	34,540	13,200,144	56.4
02 : Looking for work	1,874	724,236	3.0
03 : Going to school	6,622	2,489,534	10.6
04 : Keeping house	5,407	1,998,565	8.5
05 : Caring for other family members (including young children)	1,143	441,894	1.8
06 : Retired	9,960	3,773,748	16.1
07 : Long-term illness or disabled	1,545	602,853	2.5
90 : Other	406	171,369	0.7

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1997pr)

Theme: 03140 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Demographics - Family situation

MJIEH26 Major inc earner Hhld - 1997

Pos. = 45 Type = Character Action = Modify

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 : Yes	30,764	11,934,600	51.0
2 : No	30,733	11,467,747	49.0

MJINE26 Major inc earner EF - 1997

Pos. = 46 Type = Character Action = Modify

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 : Yes	32,238	12,347,007	52.7
2 : No	29,259	11,055,340	47.2

RMJIG26 Rel maj inc earner grp EF - 1997

Pos. = 47 Type = Character Action = Modify

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 : Major income earner	32,238	12,347,007	52.7
2 : Spouse	18,278	6,742,231	28.8
3 : Child	7,626	2,912,378	12.4
4 : Other	3,355	1,400,730	5.9

MJICE26 Major inc earner CF - 1997

Pos. = 48 Type = Character Action = Modify

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 : Yes	35,816	13,811,842	59.0
2 : No	25,681	9,590,504	40.9

RMJCG26 Rel maj inc earner grp CF - 1997

Pos. = 49 Type = Character Action = Modify

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 : Major income earner	35,816	13,811,842	59.0
2 : Spouse	18,973	7,038,757	30.0
3 : Child	6,708	2,551,747	10.9

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1997pr)

Theme: 03510 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Geography - Geographic area

PVREG25 **Prov. of residence (grp) - 1997**

Pos. = 50 Type = Character Action = Keep

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
10 : Newfoundland	3,153	439,546	1.8
11 : Prince Edward Island	1,525	105,062	0.4
12 : Nova Scotia	4,170	732,447	3.1
13 : New Brunswick	3,856	594,256	2.5
24 : Quebec	11,757	5,844,417	24.9
35 : Ontario	17,699	8,871,234	37.9
46 : Manitoba	4,226	845,975	3.6
47 : Saskatchewan	4,073	745,025	3.1
48 : Alberta	5,543	2,150,627	9.1
59 : British Columbia	5,495	3,073,756	13.1

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1997pr)

Theme: 03610 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Household size and type

HHSZ25	Household size - 1997	Pos. = 52	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
	Weight = ICSWT26			
Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted	
1	7,624	3,413,394	14.5	
2	19,233	7,081,510	30.2	
3	12,306	4,577,366	19.5	
4	13,515	5,060,364	21.6	
5	6,119	2,247,593	9.6	
6	1,786	728,754	3.1	
7 +	914	293,362	1.2	

HHCOMP25	Household type - 1997	Pos. = 54	Type = Character	Action = Keep
	Weight = ICSWT26			
Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted	
1 : One person household	7,624	3,413,394	14.5	
2 : Two or more person household/One economic family	50,774	19,115,668	81.6	
3 : Two or more person household/Two or more economic families	3,099	873,284	3.7	

DWLTYP25	Type of dwelling - 1997	Pos. = 55	Type = Character	Action = Keep
	Weight = ICSWT26			
Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted	
1 : Single detached house	44,591	15,364,884	65.6	
2 : Semi-detached, town house or duplex	6,236	3,059,011	13.0	
3 : Apartment	8,751	4,384,294	18.7	
4 : Other	1,703	527,124	2.2	
7 : Don't Know	214	66,215	0.2	
8 : Refusal	2	818	0.0	

DWTENR25	Ownership of dwelling - 1997	Pos. = 56	Type = Character	Action = Keep
	Weight = ICSWT26			
Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted	
1 : Owned by a member of the household	45,276	16,673,978	71.2	
2 : Not owned by a member of the household	15,885	6,584,135	28.1	
7 : Don't Know	334	143,415	0.6	
8 : Refusal	2	818	0.0	

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1997pr)

Theme: 05110 LABOUR - Labour market activity patterns - Number of jobs and job change

NBJBS28 No. jobs held refyr - 1997

Pos. = 57 Type = Numeric Action = Modify

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	13,218	5,200,610	22.2
1	32,857	12,755,145	54.5
2	6,989	2,435,820	10.4
3 +	1,874	615,860	2.6
99 : Not Applicable	6,559	2,394,909	10.2

MULTJ28 Multiple jobs-refyr - 1997

Pos. = 59 Type = Character Action = Keep

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 : Yes	4,696	1,625,417	6.9
2 : No	50,242	19,382,020	82.8
9 : Not Applicable	6,559	2,394,909	10.2

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1997pr)

Theme: 05120 LABOUR - Labour market activity patterns - Labour force status and main job

ALFST28 Annual lf status - 1997

Pos. = 60 Type = Character Action = Modify

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
01 : Employed all year	30,173	11,896,453	50.8
02 : Unemployed all year	1,175	466,934	2.0
03 : Not in the labour force all year	10,861	4,257,079	18.1
04 : Employed part-year, unemployed part-year	4,352	1,460,015	6.2
05 : Employed part-year, not in labour force part-year	4,185	1,486,598	6.3
06 : Unemployed part-year, not in labour force part-year	1,189	479,108	2.0
07 : Employed, unemployed and not in labour force during year	3,003	961,248	4.1
99 : Not Applicable	6,559	2,394,909	10.2

ML01V28 Mthly lab force stat Jan - January 1997 Pos. = 62 Type = Character Action = Keep

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
10 : Employed - General	35,457	13,793,789	58.9
20 : Unemployed - General	4,035	1,380,889	5.9
30 : Not in labour force - General	15,446	5,832,759	24.9
99 : Not Applicable	6,559	2,394,909	10.2

ML02V28 Mthly lab force stat Feb - February 1997 Pos. = 64 Type = Character Action = Keep

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
10 : Employed - General	35,485	13,812,323	59.0
20 : Unemployed - General	3,839	1,312,356	5.6
30 : Not in labour force - General	15,614	5,882,757	25.1
99 : Not Applicable	6,559	2,394,909	10.2

ML03V28 Mthly lab force stat Mar - March 1997 Pos. = 66 Type = Character Action = Keep

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
10 : Employed - General	35,641	13,857,725	59.2
20 : Unemployed - General	3,710	1,269,914	5.4
30 : Not in labour force - General	15,587	5,879,797	25.1
99 : Not Applicable	6,559	2,394,909	10.2

ML04V28 Mthly lab force stat Apr - April 1997 Pos. = 68 Type = Character Action = Keep

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1997pr)

Theme: 05120 LABOUR - Labour market activity patterns - Labour force status and main job

ML04V28 Mthly lab force stat Apr - April 1997 Pos. = 68 Type = Character Action = Keep

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
10 : Employed - General	36,066	13,982,916	59.7
20 : Unemployed - General	3,434	1,200,086	5.1
30 : Not in labour force - General	15,438	5,824,434	24.8
99 : Not Applicable	6,559	2,394,909	10.2

ML05V28 Mthly lab force stat May - May 1997 Pos. = 70 Type = Character Action = Keep

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
10 : Employed - General	37,092	14,263,088	60.9
20 : Unemployed - General	3,566	1,307,193	5.5
30 : Not in labour force - General	14,280	5,437,155	23.2
99 : Not Applicable	6,559	2,394,909	10.2

ML06V28 Mthly lab force stat Jun - June 1997 Pos. = 72 Type = Character Action = Keep

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
10 : Employed - General	37,989	14,535,971	62.1
20 : Unemployed - General	3,233	1,212,357	5.1
30 : Not in labour force - General	13,716	5,259,108	22.4
99 : Not Applicable	6,559	2,394,909	10.2

ML07V28 Mthly lab force stat Jul - July 1997 Pos. = 74 Type = Character Action = Keep

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
10 : Employed - General	38,281	14,570,029	62.2
20 : Unemployed - General	3,693	1,381,365	5.9
30 : Not in labour force - General	12,964	5,056,043	21.6
99 : Not Applicable	6,559	2,394,909	10.2

ML08V28 Mthly lab force stat Aug - August 1997 Pos. = 76 Type = Character Action = Keep

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
10 : Employed - General	38,380	14,582,314	62.3
20 : Unemployed - General	3,525	1,333,404	5.7
30 : Not in labour force - General	13,033	5,091,718	21.7
99 : Not Applicable	6,559	2,394,909	10.2

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1997pr)

Theme: 05120 LABOUR - Labour market activity patterns - Labour force status and main job

ML09V28 Mthly lab force stat Sep - September 1997 Pos. = 78 Type = Character Action = Keep

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
10 : Employed - General	37,690	14,402,174	61.5
20 : Unemployed - General	2,572	979,427	4.1
30 : Not in labour force - General	14,676	5,625,836	24.0
99 : Not Applicable	6,559	2,394,909	10.2

ML10V28 Mthly lab force stat Oct - October 1997 Pos. = 80 Type = Character Action = Keep

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
10 : Employed - General	37,440	14,370,485	61.4
20 : Unemployed - General	2,566	946,170	4.0
30 : Not in labour force - General	14,932	5,690,781	24.3
99 : Not Applicable	6,559	2,394,909	10.2

ML11V28 Mthly lab force stat Nov - November 1997 Pos. = 82 Type = Character Action = Keep

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
10 : Employed - General	37,072	14,291,640	61.0
20 : Unemployed - General	2,771	978,357	4.1
30 : Not in labour force - General	15,095	5,737,439	24.5
99 : Not Applicable	6,559	2,394,909	10.2

ML12V28 Mthly lab force stat Dec - December 1997 Pos. = 84 Type = Character Action = Keep

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
10 : Employed - General	36,718	14,203,039	60.6
20 : Unemployed - General	2,927	1,018,651	4.3
30 : Not in labour force - General	15,293	5,785,747	24.7
99 : Not Applicable	6,559	2,394,909	10.2

WKSEM28 No. weeks employed - 1997 Pos. = 86 Type = Numeric Action = Keep

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1997pr)

Theme: 05120 LABOUR - Labour market activity patterns - Labour force status and main job

WKSEM28 No. weeks employed - 1997

Pos. = 86 Type = Numeric Action = Keep

Min = 0

Max = 53

Weighted Mean = 36

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0 - 9	14,521	5,624,277	24.0
10 - 19	2,358	789,175	3.3
20 - 29	2,125	684,235	2.9
30 - 39	2,364	792,632	3.3
40 - 49	2,468	894,102	3.8
50 - 59	31,102	12,223,013	52.2
99 : Not Applicable	6,559	2,394,909	10.2

WKSUEM28 No. weeks unemployed - 1997

Pos. = 88 Type = Numeric Action = Keep

Min = 0

Max = 53

Weighted Mean = 3

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0 - 9	49,352	19,070,347	81.4
10 - 19	1,926	649,474	2.7
20 - 29	1,105	366,214	1.5
30 - 39	891	287,477	1.2
40 - 49	436	148,871	0.6
50 - 59	1,228	485,052	2.0
99 : Not Applicable	6,559	2,394,909	10.2

WKS NFLF28 No. weeks not in lf - 1997

Pos. = 90 Type = Numeric Action = Keep

Min = 0

Max = 53

Weighted Mean = 14

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0 - 9	37,343	14,398,055	61.5
10 - 19	1,670	576,996	2.4
20 - 29	1,452	501,257	2.1
30 - 39	1,766	630,790	2.7
40 - 49	1,736	605,602	2.5
50 - 59	10,971	4,294,735	18.3
99 : Not Applicable	6,559	2,394,909	10.2

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1997pr)

Theme: 05130 LABOUR - Labour market activity patterns - Class of worker

FDPWK28 Flag-paid worker - 1997

Pos. = 92 Type = Character Action = Modify

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 : Yes	36,883	13,951,040	59.6
2 : No	18,055	7,056,397	30.1
9 : Not Applicable	6,559	2,394,909	10.2

FSEIN28 Flag-self-emp.incorporated - 1997

Pos. = 93 Type = Character Action = Modify

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 : Yes	1,836	792,321	3.3
2 : No	53,102	20,215,115	86.3
9 : Not Applicable	6,559	2,394,909	10.2

FSEUI28 Flag-self-emp.not incorp. - 1997

Pos. = 94 Type = Character Action = Modify

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 : Yes	4,714	1,647,300	7.0
2 : No	50,224	19,360,137	82.7
9 : Not Applicable	6,559	2,394,909	10.2

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1997pr)

Theme: 05140 LABOUR - Labour market activity patterns - Work schedule

MTLSWK28 **No. mos since last worked - 1997** **Pos. = 95** **Type = Numeric** **Action = Modify**

Min = 0

Max = 672

Weighted Mean = 70

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0 - 9	5,249	1,667,233	7.1
10 - 19	1,543	595,506	2.5
20 - 29	930	384,969	1.6
30 - 39	724	312,341	1.3
40 - 49	610	242,468	1.0
50 - 59	527	207,716	0.8
60 - 69	522	198,010	0.8
70 - 79	459	180,541	0.7
80 - 89	385	161,789	0.6
90 - 99	403	192,866	0.8
100 - 109	346	146,342	0.6
110 - 119	233	106,703	0.4
120 - 129	232	85,961	0.3
130 - 139	151	62,480	0.2
140 - 149	199	81,648	0.3
150 - 159	172	72,323	0.3
160 - 169	129	56,067	0.2
170 - 179	95	41,844	0.1
180 - 189	85	28,770	0.1
190 - 199	104	33,692	0.1
200 - 209	73	33,586	0.1
210 - 219	102	43,306	0.1
220 - 229	42	19,453	0.0
230 - 239	31	7,926	0.0
240 - 249	46	15,152	0.0
250 - 259	64	17,376	0.0
260 - 269	56	24,912	0.1
270 - 279	62	25,794	0.1
280 - 289	31	12,732	0.0
290 - 299	25	11,396	0.0
300 - 309	36	13,598	0.0
310 - 319	42	12,791	0.0
320 - 329	35	10,196	0.0
330 - 339	42	19,615	0.0
340 - 349	29	10,781	0.0
350 - 359	16	8,551	0.0
360 - 369	26	7,690	0.0
370 - 379	23	6,937	0.0
380 - 389	37	11,360	0.0

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1997pr)

Theme: 05140 LABOUR - Labour market activity patterns - Work schedule

MTLSWK28	No. mos since last worked - 1997	Pos. = 95	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify	
390 - 399			43	16,944	0.0
400 - 409			20	8,097	0.0
410 - 419			7	3,035	0.0
420 - 429			26	10,570	0.0
430 - 439			27	9,840	0.0
440 - 449			16	6,956	0.0
450 - 459			38	14,177	0.0
460 - 469			22	10,127	0.0
470 - 479			14	6,383	0.0
480 - 489			21	5,921	0.0
490 - 499			27	7,873	0.0
500 - 509			18	9,435	0.0
510 - 519			25	10,485	0.0
520 - 529			18	5,386	0.0
530 - 539			11	3,432	0.0
540 - 549			15	3,690	0.0
550 - 559			8	1,495	0.0
560 - 569			13	3,688	0.0
570 - 579			19	7,348	0.0
580 - 589			6	1,643	0.0
590 - 599			1	313	0.0
600 - 609			2	396	0.0
610 - 619			6	1,362	0.0
620 - 629			4	2,069	0.0
630 - 639			4	1,824	0.0
650 - 659			2	238	0.0
670 - 679			1	52	0.0
997 : Don't Know			4,502	1,690,071	7.2
999 : Not Applicable			42,665	16,387,043	70.0

ALHRP28	Total hrs paid all jobs - 1997	Pos. = 98	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify	
Min = 0					
Max = 5,200					
Weighted Mean = 1,275					
Weight = ICSWT26					
Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted		
0	14,115	5,520,037	23.5		
100 - 199	911	338,410	1.4		
200 - 299	860	296,122	1.2		
300 - 399	985	341,670	1.4		
400 - 499	819	298,222	1.2		
500 - 599	1,020	372,226	1.5		
600 - 699	989	362,594	1.5		
700 - 799	1,038	378,763	1.6		

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1997pr)

Theme: 05140 LABOUR - Labour market activity patterns - Work schedule

ALHRP28	Total hrs paid all jobs - 1997	Pos. = 98	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
800 - 899		827	274,817	1.1
900 - 999		792	271,831	1.1
1,000 - 1,099		1,424	511,118	2.1
1,100 - 1,199		768	264,184	1.1
1,200 - 1,299		831	303,288	1.3
1,300 - 1,399		1,126	385,793	1.6
1,400 - 1,499		712	253,601	1.0
1,500 - 1,599		1,502	531,090	2.2
1,600 - 1,699		834	286,453	1.2
1,700 - 1,799		829	318,718	1.3
1,800 - 1,899		2,846	1,270,252	5.4
1,900 - 1,999		3,301	1,383,489	5.9
2,000 - 2,099		9,520	3,739,649	15.9
2,100 - 2,199		768	291,516	1.2
2,200 - 2,299		764	304,935	1.3
2,300 - 2,399		1,119	418,937	1.7
2,400 - 2,499		238	81,986	0.3
2,500 - 2,599		392	128,435	0.5
2,600 - 2,699		1,308	522,455	2.2
2,700 - 2,799		154	53,891	0.2
2,800 - 2,899		437	164,907	0.7
2,900 - 2,999		139	45,329	0.1
3,000 - 3,099		90	36,666	0.1
3,100 - 3,199		873	354,746	1.5
3,200 - 3,299		67	21,634	0.0
3,300 - 3,399		171	58,831	0.2
3,400 - 3,499		55	21,399	0.0
3,500 - 3,599		37	12,114	0.0
3,600 - 3,699		284	92,771	0.4
3,700 - 3,799		68	21,237	0.0
3,800 - 3,899		46	15,374	0.0
3,900 - 3,999		81	25,609	0.1
4,000 - 4,099		33	12,506	0.0
4,100 - 4,199		119	43,570	0.1
4,200 - 4,299		16	3,969	0.0
4,300 - 4,399		50	15,058	0.0
4,400 - 4,499		21	5,230	0.0
4,500 - 4,599		11	1,178	0.0
4,600 - 4,699		22	10,937	0.0
4,700 - 4,799		7	2,714	0.0
4,800 - 4,899		6	1,831	0.0
4,900 - 4,999		11	4,598	0.0
5,000 - 5,099		5	1,792	0.0
5,100 - 5,199		74	23,194	0.1
5,200 +		41	12,718	0.0

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1997pr)

Theme: 05140 LABOUR - Labour market activity patterns - Work schedule

ALHRP28 Total hrs paid all jobs - 1997	Pos. = 98 Type = Numeric Action = Modify
9997 : Don't Know	1,382 493,021 2.1
9999 : Not Applicable	6,559 2,394,909 10.2

SCSUM28 Schedules summary - 1997	Pos. = 102 Type = Character Action = Keep		
Weight = ICSWT26			
Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
11 : Full-year full-time worker	23,132	9,205,629	39.3
12 : Full-year part-time worker	4,083	1,580,462	6.7
13 : Full-year some full-time work some part-time work	1,267	457,414	1.9
21 : Part-year full-time worker	3,031	989,085	4.2
22 : Part-year part-time worker	2,934	1,083,580	4.6
23 : Part-year some full-time work some part-time work	5,137	1,677,671	7.1
30 : Did not work during the year	13,225	5,203,122	22.2
97 : Don't Know	2,129	810,471	3.4
99 : Not Applicable	6,559	2,394,909	10.2

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1997pr)

Theme: 05150 LABOUR - Labour market activity patterns - Earnings

CMPHRW28 Comp. hrly wage all jobs - 1997

Pos. = 104 Type = Decimal

Action = Modify

Format = \$999.99

Min = 2

Max = 72

Weighted Mean = 16

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0 - 99	36,800	13,924,390	59.5
999.97 : Don't Know	49	14,934	0.0
999.99 : Not Applicable	24,648	9,463,023	40.4

RCVCMP28 Rec'd compensation refyr - 1997

Pos. = 110 Type = Character

Action = Keep

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 : Yes	13,320	4,734,769	20.2
2 : No	41,618	16,272,668	69.5
9 : Not Applicable	6,559	2,394,909	10.2

RCVUI28 Rec'd EI refyr - 1997

Pos. = 111 Type = Character

Action = Keep

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 : Yes	8,202	2,687,564	11.4
2 : No	46,736	18,319,873	78.2
9 : Not Applicable	6,559	2,394,909	10.2

RCVWC28 Rec'd Workers Comp refyr - 1997

Pos. = 112 Type = Character

Action = Keep

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 : Yes	1,826	698,540	2.9
2 : No	53,112	20,308,897	86.7
9 : Not Applicable	6,559	2,394,909	10.2

RCVSA28 Rec'd soc. assis. refyr - 1997

Pos. = 113 Type = Character

Action = Keep

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 : Yes	4,275	1,704,597	7.2
2 : No	50,663	19,302,840	82.4
9 : Not Applicable	6,559	2,394,909	10.2

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1997pr)

Theme: 05200 LABOUR - Work experience

YRXFTE11 Yrs work experience(FYFTE) - 1997 Pos. = 114 Type = Numeric Action = Modify

Min = 0

Max = 50

Weighted Mean = 16

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0 - 9	21,714	8,208,366	35.0
10 - 19	10,874	4,542,020	19.4
20 - 29	8,116	3,357,291	14.3
30 - 39	4,774	1,987,384	8.4
40 - 49	2,807	1,160,026	4.9
50 +	854	390,962	1.6
97 : Don't Know	10,838	3,420,173	14.6
98 : Refusal	959	234,972	1.0
99 : Not Applicable	561	101,151	0.4

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1997pr)

Theme: 05410 LABOUR - Job characteristics - Dates and duration

JOB DUR1 **Dur in mos at end RY - 1997**

Pos. = 116 Type = Numeric

Action = Modify

Min = 0

Max = 648

Weighted Mean = 93

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0 - 9	8,280	2,730,907	11.6
10 - 19	5,182	1,911,732	8.1
20 - 29	3,285	1,266,503	5.4
30 - 39	2,419	946,410	4.0
40 - 49	2,133	818,977	3.5
50 - 59	1,534	620,385	2.6
60 - 69	1,519	602,555	2.5
70 - 79	1,232	507,658	2.1
80 - 89	1,107	451,082	1.9
90 - 99	1,185	531,661	2.2
100 - 109	1,169	481,109	2.0
110 - 119	912	376,409	1.6
120 - 129	915	356,398	1.5
130 - 139	851	337,776	1.4
140 - 149	691	279,622	1.1
150 - 159	569	204,671	0.8
160 - 169	542	211,287	0.9
170 - 179	342	157,159	0.6
180 - 189	495	194,009	0.8
190 - 199	519	212,096	0.9
200 - 209	507	209,113	0.8
210 - 219	541	217,028	0.9
220 - 229	513	194,548	0.8
230 - 239	359	154,328	0.6
240 - 249	492	185,534	0.7
250 - 259	459	165,703	0.7
260 - 269	334	129,505	0.5
270 - 279	378	135,219	0.5
280 - 289	415	174,639	0.7
290 - 299	278	101,623	0.4
300 - 309	323	117,740	0.5
310 - 319	275	101,439	0.4
320 - 329	204	81,192	0.3
330 - 339	177	68,965	0.2
340 - 349	204	81,295	0.3
350 - 359	145	54,691	0.2
360 - 369	186	66,690	0.2
370 - 379	150	58,756	0.2
380 - 389	131	51,039	0.2

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1997pr)

Theme: 05410 LABOUR - Job characteristics - Dates and duration

JOB DUR1	Dur in mos at end RY - 1997	Pos. = 116	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify	
	390 - 399		108	37,833	0.1
	400 - 409		88	31,051	0.1
	410 - 419		39	16,118	0.0
	420 - 429		65	20,800	0.0
	430 - 439		45	18,570	0.0
	440 - 449		38	14,483	0.0
	450 - 459		58	19,099	0.0
	460 - 469		19	7,476	0.0
	470 - 479		22	7,056	0.0
	480 - 489		28	9,322	0.0
	490 - 499		18	7,136	0.0
	500 - 509		15	6,337	0.0
	510 - 519		26	9,766	0.0
	520 - 529		11	2,035	0.0
	530 - 539		5	623	0.0
	540 - 549		8	2,763	0.0
	550 - 559		10	3,176	0.0
	560 - 569		9	1,675	0.0
	570 - 579		16	3,311	0.0
	580 - 589		6	1,349	0.0
	590 - 599		4	1,152	0.0
	600 - 609		4	1,416	0.0
	610 - 619		6	911	0.0
	620 - 629		2	1,155	0.0
	630 - 639		3	652	0.0
	640 - 649		1	69	0.0
	997 : Don't Know		114	34,009	0.1
	999 : Not Applicable		19,777	7,595,520	32.4

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1997pr)

Theme: 05420 LABOUR - Job characteristics - Class of worker

CLWKR1 **Class of worker-refyr - 1997**

Pos. = 119 Type = Character Action = Modify

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
01 : Employee	36,289	13,751,334	58.7
02 : Working in a family business without pay	122	40,338	0.1
03 : Incorporated business - with paid help	1,021	431,260	1.8
04 : Incorporated business - no paid help	586	267,064	1.1
05 : Not incorporated business - with paid help	1,026	334,162	1.4
06 : Not incorporated business - no paid help	2,676	982,665	4.2
99 : Not Applicable	19,777	7,595,520	32.4

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1997pr)

Theme: 05430 LABOUR - Job characteristics - Work schedule

FLLPRT1	Job was FT - 1997	Pos. = 121	Type = Character	Action = Modify
	Weight = ICSWT26			
Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted	
1 : Full-time	33,041	12,500,547	53.4	
2 : Part-time	7,875	2,956,226	12.6	
7 : Don't Know	804	350,053	1.5	
9 : Not Applicable	19,777	7,595,520	32.4	

REAWPT1	Reason part-time - 1997	Pos. = 122	Type = Character	Action = Modify
	Weight = ICSWT26			
Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted	
01 : Own illness or disability	135	54,024	0.2	
02 : Caring for own children	530	219,472	0.9	
03 : Caring for elder relative(s)	8	2,995	0.0	
04 : Other personal or family responsibilities	358	139,067	0.5	
05 : Going to school	1,934	774,666	3.3	
06 : Could only find part-time work	2,500	858,741	3.6	
07 : Did not want full-time work	1,255	483,650	2.0	
08 : Full-time work under 30 hours per week	679	240,432	1.0	
09 : Other	474	182,536	0.7	
97 : Don't Know	806	350,691	1.5	
99 : Not Applicable	52,818	20,096,067	85.8	

TYPPT1	Type of part-time - 1997	Pos. = 124	Type = Character	Action = Modify
	Weight = ICSWT26			
Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted	
1 : Voluntary	5,373	2,096,846	8.9	
2 : Involuntary	2,500	858,741	3.6	
7 : Don't Know	806	350,691	1.5	
9 : Not Applicable	52,818	20,096,067	85.8	

SCDTYP1	Type of work schedule - 1997	Pos. = 125	Type = Character	Action = Keep
	Weight = ICSWT26			
Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted	
01 : A regular daytime schedule	24,265	9,409,963	40.2	
02 : A regular evening schedule	1,657	677,991	2.9	
03 : A regular night or graveyard shift	669	245,582	1.0	
04 : A rotating shift	3,932	1,278,451	5.4	
05 : A split shift	452	133,274	0.5	
06 : On call	793	269,557	1.1	
07 : An irregular schedule	3,930	1,481,550	6.3	
08 : Other	298	119,488	0.5	

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1997pr)

Theme: 05430 LABOUR - Job characteristics - Work schedule

SCDTYP1	Type of work schedule - 1997	Pos. = 125	Type = Character	Action = Keep	
	97 : Don't Know		288	133,082	0.5
	98 : Refusal		5	2,392	0.0
	99 : Not Applicable		25,208	9,651,013	41.2

REAIISC1	Reason irregular schedule - 1997	Pos. = 127	Type = Character	Action = Modify	
	Weight = ICSWT26				
Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted		
01 : Own illness or disability	15	4,941	0.0		
02 : Caring for own children	72	34,821	0.1		
03 : Caring for elder relative(s)	1	851	0.0		
04 : Other personal or family responsibilities	57	31,743	0.1		
05 : Going to school	638	269,770	1.1		
06 : Could only find this type of work	279	77,180	0.3		
07 : Did not want a regular schedule	103	41,118	0.1		
08 : Requirement of the job/no choice	3,463	1,257,271	5.3		
09 : Earn more money	15	4,796	0.0		
10 : Other	78	27,809	0.1		
97 : Don't Know	278	128,532	0.5		
98 : Refusal	1	218	0.0		
99 : Not Applicable	56,497	21,523,291	91.9		

WKHM1	Worked at home - 1997	Pos. = 129	Type = Character	Action = Modify	
	Weight = ICSWT26				
Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted		
1 : Yes	5,395	2,106,388	9.0		
2 : No	36,249	13,662,491	58.3		
7 : Don't Know	71	33,998	0.1		
8 : Refusal	5	3,948	0.0		
9 : Not Applicable	19,777	7,595,520	32.4		

HRWKHM1	Hrs/week worked at home - 1997	Pos. = 130	Type = Decimal	Action = Modify	
	Format = 99.9				
	Weight = ICSWT26				
Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted		
1	177	67,645	0.2		
1.5	5	1,317	0.0		
2	313	136,432	0.5		
2.5	4	2,589	0.0		
3	195	90,290	0.3		
3.5	1	78	0.0		
4	177	78,873	0.3		
5	507	212,098	0.9		

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1997pr)

Theme: 05430 LABOUR - Job characteristics - Work schedule

HRWKHM1	Hrs/week worked at home - 1997	Pos. = 130	Type = Decimal	Action = Modify
			Format = 99.9	
5.5		1	913	0.0
6		110	40,435	0.1
6.5		2	170	0.0
7		62	26,436	0.1
7.5		12	4,349	0.0
8		137	54,244	0.2
8.5		1	325	0.0
9		8	2,488	0.0
10		713	281,805	1.2
10.5		1	354	0.0
11		9	2,510	0.0
12		71	27,242	0.1
12.5		6	2,824	0.0
13		7	2,911	0.0
14		26	7,161	0.0
15		267	106,163	0.4
15.3		1	337	0.0
16		36	13,399	0.0
17		9	3,168	0.0
17.5		1	636	0.0
18		16	7,683	0.0
18.8		1	29	0.0
19		2	448	0.0
20		367	136,107	0.5
21		14	5,891	0.0
22		6	1,942	0.0
23		2	401	0.0
24		15	3,100	0.0
25		129	58,725	0.2
26		1	289	0.0
27		7	3,218	0.0
27.5		1	200	0.0
28		10	2,517	0.0
29		3	1,803	0.0
30		247	96,263	0.4
31		1	584	0.0
32		15	5,107	0.0
34		3	692	0.0
35		117	39,622	0.1
36		9	2,635	0.0
36.3		1	250	0.0
36.5		1	162	0.0
37		9	6,865	0.0
37.5		14	9,519	0.0

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1997pr)

Theme: 05430 LABOUR - Job characteristics - Work schedule

HRWKHM1	Hrs/week worked at home - 1997	Pos. = 130 Type = Decimal	Action = Modify	
		Format = 99.9		
38		2	197	0.0
39		2	410	0.0
39.3		1	166	0.0
40		465	169,506	0.7
40.5		1	217	0.0
41		1	158	0.0
42		16	4,491	0.0
43		3	1,876	0.0
44		10	4,377	0.0
45		93	31,990	0.1
45.5		1	107	0.0
47		1	603	0.0
47.5		2	260	0.0
48		11	3,206	0.0
49.5		1	433	0.0
50		221	74,186	0.3
52		4	3,776	0.0
52.5		1	344	0.0
54		4	662	0.0
55		60	22,867	0.1
56		15	5,383	0.0
57.5		2	1,609	0.0
58		1	1,450	0.0
59		1	574	0.0
60		155	68,381	0.2
63		1	97	0.0
64		1	292	0.0
65		18	4,865	0.0
66		4	1,045	0.0
70		61	15,583	0.0
72		7	1,566	0.0
73.5		1	559	0.0
74		1	270	0.0
75		7	2,972	0.0
78		3	260	0.0
80		36	13,485	0.0
83		2	866	0.0
84		16	4,676	0.0
85		1	194	0.0
86		4	905	0.0
90		4	4,832	0.0
95		1	52	0.0
98		2	526	0.0
99		32	11,555	0.0

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1997pr)

Theme: 05430 LABOUR - Job characteristics - Work schedule

HRWKHM1 Hrs/week worked at home - 1997	Pos. = 130 Type = Decimal	Action = Modify
	Format = 99.9	
99.7 : Don't Know	323	117,332 0.5
99.8 : Refusal	3	718 0.0
99.9 : Not Applicable	56,045	21,271,175 90.8

TOTHRP1 Total hrs paid at job rfyr - 1997		Pos. = 134 Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
Min = 0			
Max = 5,162			
Weighted Mean = 1,616			
Weight = ICSWT26			
Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	956	334,931	1.4
100 - 199	1,026	381,661	1.6
200 - 299	1,023	353,873	1.5
300 - 399	1,231	414,459	1.7
400 - 499	964	332,895	1.4
500 - 599	1,223	458,352	1.9
600 - 699	1,227	426,407	1.8
700 - 799	1,237	453,417	1.9
800 - 899	955	317,725	1.3
900 - 999	851	292,426	1.2
1,000 - 1,099	1,723	629,265	2.6
1,100 - 1,199	793	280,607	1.2
1,200 - 1,299	926	346,810	1.4
1,300 - 1,399	1,290	432,686	1.8
1,400 - 1,499	671	246,240	1.0
1,500 - 1,599	1,736	639,385	2.7
1,600 - 1,699	732	250,241	1.0
1,700 - 1,799	762	282,138	1.2
1,800 - 1,899	3,007	1,325,447	5.6
1,900 - 1,999	3,213	1,361,996	5.8
2,000 - 2,099	9,649	3,792,697	16.2
2,100 - 2,199	484	187,697	0.8
2,200 - 2,299	530	212,542	0.9
2,300 - 2,399	955	354,566	1.5
2,400 - 2,499	106	35,847	0.1
2,500 - 2,599	274	87,063	0.3
2,600 - 2,699	1,259	492,442	2.1
2,700 - 2,799	74	19,929	0.0
2,800 - 2,899	360	138,190	0.5
2,900 - 2,999	67	26,875	0.1
3,000 - 3,099	39	13,550	0.0
3,100 - 3,199	846	346,333	1.4
3,200 - 3,299	21	6,566	0.0

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1997pr)

Theme: 05430 LABOUR - Job characteristics - Work schedule

TOTHRP1	Total hrs paid at job rfyr - 1997	Pos. = 134	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify	
3,300 - 3,399		115		43,155	0.1
3,400 - 3,499		19		7,622	0.0
3,500 - 3,599		11		4,950	0.0
3,600 - 3,699		250		80,030	0.3
3,700 - 3,799		37		11,647	0.0
3,800 - 3,899		18		4,575	0.0
3,900 - 3,999		40		13,134	0.0
4,000 - 4,099		12		2,807	0.0
4,100 - 4,199		101		37,282	0.1
4,200 - 4,299		1		111	0.0
4,300 - 4,399		34		10,648	0.0
4,400 - 4,499		12		2,377	0.0
4,600 - 4,699		12		6,736	0.0
4,700 - 4,799		1		90	0.0
4,800 - 4,899		2		1,337	0.0
4,900 - 4,999		1		95	0.0
5,000 - 5,099		3		1,176	0.0
5,100 - 5,199		75		23,800	0.1
9997 : Don't Know		766		279,972	1.2
9999 : Not Applicable		19,777		7,595,520	32.4

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1997pr)

Theme: 05440 LABOUR - Job characteristics - Occupation

S91G2E6 **SOC91 (25) end refyr - 1997**

Pos. = 138 Type = Character Action = Modify

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
01 : Senior Management Occupations (A011-A016)	258	137,360	0.5
02 : Other Management Occupations (A111-A392)	2,997	1,268,910	5.4
03 : Professional Occupations in Business and Finance (B011-B022)	777	369,395	1.5
04 : Financial, Secretarial and Administrative Occupations (B111-B318)	2,193	899,511	3.8
05 : Clerical Occupations, Including Supervisors (B411-B576)	3,633	1,527,740	6.5
06 : Natural and Applied Sciences and Related Occupations (C011-C175)	1,761	754,586	3.2
07 : Professional Occupations in Health, Nurse Supervisors and Registered Nurses (D011-D112)	1,033	385,843	1.6
08 : Technical, Assisting and Related Occupations in Health (D211-D313)	1,006	338,218	1.4
09 : Occupations in Social Science, Government Service and Religion (E011-E038, E211-E216)	1,046	426,299	1.8
10 : Teachers and Professors (E111-E133)	1,626	589,393	2.5
11 : Occupations in Art, Culture, Recreation and Sport (F011-F154)	1,027	457,941	1.9
12 : Wholesale, Technical, Insurance, Real Estate Sales Specialists, and Retail, Wholesale and Grain Buyers (G111-G134)	1,000	466,222	1.9
13 : Retail Salespersons, Sales Clerks, Cashiers, Including Retail Trade Supervisors (G011,G211-G311)	2,534	939,385	4.0
14 : Chefs and Cooks, and Occupations in Food and Beverage Service, Including Supervisors (G012,G411-G513)	1,599	536,996	2.2
15 : Occupation in Protective Services (G611-G631)	541	197,596	0.8
16 : Childcare and Home Support Workers (G811-G814)	1,100	350,131	1.5
17 : Sales and Service Occupations n.e.c., Including Occupations in Travel and Accommodation, Attendants in Recreation and Sport as well as Supervisors (G013-G016,G711-G732,G911-G983)	4,097	1,553,961	6.6
18 : Contractors and Supervisors in Trades and Transportation (H011-H022)	615	228,452	0.9
19 : Construction Trades (H111-H145)	877	315,499	1.3
20 : Other Trades Occupations (H211-H535)	2,123	779,181	3.3
21 : Transport and Equipment Operators (H611-H737)	1,751	604,896	2.5
22 : Trades Helpers, Construction, and Transportation Labourers and Related Occupations (H811-H832)	1,044	340,101	1.4
23 : Occupations Unique to Primary Industry (I011-I216)	2,967	768,527	3.2
24 : Machine Operators and Assemblers in Manufacturing, Including Supervisors (J011-J228)	2,311	888,994	3.8
25 : Labourer in Processing, Manufacturing and Utilities (J311-J319)	782	283,417	1.2
97 : Don't Know	1,022	398,261	1.7

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1997pr)

Theme: 05440 LABOUR - Job characteristics - Occupation

S91G2E6 **SOC91 (25) end refyr - 1997**

Pos. = 138 Type = Character Action = Modify

99 : Not Applicable

19,777

7,595,520

32.4

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1997pr)

Theme: 05460 LABOUR - Job characteristics - Wages and benefits

IMPHWE1 End hrly wage rate in refyr - 1997 Pos. = 140 Type = Decimal Action = Modify
Format = \$999.99

Min = 2

Max = 72

Weighted Mean = 16

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0 - 9	11,918	3,882,281	16.5
10 - 19	16,203	6,355,649	27.1
20 - 29	6,363	2,648,204	11.3
30 - 39	1,379	655,094	2.8
40 - 49	375	192,043	0.8
50 - 59	15	5,368	0.0
60 - 69	5	2,115	0.0
70 - 79	3	1,657	0.0
999.99 : Not Applicable	25,236	9,659,932	41.2

UNCOLL1 Member union/coll.agree. r - 1997 Pos. = 146 Type = Character Action = Modify

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 : Yes, member of a union and covered by a collective agreement	10,575	3,948,983	16.8
2 : Yes, covered by a collective agreement, but not a union member	855	336,837	1.4
3 : No, not a member of a union nor covered by a collective agreement	24,446	9,287,932	39.6
7 : Don't Know	402	173,268	0.7
8 : Refusal	11	4,312	0.0
9 : Not Applicable	25,208	9,651,013	41.2

PENPLN1 Pension plan with job rfyr - 1997 Pos. = 147 Type = Character Action = Modify

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 : Yes	14,508	5,690,280	24.3
2 : No	21,193	7,803,308	33.3
7 : Don't Know	573	252,413	1.0
8 : Refusal	15	5,331	0.0
9 : Not Applicable	25,208	9,651,013	41.2

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1997pr)

Theme: 05470 LABOUR - Job characteristics - Employer attributes

NAI3G10 NAICS (16) - 1997

Pos. = 148 Type = Character Action = Modify

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
01 : Agriculture (1100 - 1129, 1151 - 1152)	1,845	469,350	2.0
02 : Forestry, Fishing, Mining, Oil and Gas (1131 - 1142, 1153, 2100 - 2131)	1,464	377,389	1.6
03 : Utilities (2211-2213)	321	126,787	0.5
04 : Construction (2311-2329)	2,411	845,749	3.6
05 : Manufacturing (3111 - 3399)	5,170	2,075,726	8.8
06 : Trade (4111 - 4543)	6,302	2,330,459	9.9
07 : Transportation and Warehousing (4811 - 4931)	1,835	685,121	2.9
08 : Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Leasing (5211 - 5331)	1,913	900,901	3.8
09 : Professional, Scientific and Technical Services (5411 - 5419)	1,646	790,498	3.3
10 : Management, Administrative and Other Support (5511 - 5629)	1,217	542,840	2.3
11 : Educational Services (6111 - 6117)	2,743	1,009,430	4.3
12 : Health Care and Social Assistance (6211 - 6244)	3,907	1,363,786	5.8
13 : Information, Culture and Recreation (5111 - 5142, 7111 - 7139)	1,688	680,992	2.9
14 : Accommodation and Food Services (7211 - 7224)	3,012	1,053,912	4.5
15 : Other Services (8111 - 8141)	2,171	713,927	3.0
16 : Public Administration (9110 - 9191)	2,560	936,030	4.0
97 : Don't Know	1,515	903,922	3.8
99 : Not Applicable	19,777	7,595,520	32.4

PUBPV10 Public/private sector - 1997

Pos. = 150 Type = Character Action = Modify

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 : Public sector	6,857	2,380,160	10.1
2 : Private sector	34,863	13,426,666	57.3
9 : Not Applicable	19,777	7,595,520	32.4

MULOC10 Employer multiple location - 1997

Pos. = 151 Type = Character Action = Modify

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 : Yes	18,142	7,034,956	30.0
2 : No	23,420	8,703,793	37.1
7 : Don't Know	158	68,077	0.2
9 : Not Applicable	19,777	7,595,520	32.4

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1997pr)

Theme: 05470 LABOUR - Job characteristics - Employer attributes

NBEMA10 No. employees all location - 1997 Pos. = 152 Type = Character Action = Modify

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 : Less than 20	15,076	5,419,223	23.1
2 : 20 to 99	6,293	2,402,198	10.2
3 : 100 to 499	4,967	1,952,188	8.3
4 : 500 to 999	3,135	1,184,981	5.0
5 : 1000 and over	11,342	4,505,886	19.2
7 : Don't Know	904	340,745	1.4
8 : Refusal	3	1,602	0.0
9 : Not Applicable	19,777	7,595,520	32.4

NBEMPL1 No.employees place of work - 1997 Pos. = 153 Type = Character Action = Modify

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 : Less than 20	19,821	7,074,494	30.2
2 : 20 to 99	11,088	4,198,523	17.9
3 : 100 to 499	6,628	2,771,037	11.8
4 : 500 to 999	1,932	773,020	3.3
5 : 1000 and over	1,907	859,022	3.6
7 : Don't Know	339	128,963	0.5
8 : Refusal	5	1,764	0.0
9 : Not Applicable	19,777	7,595,520	32.4

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1997pr)

Theme: 07100 FINANCIAL SITUATION - Income sources

WGSAL42 **Wages and salaries - 1997**

Pos. = 154 Type = Numeric

Action = Modify

Format = \$99,999,999

Min = 25

Max = 750,000

Weighted Mean = 27,723

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	22,222	8,380,486	35.8
1 - 9,999	11,329	3,907,360	16.7
10,000 - 19,999	7,694	2,755,823	11.7
20,000 - 29,999	6,342	2,475,004	10.5
30,000 - 39,999	5,308	2,185,105	9.3
40,000 - 49,999	3,608	1,477,485	6.3
50,000 - 59,999	2,154	924,417	3.9
60,000 - 69,999	1,378	572,424	2.4
70,000 - 79,999	604	304,100	1.3
80,000 - 89,999	344	145,727	0.6
90,000 - 99,999	187	85,120	0.3
100,000 - 109,999	78	39,689	0.1
110,000 - 119,999	54	32,324	0.1
120,000 - 129,999	37	17,726	0.0
130,000 - 139,999	24	15,125	0.0
140,000 - 149,999	21	20,004	0.0
150,000 - 159,999	22	12,440	0.0
160,000 - 169,999	12	7,110	0.0
170,000 - 179,999	16	9,101	0.0
180,000 - 189,999	8	3,613	0.0
190,000 - 199,999	5	5,502	0.0
210,000 - 219,999	5	1,221	0.0
220,000 - 229,999	9	3,900	0.0
230,000 - 239,999	6	3,204	0.0
240,000 - 249,999	7	6,480	0.0
250,000 - 259,999	6	2,017	0.0
260,000 - 269,999	4	1,715	0.0
270,000 - 279,999	1	698	0.0
330,000 - 339,999	2	1,074	0.0
340,000 - 349,999	1	586	0.0
410,000 - 419,999	1	82	0.0
440,000 - 449,999	1	297	0.0
450,000 - 459,999	1	522	0.0
460,000 - 469,999	2	585	0.0
700,000 - 709,999	1	1,183	0.0
720,000 - 729,999	1	924	0.0
750,000 - 759,999	2	2,156	0.0

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1997pr)

Theme: 07100 FINANCIAL SITUATION - Income sources

FMSE42 Farm self-employment - 1997

Pos. = 162 Type = Numeric

Action = Modify

Format = \$s9,999,999

Min = -49,000

Max = 105,000

Weighted Mean = 4,979

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
< 0	629	169,510	0.7
0	59,810	22,977,121	98.1
1 - 9,999	591	153,792	0.6
10,000 - 19,999	233	44,485	0.1
20,000 - 29,999	121	31,483	0.1
30,000 - 39,999	64	15,852	0.0
40,000 - 49,999	17	3,812	0.0
50,000 - 59,999	11	1,585	0.0
60,000 - 69,999	7	1,903	0.0
70,000 - 79,999	6	1,034	0.0
80,000 - 89,999	4	1,161	0.0
90,000 - 99,999	1	145	0.0
100,000 - 109,999	3	459	0.0

NFMSE42 Non-farm self-employment - 1997

Pos. = 170 Type = Numeric

Action = Modify

Format = \$s9,999,999

Min = -37,000

Max = 600,000

Weighted Mean = 14,159

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
< 0	1,137	441,998	1.8
0	56,317	21,441,119	91.6
1 - 9,999	2,292	851,072	3.6
10,000 - 19,999	816	279,798	1.2
20,000 - 29,999	374	154,916	0.6
30,000 - 39,999	193	74,278	0.3
40,000 - 49,999	95	41,439	0.1
50,000 - 59,999	49	18,401	0.0
60,000 - 69,999	49	21,090	0.0
70,000 - 79,999	29	9,780	0.0
80,000 - 89,999	13	11,297	0.0
90,000 - 99,999	14	3,728	0.0
100,000 - 109,999	19	10,281	0.0
110,000 - 119,999	18	5,102	0.0
120,000 - 129,999	12	3,500	0.0

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1997pr)

Theme: 07100 FINANCIAL SITUATION - Income sources

NFMSE42	Non-farm self-employment - 1997	Pos. = 170	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$s9,999,999		
	130,000 - 139,999	9	2,677	0.0
	140,000 - 149,999	8	1,808	0.0
	150,000 - 159,999	9	7,103	0.0
	160,000 - 169,999	2	1,918	0.0
	170,000 - 179,999	6	1,400	0.0
	180,000 - 189,999	6	3,459	0.0
	190,000 - 199,999	4	1,618	0.0
	200,000 - 209,999	1	691	0.0
	220,000 - 229,999	2	1,459	0.0
	230,000 - 239,999	4	2,075	0.0
	240,000 - 249,999	1	186	0.0
	250,000 - 259,999	5	2,326	0.0
	260,000 - 269,999	1	224	0.0
	340,000 - 349,999	1	2,069	0.0
	350,000 - 359,999	3	2,210	0.0
	360,000 - 369,999	3	1,354	0.0
	370,000 - 379,999	1	431	0.0
	520,000 - 529,999	1	295	0.0
	550,000 - 559,999	1	653	0.0
	570,000 - 579,999	1	559	0.0
	600,000 - 609,999	1	18	0.0

EARNNG42 Earnings - 1997 **Pos. = 178 Type = Numeric Action = Modify**
Format = \$s9,999,999

Min = -49,000

Max = 750,000

Weighted Mean = 27,297

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
< 0	577	199,201	0.8
0	18,480	7,051,113	30.1
1 - 9,999	12,483	4,335,150	18.5
10,000 - 19,999	8,529	3,012,598	12.8
20,000 - 29,999	6,854	2,662,443	11.3
30,000 - 39,999	5,573	2,285,005	9.7
40,000 - 49,999	3,690	1,507,489	6.4
50,000 - 59,999	2,232	954,330	4.0
60,000 - 69,999	1,413	586,437	2.5
70,000 - 79,999	643	312,016	1.3
80,000 - 89,999	363	159,705	0.6
90,000 - 99,999	204	92,200	0.3
100,000 - 109,999	99	50,366	0.2

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1997pr)

Theme: 07100 FINANCIAL SITUATION - Income sources

EARNNG42 Earnings - 1997	Pos. = 178 Type = Numeric	Action = Modify	
	Format = \$s9,999,999		
110,000 - 119,999	76	36,671	0.1
120,000 - 129,999	49	22,509	0.1
130,000 - 139,999	33	17,409	0.0
140,000 - 149,999	31	21,759	0.0
150,000 - 159,999	31	20,271	0.0
160,000 - 169,999	14	9,029	0.0
170,000 - 179,999	22	10,167	0.0
180,000 - 189,999	14	7,073	0.0
190,000 - 199,999	9	7,120	0.0
200,000 - 209,999	1	691	0.0
210,000 - 219,999	5	1,210	0.0
220,000 - 229,999	13	6,700	0.0
230,000 - 239,999	10	4,876	0.0
240,000 - 249,999	6	5,397	0.0
250,000 - 259,999	10	4,213	0.0
260,000 - 269,999	7	3,208	0.0
270,000 - 279,999	1	698	0.0
330,000 - 339,999	2	1,074	0.0
340,000 - 349,999	1	586	0.0
350,000 - 359,999	5	4,550	0.0
360,000 - 369,999	3	1,354	0.0
370,000 - 379,999	1	431	0.0
410,000 - 419,999	1	82	0.0
430,000 - 439,999	1	297	0.0
450,000 - 459,999	1	522	0.0
460,000 - 469,999	2	585	0.0
520,000 - 529,999	1	295	0.0
550,000 - 559,999	1	653	0.0
570,000 - 579,999	1	559	0.0
600,000 - 609,999	1	18	0.0
700,000 - 709,999	1	1,183	0.0
720,000 - 729,999	1	924	0.0
750,000 - 759,999	2	2,156	0.0

INVA42 Investment income - 1997	Pos. = 186 Type = Numeric	Action = Modify	
	Format = \$s9,999,999		
Min = -72,500			
Max = 230,000			
Weighted Mean = 2,691			
Weight = ICSWT26			
Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
< 0	808	388,552	1.6

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1997pr)

Theme: 07100 FINANCIAL SITUATION - Income sources

INVA42	Investment income - 1997	Pos. = 186	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$s9,999,999		
	0	41,989	15,750,251	67.3
	1 - 999	11,865	4,516,444	19.3
	1,000 - 1,999	2,052	806,638	3.4
	2,000 - 2,999	1,066	394,281	1.6
	3,000 - 3,999	737	309,982	1.3
	4,000 - 4,999	478	196,304	0.8
	5,000 - 5,999	292	114,597	0.4
	6,000 - 6,999	296	114,811	0.4
	7,000 - 7,999	251	101,066	0.4
	8,000 - 8,999	212	90,935	0.3
	9,000 - 9,999	181	83,018	0.3
	10,000 - 10,999	140	58,015	0.2
	11,000 - 11,999	114	57,001	0.2
	12,000 - 12,999	108	47,482	0.2
	13,000 - 13,999	85	28,255	0.1
	14,000 - 14,999	69	30,059	0.1
	15,000 - 15,999	85	31,342	0.1
	16,000 - 16,999	65	26,968	0.1
	17,000 - 17,999	61	25,175	0.1
	18,000 - 18,999	52	22,703	0.1
	19,000 - 19,999	36	12,864	0.0
	20,000 - 20,999	25	9,317	0.0
	21,000 - 21,999	35	18,179	0.0
	22,000 - 22,999	26	8,982	0.0
	23,000 - 23,999	27	10,236	0.0
	24,000 - 24,999	28	10,217	0.0
	25,000 - 25,999	23	9,147	0.0
	26,000 - 26,999	20	12,258	0.0
	27,000 - 27,999	22	10,556	0.0
	28,000 - 28,999	9	3,031	0.0
	29,000 - 29,999	11	4,883	0.0
	30,000 - 30,999	17	8,807	0.0
	31,000 - 31,999	12	5,293	0.0
	32,000 - 32,999	13	9,407	0.0
	33,000 - 33,999	10	4,070	0.0
	34,000 - 34,999	6	5,615	0.0
	35,000 - 35,999	8	5,301	0.0
	36,000 - 36,999	9	4,556	0.0
	37,000 - 37,999	10	2,993	0.0
	38,000 - 38,999	12	2,946	0.0
	39,000 - 39,999	2	213	0.0
	40,000 - 40,999	6	709	0.0
	41,000 - 41,999	3	381	0.0
	42,000 - 42,999	6	1,543	0.0

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1997pr)

Theme: 07100 FINANCIAL SITUATION - Income sources

INVA42	Investment income - 1997	Pos. = 186	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$s9,999,999		
	43,000 - 43,999	4	1,202	0.0
	44,000 - 44,999	3	921	0.0
	45,000 - 45,999	2	617	0.0
	46,000 - 46,999	3	1,880	0.0
	47,000 - 47,999	5	873	0.0
	48,000 - 48,999	3	2,324	0.0
	49,000 - 49,999	2	450	0.0
	50,000 - 50,999	7	2,138	0.0
	52,000 - 52,999	5	1,903	0.0
	55,000 - 55,999	5	1,538	0.0
	60,000 - 60,999	4	1,351	0.0
	62,000 - 62,999	2	751	0.0
	65,000 - 65,999	4	611	0.0
	67,000 - 67,999	4	1,155	0.0
	70,000 - 70,999	4	1,318	0.0
	75,000 - 75,999	1	296	0.0
	77,000 - 77,999	2	408	0.0
	80,000 - 80,999	1	260	0.0
	82,000 - 82,999	4	2,729	0.0
	85,000 - 85,999	2	261	0.0
	87,000 - 87,999	3	2,684	0.0
	90,000 - 90,999	3	495	0.0
	92,000 - 92,999	1	106	0.0
	97,000 - 97,999	1	351	0.0
	100,000 +	40	20,304	0.0

INVT42	Taxable investment income - 1997	Pos. = 194	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$s9,999,999		

Min = -70,000

Max = 250,000

Weighted Mean = 2,898

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
< 0	806	388,477	1.6
0	41,989	15,750,251	67.3
1 - 999	11,779	4,478,575	19.1
1,000 - 1,999	2,068	814,792	3.4
2,000 - 2,999	1,089	402,471	1.7
3,000 - 3,999	716	297,978	1.2
4,000 - 4,999	481	202,226	0.8
5,000 - 5,999	324	126,674	0.5
6,000 - 6,999	298	109,972	0.4

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1997pr)

Theme: 07100 FINANCIAL SITUATION - Income sources

INVT42	Taxable investment income - 1997	Pos. = 194	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$s9,999,999		
	7,000 - 7,999	216	91,712	0.3
	8,000 - 8,999	211	94,032	0.4
	9,000 - 9,999	180	78,557	0.3
	10,000 - 10,999	137	60,577	0.2
	11,000 - 11,999	128	59,017	0.2
	12,000 - 12,999	106	45,503	0.1
	13,000 - 13,999	92	40,157	0.1
	14,000 - 14,999	66	27,804	0.1
	15,000 - 15,999	74	27,184	0.1
	16,000 - 16,999	70	23,552	0.1
	17,000 - 17,999	60	26,043	0.1
	18,000 - 18,999	58	22,866	0.1
	19,000 - 19,999	39	14,462	0.0
	20,000 - 20,999	27	16,106	0.0
	21,000 - 21,999	24	9,189	0.0
	22,000 - 22,999	35	13,369	0.0
	23,000 - 23,999	31	13,908	0.0
	24,000 - 24,999	29	9,045	0.0
	25,000 - 25,999	24	7,312	0.0
	26,000 - 26,999	24	11,362	0.0
	27,000 - 27,999	17	8,619	0.0
	28,000 - 28,999	15	7,139	0.0
	29,000 - 29,999	18	7,100	0.0
	30,000 - 30,999	19	11,452	0.0
	31,000 - 31,999	20	8,289	0.0
	32,000 - 32,999	11	4,464	0.0
	33,000 - 33,999	15	9,569	0.0
	34,000 - 34,999	7	4,604	0.0
	35,000 - 35,999	3	2,007	0.0
	36,000 - 36,999	6	1,883	0.0
	37,000 - 37,999	4	955	0.0
	38,000 - 38,999	6	3,461	0.0
	39,000 - 39,999	10	4,445	0.0
	40,000 - 40,999	9	3,756	0.0
	41,000 - 41,999	5	1,863	0.0
	42,000 - 42,999	3	677	0.0
	43,000 - 43,999	7	3,802	0.0
	44,000 - 44,999	12	3,719	0.0
	45,000 - 45,999	10	4,331	0.0
	46,000 - 46,999	4	955	0.0
	47,000 - 47,999	2	1,385	0.0
	48,000 - 48,999	2	711	0.0
	49,000 - 49,999	4	1,017	0.0
	50,000 - 50,999	11	2,550	0.0

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1997pr)

Theme: 07100 FINANCIAL SITUATION - Income sources

INVT42	Taxable investment income - 1997	Pos. = 194	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$s9,999,999		
	52,000 - 52,999		3	498 0.0
	55,000 - 55,999		4	928 0.0
	57,000 - 57,999		4	1,554 0.0
	60,000 - 60,999		5	3,313 0.0
	62,000 - 62,999		3	307 0.0
	65,000 - 65,999		4	1,992 0.0
	67,000 - 67,999		1	386 0.0
	70,000 - 70,999		2	376 0.0
	72,000 - 72,999		2	455 0.0
	75,000 - 75,999		4	683 0.0
	77,000 - 77,999		4	1,262 0.0
	80,000 - 80,999		2	275 0.0
	82,000 - 82,999		2	923 0.0
	85,000 - 85,999		1	702 0.0
	87,000 - 87,999		1	1,007 0.0
	92,000 - 92,999		1	296 0.0
	95,000 - 95,999		2	405 0.0
	100,000 +		51	25,026 0.1

CAPGN42	Taxable capital gains - 1997	Pos. = 202	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$99,999,999		
	Min = 25			
	Max = 390,000			
	Weighted Mean = 4,592			
	Weight = ICSWT26			
Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted	
0	57,232	21,734,704	92.8	
1 - 9,999	3,933	1,526,937	6.5	
10,000 - 19,999	159	67,459	0.2	
20,000 - 29,999	61	30,923	0.1	
30,000 - 39,999	30	11,068	0.0	
40,000 - 49,999	21	5,404	0.0	
50,000 - 59,999	4	417	0.0	
60,000 - 69,999	10	5,731	0.0	
70,000 - 79,999	17	7,967	0.0	
80,000 - 89,999	2	399	0.0	
100,000 - 109,999	1	250	0.0	
110,000 - 119,999	3	722	0.0	
120,000 - 129,999	8	1,328	0.0	
130,000 - 139,999	4	1,955	0.0	
140,000 - 149,999	1	673	0.0	
150,000 - 159,999	2	2,361	0.0	

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1997pr)

Theme: 07100 FINANCIAL SITUATION - Income sources

CAPGN42	Taxable capital gains - 1997	Pos. = 202	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$99,999,999		
	160,000 - 169,999		1	86
	310,000 - 319,999		2	838
	320,000 - 329,999		2	400
	380,000 - 389,999		1	493
	390,000 - 399,999		3	2,222

CHTXB42	Child tax benefits - 1997	Pos. = 210	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$99,999,999		
	Min = 25			
	Max = 15,500			
	Weighted Mean = 1,684			
	Weight = ICSWT26			
Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted	
0	51,615	19,923,122	85.1	
1 - 9,999	9,849	3,463,165	14.8	
10,000 - 19,999	33	16,059	0.0	

OASGI42	OAS/GIS/spouse's all. - 1997	Pos. = 218	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$99,999,999		
	Min = 25			
	Max = 15,000			
	Weighted Mean = 5,902			
	Weight = ICSWT26			
Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted	
0	51,767	19,859,467	84.8	
1 - 9,999	9,006	3,292,722	14.0	
10,000 - 19,999	724	250,157	1.0	

CPQPP42	CPP/QPP benefits - 1997	Pos. = 226	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$99,999,999		
	Min = 25			
	Max = 13,500			
	Weighted Mean = 5,077			
	Weight = ICSWT26			
Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted	
0	50,682	19,468,202	83.1	
1 - 999	813	259,653	1.1	
1,000 - 1,999	930	325,886	1.3	
2,000 - 2,999	972	288,346	1.2	

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1997pr)

Theme: 07100 FINANCIAL SITUATION - Income sources

CPQPP42	CPP/QPP benefits - 1997	Pos. = 226	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$99,999,999		
	3,000 - 3,999		1,324	459,794 1.9
	4,000 - 4,999		1,453	534,605 2.2
	5,000 - 5,999		1,246	453,856 1.9
	6,000 - 6,999		1,474	559,313 2.3
	7,000 - 7,999		1,033	420,930 1.8
	8,000 - 8,999		1,081	443,084 1.8
	9,000 - 9,999		266	104,853 0.4
	10,000 - 10,999		142	54,827 0.2
	11,000 - 11,999		51	17,518 0.0
	12,000 - 12,999		17	5,938 0.0
	13,000 - 13,999		13	5,536 0.0

UIBEN42	EI benefits - 1997	Pos. = 234	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$99,999,999		
	Min = 25			
	Max = 22,000			
	Weighted Mean = 4,409			
	Weight = ICSWT26			
Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted	
0	53,285	20,709,386	88.4	
1 - 9,999	7,434	2,442,799	10.4	
10,000 - 19,999	754	240,392	1.0	
20,000 - 29,999	24	9,768	0.0	

SAPIS42	Social assistance - 1997	Pos. = 242	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$99,999,999		
	Min = 25			
	Max = 24,000			
	Weighted Mean = 5,517			
	Weight = ICSWT26			
Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted	
0	56,455	21,406,709	91.4	
1 - 999	928	323,636	1.3	
1,000 - 1,999	732	272,772	1.1	
2,000 - 2,999	385	130,931	0.5	
3,000 - 3,999	286	106,896	0.4	
4,000 - 4,999	388	139,953	0.6	
5,000 - 5,999	347	155,700	0.6	
6,000 - 6,999	356	160,357	0.6	
7,000 - 7,999	251	103,422	0.4	
8,000 - 8,999	375	173,797	0.7	

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1997pr)

Theme: 07100 FINANCIAL SITUATION - Income sources

SAPIS42	Social assistance - 1997	Pos. = 242	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$99,999,999		
	9,000 - 9,999	252	102,130	0.4
	10,000 - 10,999	188	69,965	0.3
	11,000 - 11,999	198	79,899	0.3
	12,000 - 12,999	132	65,974	0.2
	13,000 - 13,999	65	35,801	0.1
	14,000 - 14,999	45	25,476	0.1
	15,000 - 15,999	36	16,971	0.0
	16,000 - 16,999	16	7,572	0.0
	17,000 - 17,999	17	4,924	0.0
	18,000 - 18,999	12	4,059	0.0
	19,000 - 19,999	16	6,861	0.0
	20,000 - 20,999	4	3,384	0.0
	21,000 - 21,999	1	38	0.0
	22,000 - 22,999	5	2,278	0.0
	23,000 - 23,999	4	1,914	0.0
	24,000 - 24,999	3	916	0.0

WKRCP42	Workers' compensation - 1997	Pos. = 250	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$99,999,999		
	Min = 25			
	Max = 75,000			
	Weighted Mean = 5,392			
	Weight = ICSWT26			
Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted	
0	59,573	22,665,414	96.8	
1 - 999	625	233,796	1.0	
1,000 - 1,999	260	107,828	0.4	
2,000 - 2,999	189	74,383	0.3	
3,000 - 3,999	121	41,727	0.1	
4,000 - 4,999	103	37,832	0.1	
5,000 - 5,999	59	20,925	0.0	
6,000 - 6,999	75	34,352	0.1	
7,000 - 7,999	63	19,729	0.0	
8,000 - 8,999	55	23,366	0.1	
9,000 - 9,999	35	15,376	0.0	
10,000 - 10,999	41	18,964	0.0	
11,000 - 11,999	38	16,213	0.0	
12,000 - 12,999	30	11,602	0.0	
13,000 - 13,999	22	11,872	0.0	
14,000 - 14,999	30	10,579	0.0	
15,000 - 15,999	22	6,146	0.0	
16,000 - 16,999	11	2,432	0.0	

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1997pr)

Theme: 07100 FINANCIAL SITUATION - Income sources

WKRCP42	Workers' compensation - 1997	Pos. = 250	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$99,999,999		
17,000 - 17,999		17	4,068	0.0
18,000 - 18,999		18	6,079	0.0
19,000 - 19,999		13	3,652	0.0
20,000 - 20,999		4	1,323	0.0
21,000 - 21,999		9	2,080	0.0
22,000 - 22,999		11	4,756	0.0
23,000 - 23,999		5	910	0.0
24,000 - 24,999		4	645	0.0
25,000 - 25,999		9	2,213	0.0
26,000 - 26,999		7	2,438	0.0
27,000 - 27,999		14	6,701	0.0
28,000 - 28,999		4	2,737	0.0
29,000 - 29,999		4	851	0.0
30,000 - 30,999		3	528	0.0
32,000 - 32,999		1	119	0.0
33,000 - 33,999		4	1,347	0.0
34,000 - 34,999		2	486	0.0
39,000 - 39,999		4	560	0.0
41,000 - 41,999		1	239	0.0
43,000 - 43,999		2	423	0.0
44,000 - 44,999		1	934	0.0
62,000 - 62,999		1	3,894	0.0
65,000 - 65,999		1	574	0.0
67,000 - 67,999		2	646	0.0
70,000 - 70,999		1	439	0.0
72,000 - 72,999		1	117	0.0
75,000 - 75,999		2	1,027	0.0

GSTXC42

GST/HST credit - 1997

Pos. = 258

Type = Numeric

Action = Modify

Format = \$99,999,999

Min = 25

Max = 1,250

Weighted Mean = 305

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	37,326	14,270,868	60.9
1 - 999	24,150	9,126,536	39.0
1,000 - 1,999	21	4,942	0.0

GTR42	Government transfers - 1997	Pos. = 266	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$99,999,999		

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1997pr)

Theme: 07100 FINANCIAL SITUATION - Income sources

GTR42 **Government transfers - 1997**

Pos. = 266 Type = Numeric

Action = Modify

Format = \$99,999,999

Min = 25

Max = 84,550

Weighted Mean = 5,004

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	19,786	7,897,727	33.7
1 - 999	14,355	5,667,951	24.2
1,000 - 1,999	3,501	1,239,133	5.2
2,000 - 2,999	2,582	890,658	3.8
3,000 - 3,999	1,968	661,991	2.8
4,000 - 4,999	1,965	661,573	2.8
5,000 - 5,999	1,826	667,129	2.8
6,000 - 6,999	1,732	643,932	2.7
7,000 - 7,999	1,452	495,342	2.1
8,000 - 8,999	1,684	654,899	2.8
9,000 - 9,999	1,622	605,628	2.5
10,000 - 10,999	1,788	623,549	2.6
11,000 - 11,999	1,995	720,326	3.0
12,000 - 12,999	1,934	711,773	3.0
13,000 - 13,999	1,457	572,119	2.4
14,000 - 14,999	643	236,222	1.0
15,000 - 15,999	387	144,933	0.6
16,000 - 16,999	212	74,883	0.3
17,000 - 17,999	136	49,355	0.2
18,000 - 18,999	89	28,770	0.1
19,000 - 19,999	77	33,281	0.1
20,000 - 20,999	54	23,234	0.1
21,000 - 21,999	42	14,912	0.0
22,000 - 22,999	43	15,583	0.0
23,000 - 23,999	27	8,875	0.0
24,000 - 24,999	22	8,434	0.0
25,000 - 25,999	23	10,546	0.0
26,000 - 26,999	15	6,531	0.0
27,000 - 27,999	16	5,498	0.0
28,000 - 28,999	10	4,230	0.0
29,000 - 29,999	6	1,774	0.0
30,000 - 30,999	6	3,335	0.0
31,000 - 31,999	5	1,123	0.0
32,000 - 32,999	3	589	0.0
33,000 - 33,999	7	4,276	0.0
34,000 - 34,999	4	1,123	0.0
35,000 - 35,999	3	1,063	0.0
36,000 - 36,999	1	308	0.0

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1997pr)

Theme: 07100 FINANCIAL SITUATION - Income sources

GTR42	Government transfers - 1997	Pos. = 266	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$99,999,999		
38,000 - 38,999		1	618	0.0
39,000 - 39,999		5	710	0.0
41,000 - 41,999		1	96	0.0
44,000 - 44,999		1	934	0.0
46,000 - 46,999		1	239	0.0
52,000 - 52,999		1	359	0.0
56,000 - 56,999		1	64	0.0
62,000 - 62,999		1	3,894	0.0
65,000 - 65,999		1	574	0.0
67,000 - 67,999		2	646	0.0
70,000 - 70,999		1	439	0.0
79,000 - 79,999		1	685	0.0
81,000 - 81,999		1	342	0.0
84,000 - 84,999		1	117	0.0

PEN42

Retirement pensions - 1997

Pos. = 274 Type = Numeric

Action = Modify

Format = \$99,999,999

Min = 25

Max = 155,000

Weighted Mean = 12,913

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	55,097	20,920,608	89.4
1 - 999	460	170,547	0.7
1,000 - 1,999	580	220,041	0.9
2,000 - 2,999	441	167,250	0.7
3,000 - 3,999	397	138,460	0.5
4,000 - 4,999	373	161,768	0.6
5,000 - 5,999	311	118,723	0.5
6,000 - 6,999	310	110,364	0.4
7,000 - 7,999	267	100,521	0.4
8,000 - 8,999	262	110,706	0.4
9,000 - 9,999	221	80,451	0.3
10,000 - 10,999	166	59,895	0.2
11,000 - 11,999	191	74,926	0.3
12,000 - 12,999	175	64,548	0.2
13,000 - 13,999	157	68,011	0.2
14,000 - 14,999	138	51,225	0.2
15,000 - 15,999	135	53,409	0.2
16,000 - 16,999	129	50,919	0.2
17,000 - 17,999	121	44,375	0.1
18,000 - 18,999	110	41,499	0.1

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1997pr)

Theme: 07100 FINANCIAL SITUATION - Income sources

PEN42	Retirement pensions - 1997	Pos. = 274 Type = Numeric	Action = Modify	
		Format = \$99,999,999		
	19,000 - 19,999	104	42,835	0.1
	20,000 - 20,999	69	27,909	0.1
	21,000 - 21,999	76	27,692	0.1
	22,000 - 22,999	72	24,298	0.1
	23,000 - 23,999	77	25,256	0.1
	24,000 - 24,999	74	28,787	0.1
	25,000 - 25,999	66	23,043	0.1
	26,000 - 26,999	85	38,841	0.1
	27,000 - 27,999	72	32,628	0.1
	28,000 - 28,999	64	22,324	0.1
	29,000 - 29,999	49	16,170	0.0
	30,000 - 30,999	67	33,325	0.1
	31,000 - 31,999	46	18,420	0.0
	32,000 - 32,999	47	15,474	0.0
	33,000 - 33,999	37	14,533	0.0
	34,000 - 34,999	32	12,956	0.0
	35,000 - 35,999	45	21,010	0.0
	36,000 - 36,999	43	20,093	0.0
	37,000 - 37,999	30	14,476	0.0
	38,000 - 38,999	21	9,100	0.0
	39,000 - 39,999	24	11,549	0.0
	40,000 - 40,999	17	7,643	0.0
	41,000 - 41,999	17	8,176	0.0
	42,000 - 42,999	21	8,271	0.0
	43,000 - 43,999	12	5,038	0.0
	44,000 - 44,999	21	7,721	0.0
	45,000 - 45,999	16	4,836	0.0
	46,000 - 46,999	11	5,124	0.0
	47,000 - 47,999	18	7,333	0.0
	48,000 - 48,999	11	7,986	0.0
	49,000 - 49,999	10	5,477	0.0
	50,000 - 50,999	14	5,822	0.0
	52,000 - 52,999	11	3,294	0.0
	55,000 - 55,999	20	8,792	0.0
	57,000 - 57,999	7	4,216	0.0
	60,000 - 60,999	4	706	0.0
	62,000 - 62,999	9	3,630	0.0
	65,000 - 65,999	4	1,334	0.0
	67,000 - 67,999	5	2,797	0.0
	70,000 - 70,999	2	2,494	0.0
	72,000 - 72,999	1	1,269	0.0
	77,000 - 77,999	2	2,132	0.0
	80,000 - 80,999	5	1,345	0.0
	82,000 - 82,999	4	1,181	0.0

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1997pr)

Theme: 07100 FINANCIAL SITUATION - Income sources

PEN42	Retirement pensions - 1997	Pos. = 274	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$99,999,999		
	85,000 - 85,999		4	1,727 0.0
	87,000 - 87,999		2	527 0.0
	100,000 +		8	4,482 0.0

OTTXM42 **Other (other) income - 1997** **Pos. = 282** **Type = Numeric** **Action = Modify**
Format = \$99,999,999

Min = 25

Max = 290,000

Weighted Mean = 4,114

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	54,569	20,850,475	89.1
1 - 999	3,886	1,408,348	6.0
1,000 - 1,999	799	301,687	1.2
2,000 - 2,999	486	176,049	0.7
3,000 - 3,999	322	122,275	0.5
4,000 - 4,999	257	100,300	0.4
5,000 - 5,999	152	56,256	0.2
6,000 - 6,999	130	55,363	0.2
7,000 - 7,999	95	37,368	0.1
8,000 - 8,999	67	27,383	0.1
9,000 - 9,999	75	25,338	0.1
10,000 - 10,999	53	18,042	0.0
11,000 - 11,999	67	17,883	0.0
12,000 - 12,999	46	14,922	0.0
13,000 - 13,999	42	16,220	0.0
14,000 - 14,999	46	14,846	0.0
15,000 - 15,999	36	19,190	0.0
16,000 - 16,999	22	7,049	0.0
17,000 - 17,999	28	9,018	0.0
18,000 - 18,999	28	8,722	0.0
19,000 - 19,999	14	4,276	0.0
20,000 - 20,999	24	7,672	0.0
21,000 - 21,999	13	10,044	0.0
22,000 - 22,999	13	3,625	0.0
23,000 - 23,999	7	2,980	0.0
24,000 - 24,999	14	6,905	0.0
25,000 - 25,999	14	5,305	0.0
26,000 - 26,999	6	2,786	0.0
27,000 - 27,999	5	2,126	0.0
28,000 - 28,999	11	3,910	0.0
29,000 - 29,999	9	2,114	0.0

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1997pr)

Theme: 07100 FINANCIAL SITUATION - Income sources

OTTXM42	Other (other) income - 1997	Pos. = 282	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$99,999,999		
	30,000 - 30,999		9	4,119 0.0
	31,000 - 31,999		4	1,908 0.0
	32,000 - 32,999		4	901 0.0
	33,000 - 33,999		6	1,948 0.0
	34,000 - 34,999		8	2,331 0.0
	35,000 - 35,999		10	3,956 0.0
	36,000 - 36,999		3	683 0.0
	37,000 - 37,999		5	2,172 0.0
	38,000 - 38,999		7	2,602 0.0
	39,000 - 39,999		4	2,097 0.0
	40,000 - 40,999		5	2,644 0.0
	41,000 - 41,999		10	2,238 0.0
	42,000 - 42,999		10	3,336 0.0
	43,000 - 43,999		4	161 0.0
	44,000 - 44,999		5	2,509 0.0
	45,000 - 45,999		2	1,027 0.0
	46,000 - 46,999		2	311 0.0
	47,000 - 47,999		2	848 0.0
	48,000 - 48,999		2	1,266 0.0
	50,000 - 50,999		4	1,821 0.0
	52,000 - 52,999		5	1,637 0.0
	55,000 - 55,999		1	162 0.0
	57,000 - 57,999		4	1,173 0.0
	60,000 - 60,999		3	1,023 0.0
	62,000 - 62,999		4	3,349 0.0
	65,000 - 65,999		3	1,532 0.0
	67,000 - 67,999		8	2,800 0.0
	70,000 - 70,999		4	2,239 0.0
	72,000 - 72,999		2	409 0.0
	75,000 - 75,999		1	161 0.0
	80,000 - 80,999		3	744 0.0
	97,000 - 97,999		1	2,521 0.0
	100,000 +		16	7,215 0.0

PVTXC42	Prov/terr tax credits - 1997	Pos. = 290	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$99,999,999		
Min = 25				
Max = 4,000				
Weighted Mean = 233				
Weight = ICSWT26				
Description		Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0		49,509	18,238,997	77.9

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1997pr)

Theme: 07100 FINANCIAL SITUATION - Income sources

PVTXC42	Prov/terr tax credits - 1997	Pos. = 290	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$99,999,999		
1 - 9,999		11,988	5,163,349	22.0

ALIMO42	Support payments received - 1997	Pos. = 298	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$99,999,999		

Min = 25

Max = 52,500

Weighted Mean = 5,868

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	60,576	23,101,353	98.7
1 - 99	3	581	0.0
100 - 199	4	733	0.0
200 - 299	4	2,218	0.0
300 - 399	12	2,440	0.0
400 - 499	5	788	0.0
500 - 599	8	1,629	0.0
600 - 699	19	6,238	0.0
700 - 799	11	3,396	0.0
800 - 899	14	2,194	0.0
900 - 999	16	6,812	0.0
1,000 - 1,099	8	4,373	0.0
1,100 - 1,199	20	3,178	0.0
1,200 - 1,299	37	11,578	0.0
1,300 - 1,399	9	2,494	0.0
1,400 - 1,499	10	6,060	0.0
1,500 - 1,599	14	4,435	0.0
1,600 - 1,699	14	9,436	0.0
1,700 - 1,799	12	2,234	0.0
1,800 - 1,899	22	8,345	0.0
1,900 - 1,999	7	2,492	0.0
2,000 - 2,099	7	1,909	0.0
2,100 - 2,199	8	2,613	0.0
2,200 - 2,299	6	1,305	0.0
2,300 - 2,399	19	4,552	0.0
2,400 - 2,499	27	4,422	0.0
2,500 - 2,599	21	8,495	0.0
2,600 - 2,699	7	2,051	0.0
2,700 - 2,799	10	1,909	0.0
2,800 - 2,899	6	1,328	0.0
2,900 - 2,999	8	3,347	0.0
3,000 - 3,099	23	7,498	0.0
3,100 - 3,199	18	5,681	0.0

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1997pr)

Theme: 07100 FINANCIAL SITUATION - Income sources

ALIMO42	Support payments received - 1997	Pos. = 298	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$99,999,999		
	3,200 - 3,299	9	2,779	0.0
	3,300 - 3,399	6	545	0.0
	3,400 - 3,499	5	2,673	0.0
	3,500 - 3,599	20	5,628	0.0
	3,600 - 3,699	37	10,702	0.0
	3,700 - 3,799	16	2,988	0.0
	3,800 - 3,899	7	1,496	0.0
	3,900 - 3,999	7	3,052	0.0
	4,000 - 4,099	10	4,515	0.0
	4,100 - 4,199	8	1,506	0.0
	4,200 - 4,299	10	3,678	0.0
	4,300 - 4,399	10	2,849	0.0
	4,400 - 4,499	7	3,814	0.0
	4,500 - 4,599	4	2,556	0.0
	4,600 - 4,699	7	2,854	0.0
	4,700 - 4,799	14	4,128	0.0
	4,800 - 4,899	17	5,868	0.0
	4,900 - 4,999	11	3,790	0.0
	5,000 - 5,099	10	2,742	0.0
	5,100 - 5,199	1	191	0.0
	5,200 - 5,299	17	7,337	0.0
	5,500 - 5,599	5	1,117	0.0
	5,700 - 5,799	15	3,779	0.0
	6,000 - 6,099	20	5,318	0.0
	6,200 - 6,299	15	5,563	0.0
	6,500 - 6,599	12	4,688	0.0
	6,700 - 6,799	12	3,213	0.0
	7,000 - 7,099	11	4,333	0.0
	7,200 - 7,299	8	2,991	0.0
	7,500 - 7,599	8	1,089	0.0
	7,700 - 7,799	6	3,758	0.0
	8,000 - 8,099	10	2,508	0.0
	8,200 - 8,299	8	1,459	0.0
	8,500 - 8,599	6	851	0.0
	8,700 - 8,799	11	3,656	0.0
	9,000 - 9,099	10	4,622	0.0
	9,200 - 9,299	6	4,423	0.0
	9,500 - 9,599	7	2,219	0.0
	9,700 - 9,799	6	1,622	0.0
	10,000 +	103	41,297	0.1

RSPWI42 RRSP withdrawals - 1997

Pos. = 306 Type = Numeric Action = Modify
Format = \$99,999,999

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1997pr)

Theme: 07100 FINANCIAL SITUATION - Income sources

RSPWI42 **RRSP withdrawals - 1997**

Pos. = 306 Type = Numeric

Action = Modify

Format = \$99,999,999

Min = 25

Max = 92,500

Weighted Mean = 4,595

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	59,048	22,420,592	95.8
1 - 999	629	253,426	1.0
1,000 - 1,999	480	196,261	0.8
2,000 - 2,999	304	124,036	0.5
3,000 - 3,999	206	76,732	0.3
4,000 - 4,999	156	62,374	0.2
5,000 - 5,999	151	62,288	0.2
6,000 - 6,999	69	24,144	0.1
7,000 - 7,999	77	38,301	0.1
8,000 - 8,999	46	17,917	0.0
9,000 - 9,999	44	17,446	0.0
10,000 - 10,999	46	21,930	0.0
11,000 - 11,999	30	11,222	0.0
12,000 - 12,999	28	7,055	0.0
13,000 - 13,999	22	8,684	0.0
14,000 - 14,999	16	2,965	0.0
15,000 - 15,999	18	7,972	0.0
16,000 - 16,999	10	5,413	0.0
17,000 - 17,999	9	2,638	0.0
18,000 - 18,999	8	1,823	0.0
19,000 - 19,999	14	5,766	0.0
20,000 - 20,999	7	6,429	0.0
21,000 - 21,999	3	818	0.0
22,000 - 22,999	8	2,140	0.0
23,000 - 23,999	5	1,161	0.0
24,000 - 24,999	6	999	0.0
25,000 - 25,999	6	623	0.0
26,000 - 26,999	4	780	0.0
28,000 - 28,999	4	1,705	0.0
29,000 - 29,999	4	1,283	0.0
30,000 - 30,999	2	1,132	0.0
31,000 - 31,999	4	1,300	0.0
32,000 - 32,999	2	311	0.0
33,000 - 33,999	3	1,684	0.0
34,000 - 34,999	8	3,544	0.0
35,000 - 35,999	7	1,091	0.0
37,000 - 37,999	1	75	0.0
52,000 - 52,999	3	3,570	0.0

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1997pr)

Theme: 07100 FINANCIAL SITUATION - Income sources

RSPWI42	RRSP withdrawals - 1997	Pos. = 306	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$99,999,999		
	55,000 - 55,999	1	993	0.0
	82,000 - 82,999	1	1,102	0.0
	85,000 - 85,999	4	1,554	0.0
	87,000 - 87,999	1	303	0.0
	92,000 - 92,999	2	747	0.0

TTINC42	Total income - 1997	Pos. = 314	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$s9,999,999		
	Min = -58,075			
	Max = 812,500			
	Weighted Mean = 26,181			
	Weight = ICSWT26			
Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted	
< 0	195	66,480	0.2	
0	2,407	911,452	3.8	
1 - 9,999	15,425	5,682,866	24.2	
10,000 - 19,999	15,740	5,539,195	23.6	
20,000 - 29,999	9,897	3,787,540	16.1	
30,000 - 39,999	6,985	2,836,629	12.1	
40,000 - 49,999	4,516	1,806,294	7.7	
50,000 - 59,999	2,663	1,129,804	4.8	
60,000 - 69,999	1,591	672,078	2.8	
70,000 - 79,999	773	359,693	1.5	
80,000 - 89,999	428	179,463	0.7	
90,000 - 99,999	258	114,879	0.4	
100,000 - 109,999	138	59,020	0.2	
110,000 - 119,999	96	41,030	0.1	
120,000 - 129,999	63	33,939	0.1	
130,000 - 139,999	48	26,440	0.1	
140,000 - 149,999	45	28,571	0.1	
150,000 - 159,999	46	25,553	0.1	
160,000 - 169,999	26	17,538	0.0	
170,000 - 179,999	30	17,105	0.0	
180,000 - 189,999	15	6,432	0.0	
190,000 - 199,999	16	11,611	0.0	
200,000 - 209,999	5	1,624	0.0	
210,000 - 219,999	6	2,509	0.0	
220,000 - 229,999	13	7,180	0.0	
230,000 - 239,999	11	4,204	0.0	
240,000 - 249,999	7	4,919	0.0	
250,000 - 259,999	7	1,404	0.0	
260,000 - 269,999	6	2,998	0.0	

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1997pr)

Theme: 07100 FINANCIAL SITUATION - Income sources

TTINC42	Total income - 1997	Pos. = 314	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$s9,999,999		
	270,000 - 279,999	2	1,059	0.0
	280,000 - 289,999	3	1,848	0.0
	290,000 - 299,999	1	409	0.0
	310,000 - 319,999	1	64	0.0
	320,000 - 329,999	1	193	0.0
	330,000 - 339,999	3	1,567	0.0
	340,000 - 349,999	2	1,241	0.0
	350,000 - 359,999	2	2,656	0.0
	360,000 - 369,999	5	2,847	0.0
	370,000 - 379,999	2	737	0.0
	380,000 - 389,999	3	1,252	0.0
	430,000 - 439,999	1	270	0.0
	450,000 - 459,999	1	522	0.0
	460,000 - 469,999	2	585	0.0
	470,000 - 479,999	1	82	0.0
	490,000 - 499,999	1	904	0.0
	520,000 - 529,999	1	1,550	0.0
	530,000 - 539,999	1	295	0.0
	550,000 - 559,999	1	653	0.0
	590,000 - 599,999	1	18	0.0
	640,000 - 649,999	1	297	0.0
	700,000 - 709,999	1	1,183	0.0
	730,000 - 739,999	1	924	0.0
	750,000 - 759,999	2	2,156	0.0
	810,000 - 819,999	1	559	0.0

ATINC42	After-tax income - 1997	Pos. = 322	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$s9,999,999		

Min = -1,781,540

Max = 444,445

Weighted Mean = 21,073

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
< 0	257	93,868	0.4
0	2,396	905,913	3.8
1 - 9,999	16,028	5,894,901	25.1
10,000 - 19,999	18,538	6,612,911	28.2
20,000 - 29,999	11,872	4,680,193	20.0
30,000 - 39,999	6,917	2,792,992	11.9
40,000 - 49,999	3,212	1,354,094	5.7
50,000 - 59,999	1,216	554,066	2.3
60,000 - 69,999	443	203,968	0.8

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1997pr)

Theme: 07100 FINANCIAL SITUATION - Income sources

ATINC42	After-tax income - 1997	Pos. = 322	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$s9,999,999		
	70,000 - 79,999	200	90,924	0.3
	80,000 - 89,999	106	45,354	0.1
	90,000 - 99,999	94	51,049	0.2
	100,000 - 109,999	60	36,379	0.1
	110,000 - 119,999	37	21,478	0.0
	120,000 - 129,999	24	15,431	0.0
	130,000 - 139,999	23	12,037	0.0
	140,000 - 149,999	17	7,471	0.0
	150,000 - 159,999	10	2,499	0.0
	160,000 - 169,999	5	3,907	0.0
	170,000 - 179,999	4	1,344	0.0
	180,000 - 189,999	5	2,394	0.0
	190,000 - 199,999	2	918	0.0
	200,000 - 209,999	5	2,010	0.0
	210,000 - 219,999	2	1,459	0.0
	220,000 - 229,999	4	3,388	0.0
	230,000 - 239,999	2	544	0.0
	250,000 - 259,999	1	707	0.0
	260,000 - 269,999	2	1,102	0.0
	270,000 - 279,999	3	991	0.0
	290,000 - 299,999	1	206	0.0
	310,000 - 319,999	3	2,040	0.0
	320,000 - 329,999	1	653	0.0
	380,000 - 389,999	1	2,087	0.0
	390,000 - 399,999	2	577	0.0
	400,000 - 409,999	1	297	0.0
	410,000 - 419,999	2	1,252	0.0
	440,000 - 449,999	1	924	0.0

MTINC42

Market income - 1997

Pos. = 330

Type = Numeric

Action = Modify

Format = \$s9,999,999

Min = -66,550

Max = 812,500

Weighted Mean = 25,934

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
< 0	369	124,717	0.5
0	9,732	3,689,225	15.7
1 - 999	3,028	1,100,990	4.7
1,000 - 1,999	1,975	690,139	2.9
2,000 - 2,999	1,784	628,111	2.6
3,000 - 3,999	1,636	596,926	2.5

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1997pr)

Theme: 07100 FINANCIAL SITUATION - Income sources

MTINC42	Market income - 1997	Pos. = 330	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$s9,999,999		
	4,000 - 4,999		1,586	541,553 2.3
	5,000 - 5,999		1,426	494,915 2.1
	6,000 - 6,999		1,607	585,710 2.5
	7,000 - 7,999		1,455	519,596 2.2
	8,000 - 8,999		1,354	491,936 2.1
	9,000 - 9,999		1,280	459,448 1.9
	10,000 - 10,999		1,140	384,311 1.6
	11,000 - 11,999		1,209	417,929 1.7
	12,000 - 12,999		1,182	409,019 1.7
	13,000 - 13,999		1,125	393,297 1.6
	14,000 - 14,999		972	352,318 1.5
	15,000 - 15,999		1,055	392,878 1.6
	16,000 - 16,999		935	324,211 1.3
	17,000 - 17,999		911	335,700 1.4
	18,000 - 18,999		889	327,897 1.4
	19,000 - 19,999		960	352,433 1.5
	20,000 - 20,999		770	321,617 1.3
	21,000 - 21,999		775	289,063 1.2
	22,000 - 22,999		747	285,032 1.2
	23,000 - 23,999		809	305,666 1.3
	24,000 - 24,999		813	302,038 1.2
	25,000 - 25,999		824	328,343 1.4
	26,000 - 26,999		791	296,103 1.2
	27,000 - 27,999		762	296,526 1.2
	28,000 - 28,999		720	285,589 1.2
	29,000 - 29,999		758	310,784 1.3
	30,000 - 30,999		788	323,652 1.3
	31,000 - 31,999		681	291,774 1.2
	32,000 - 32,999		653	268,098 1.1
	33,000 - 33,999		594	244,447 1.0
	34,000 - 34,999		590	225,753 0.9
	35,000 - 35,999		635	256,342 1.1
	36,000 - 36,999		586	231,610 0.9
	37,000 - 37,999		543	238,891 1.0
	38,000 - 38,999		537	208,882 0.8
	39,000 - 39,999		517	219,047 0.9
	40,000 - 40,999		514	217,532 0.9
	41,000 - 41,999		483	196,707 0.8
	42,000 - 42,999		446	183,157 0.7
	43,000 - 43,999		395	160,167 0.6
	44,000 - 44,999		447	182,485 0.7
	45,000 - 45,999		381	141,277 0.6
	46,000 - 46,999		356	148,443 0.6
	47,000 - 47,999		422	169,264 0.7

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1997pr)

Theme: 07100 FINANCIAL SITUATION - Income sources

MTINC42	Market income - 1997	Pos. = 330	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$s9,999,999		
	48,000 - 48,999	342	145,765	0.6
	49,000 - 49,999	252	101,981	0.4
	50,000 - 50,999	480	220,524	0.9
	51,000 - 51,999	106	45,330	0.1
	52,000 - 52,999	490	209,226	0.8
	53,000 - 53,999	100	39,861	0.1
	54,000 - 54,999	69	29,930	0.1
	55,000 - 55,999	515	199,103	0.8
	56,000 - 56,999	65	26,904	0.1
	57,000 - 57,999	472	216,875	0.9
	58,000 - 58,999	101	35,730	0.1
	59,000 - 59,999	62	30,732	0.1
	60,000 - 60,999	413	170,177	0.7
	61,000 - 61,999	65	22,294	0.1
	62,000 - 62,999	310	133,984	0.5
	63,000 - 63,999	49	18,140	0.0
	64,000 - 64,999	45	18,358	0.0
	65,000 - 65,999	279	105,432	0.4
	66,000 - 66,999	41	16,313	0.0
	67,000 - 67,999	234	106,942	0.4
	68,000 - 68,999	38	13,698	0.0
	69,000 - 69,999	35	18,438	0.0
	70,000 - 70,999	156	74,032	0.3
	71,000 - 71,999	37	17,258	0.0
	72,000 - 72,999	156	70,161	0.3
	73,000 - 73,999	37	14,942	0.0
	74,000 - 74,999	24	9,345	0.0
	75,000 - 75,999	132	63,675	0.2
	76,000 - 76,999	27	12,488	0.0
	77,000 - 77,999	114	57,653	0.2
	78,000 - 78,999	23	13,616	0.0
	79,000 - 79,999	19	10,226	0.0
	80,000 - 80,999	90	36,704	0.1
	81,000 - 81,999	35	13,073	0.0
	82,000 - 82,999	91	35,856	0.1
	83,000 - 83,999	25	11,270	0.0
	84,000 - 84,999	22	8,773	0.0
	85,000 - 85,999	57	24,907	0.1
	86,000 - 86,999	21	13,874	0.0
	87,000 - 87,999	64	27,404	0.1
	88,000 - 88,999	10	3,922	0.0
	89,000 - 89,999	8	4,517	0.0
	90,000 - 90,999	56	21,268	0.0
	91,000 - 91,999	13	3,535	0.0

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1997pr)

Theme: 07100 FINANCIAL SITUATION - Income sources

MTINC42	Market income - 1997	Pos. = 330	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$s9,999,999		
	92,000 - 92,999	35	11,113	0.0
	93,000 - 93,999	9	3,215	0.0
	94,000 - 94,999	10	6,703	0.0
	95,000 - 95,999	59	32,558	0.1
	96,000 - 96,999	8	3,341	0.0
	97,000 - 97,999	31	13,918	0.0
	98,000 - 98,999	12	4,679	0.0
	99,000 - 99,999	7	2,026	0.0
	100,000 +	599	308,961	1.3

INCTX42	Income tax (fed+prov) - 1997	Pos. = 338	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$99,999,999		
	Min = 10			
	Max = 1,790,440			
	Weighted Mean = 7,370			
	Weight = ICSWT26			
Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted	
0	21,160	7,830,924	33.4	
1 - 999	6,707	2,392,880	10.2	
1,000 - 1,999	4,553	1,604,473	6.8	
2,000 - 2,999	4,333	1,550,549	6.6	
3,000 - 3,999	3,795	1,461,256	6.2	
4,000 - 4,999	3,497	1,343,124	5.7	
5,000 - 5,999	2,796	1,117,245	4.7	
6,000 - 6,999	2,025	791,908	3.3	
7,000 - 7,999	1,668	677,727	2.9	
8,000 - 8,999	1,447	579,473	2.4	
9,000 - 9,999	1,305	530,153	2.2	
10,000 - 10,999	1,147	482,311	2.0	
11,000 - 11,999	996	404,950	1.7	
12,000 - 12,999	890	361,357	1.5	
13,000 - 13,999	807	345,018	1.4	
14,000 - 14,999	672	278,669	1.1	
15,000 - 15,999	547	219,547	0.9	
16,000 - 16,999	424	189,640	0.8	
17,000 - 17,999	404	174,844	0.7	
18,000 - 18,999	314	144,852	0.6	
19,000 - 19,999	239	98,184	0.4	
20,000 - 20,999	199	82,074	0.3	
21,000 - 21,999	161	70,100	0.3	
22,000 - 22,999	142	62,633	0.2	
23,000 - 23,999	114	43,457	0.1	

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1997pr)

Theme: 07100 FINANCIAL SITUATION - Income sources

INCTX42	Income tax (fed+prov) - 1997	Pos. = 338	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$99,999,999		
	24,000 - 24,999	102	48,203	0.2
	25,000 - 25,999	100	50,570	0.2
	26,000 - 26,999	85	40,008	0.1
	27,000 - 27,999	61	21,439	0.0
	28,000 - 28,999	68	26,042	0.1
	29,000 - 29,999	51	20,615	0.0
	30,000 - 30,999	46	22,211	0.0
	31,000 - 31,999	35	18,505	0.0
	32,000 - 32,999	44	25,906	0.1
	33,000 - 33,999	38	15,449	0.0
	34,000 - 34,999	26	18,660	0.0
	35,000 - 35,999	28	11,572	0.0
	36,000 - 36,999	21	8,393	0.0
	37,000 - 37,999	16	6,166	0.0
	38,000 - 38,999	22	9,573	0.0
	39,000 - 39,999	20	9,861	0.0
	40,000 - 40,999	15	8,543	0.0
	41,000 - 41,999	21	6,904	0.0
	42,000 - 42,999	20	11,032	0.0
	43,000 - 43,999	7	3,347	0.0
	44,000 - 44,999	14	5,151	0.0
	45,000 - 45,999	10	8,233	0.0
	46,000 - 46,999	11	4,183	0.0
	47,000 - 47,999	11	6,464	0.0
	48,000 - 48,999	7	2,146	0.0
	49,000 - 49,999	13	5,368	0.0
	50,000 - 50,999	13	6,345	0.0
	51,000 - 51,999	12	7,118	0.0
	52,000 - 52,999	10	4,835	0.0
	53,000 - 53,999	11	6,861	0.0
	54,000 - 54,999	6	3,494	0.0
	55,000 - 55,999	9	7,304	0.0
	56,000 - 56,999	7	5,490	0.0
	57,000 - 57,999	7	3,036	0.0
	58,000 - 58,999	10	4,721	0.0
	59,000 - 59,999	7	5,104	0.0
	60,000 - 60,999	6	5,744	0.0
	61,000 - 61,999	6	2,839	0.0
	62,000 - 62,999	4	792	0.0
	63,000 - 63,999	5	3,213	0.0
	64,000 - 64,999	7	2,430	0.0
	66,000 - 66,999	5	3,217	0.0
	67,000 - 67,999	5	3,281	0.0
	68,000 - 68,999	8	5,793	0.0

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1997pr)

Theme: 07100 FINANCIAL SITUATION - Income sources

INCTX42	Income tax (fed+prov) - 1997	Pos. = 338	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
Format = \$99,999,999				
69,000 - 69,999		2	437	0.0
70,000 - 70,999		1	58	0.0
71,000 - 71,999		3	2,607	0.0
72,000 - 72,999		4	3,313	0.0
73,000 - 73,999		3	883	0.0
74,000 - 74,999		6	5,368	0.0
75,000 - 75,999		3	596	0.0
76,000 - 76,999		2	987	0.0
77,000 - 77,999		4	2,843	0.0
78,000 - 78,999		4	1,707	0.0
79,000 - 79,999		3	1,575	0.0
80,000 - 80,999		2	691	0.0
81,000 - 81,999		3	1,389	0.0
82,000 - 82,999		1	522	0.0
83,000 - 83,999		2	1,274	0.0
85,000 - 85,999		5	1,724	0.0
86,000 - 86,999		1	85	0.0
87,000 - 87,999		2	745	0.0
88,000 - 88,999		1	254	0.0
89,000 - 89,999		2	690	0.0
91,000 - 91,999		2	1,135	0.0
92,000 - 92,999		2	1,324	0.0
93,000 - 93,999		1	201	0.0
94,000 - 94,999		1	636	0.0
96,000 - 96,999		1	601	0.0
97,000 - 97,999		2	2,465	0.0
98,000 - 98,999		2	175	0.0
99,000 - 99,999		2	2,380	0.0
100,000 +		58	32,131	0.1

FDITX42 Fed income tax - 1997 **Pos. = 346 Type = Numeric Action = Modify**
Format = \$99,999,999

Min = 10

Max = 1,182,690

Weighted Mean = 4,564

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	21,244	7,847,280	33.5
1 - 999	9,187	3,258,859	13.9
1,000 - 1,999	7,218	2,619,233	11.1
2,000 - 2,999	6,052	2,344,928	10.0
3,000 - 3,999	4,307	1,698,966	7.2

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1997pr)

Theme: 07100 FINANCIAL SITUATION - Income sources

FDITX42	Fed income tax - 1997	Pos. = 346	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$99,999,999		
	4,000 - 4,999	2,754	1,113,976	4.7
	5,000 - 5,999	2,239	893,498	3.8
	6,000 - 6,999	1,799	746,281	3.1
	7,000 - 7,999	1,409	569,742	2.4
	8,000 - 8,999	1,198	495,865	2.1
	9,000 - 9,999	948	395,699	1.6
	10,000 - 10,999	660	267,195	1.1
	11,000 - 11,999	513	227,228	0.9
	12,000 - 12,999	350	160,451	0.6
	13,000 - 13,999	259	110,726	0.4
	14,000 - 14,999	201	94,139	0.4
	15,000 - 15,999	151	68,702	0.2
	16,000 - 16,999	150	72,865	0.3
	17,000 - 17,999	102	44,317	0.1
	18,000 - 18,999	82	31,154	0.1
	19,000 - 19,999	77	35,877	0.1
	20,000 - 20,999	58	26,625	0.1
	21,000 - 21,999	54	26,606	0.1
	22,000 - 22,999	35	15,146	0.0
	23,000 - 23,999	35	16,453	0.0
	24,000 - 24,999	33	12,805	0.0
	25,000 - 25,999	23	10,624	0.0
	26,000 - 26,999	37	15,499	0.0
	27,000 - 27,999	23	12,482	0.0
	28,000 - 28,999	28	22,649	0.1
	29,000 - 29,999	14	3,919	0.0
	30,000 - 30,999	12	6,624	0.0
	31,000 - 31,999	12	8,394	0.0
	32,000 - 32,999	15	8,312	0.0
	33,000 - 33,999	12	6,352	0.0
	34,000 - 34,999	14	10,397	0.0
	35,000 - 35,999	9	3,586	0.0
	36,000 - 36,999	10	3,865	0.0
	37,000 - 37,999	11	8,773	0.0
	38,000 - 38,999	8	6,637	0.0
	39,000 - 39,999	8	2,037	0.0
	40,000 - 40,999	10	4,195	0.0
	41,000 - 41,999	4	3,732	0.0
	42,000 - 42,999	9	4,746	0.0
	43,000 - 43,999	3	371	0.0
	44,000 - 44,999	9	4,751	0.0
	45,000 - 45,999	5	3,276	0.0
	46,000 - 46,999	9	5,124	0.0
	47,000 - 47,999	1	706	0.0

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1997pr)

Theme: 07100 FINANCIAL SITUATION - Income sources

FDITX42	Fed income tax - 1997	Pos. = 346	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$99,999,999		
	48,000 - 48,999		8	3,484 0.0
	49,000 - 49,999		4	2,670 0.0
	50,000 - 50,999		2	159 0.0
	51,000 - 51,999		1	914 0.0
	53,000 - 53,999		5	1,976 0.0
	54,000 - 54,999		2	785 0.0
	55,000 - 55,999		3	895 0.0
	56,000 - 56,999		2	636 0.0
	57,000 - 57,999		4	2,896 0.0
	58,000 - 58,999		1	636 0.0
	59,000 - 59,999		5	2,133 0.0
	61,000 - 61,999		3	1,061 0.0
	62,000 - 62,999		2	1,839 0.0
	63,000 - 63,999		1	707 0.0
	65,000 - 65,999		3	1,009 0.0
	67,000 - 67,999		2	135 0.0
	70,000 - 70,999		5	3,021 0.0
	72,000 - 72,999		1	698 0.0
	73,000 - 73,999		2	1,039 0.0
	74,000 - 74,999		1	673 0.0
	75,000 - 75,999		1	554 0.0
	76,000 - 76,999		1	129 0.0
	77,000 - 77,999		1	639 0.0
	78,000 - 78,999		1	186 0.0
	80,000 - 80,999		1	378 0.0
	82,000 - 82,999		1	72 0.0
	84,000 - 84,999		1	2,069 0.0
	85,000 - 85,999		1	431 0.0
	87,000 - 87,999		2	1,992 0.0
	88,000 - 88,999		1	295 0.0
	89,000 - 89,999		1	90 0.0
	90,000 - 90,999		1	453 0.0
	94,000 - 94,999		1	493 0.0
	95,000 - 95,999		1	602 0.0
	96,000 - 96,999		1	1,036 0.0
	98,000 - 98,999		1	1,153 0.0
	100,000 +		22	12,697 0.0

PVITX42	Prov income tax - 1997	Pos. = 354	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$99,999,999		

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1997pr)

Theme: 07100 FINANCIAL SITUATION - Income sources

PVITX42 **Prov income tax - 1997**

Pos. = 354 Type = Numeric

Action = Modify

Format = \$99,999,999

Min = 10

Max = 607,750

Weighted Mean = 2,979

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	23,457	8,709,638	37.2
1 - 999	12,304	4,396,816	18.7
1,000 - 1,999	9,326	3,542,013	15.1
2,000 - 2,999	5,372	2,125,199	9.0
3,000 - 3,999	3,636	1,442,535	6.1
4,000 - 4,999	2,319	931,634	3.9
5,000 - 5,999	1,564	664,386	2.8
6,000 - 6,999	1,004	421,557	1.8
7,000 - 7,999	686	307,533	1.3
8,000 - 8,999	459	200,012	0.8
9,000 - 9,999	323	143,986	0.6
10,000 - 10,999	225	94,735	0.4
11,000 - 11,999	156	68,928	0.2
12,000 - 12,999	95	48,791	0.2
13,000 - 13,999	84	37,333	0.1
14,000 - 14,999	58	27,465	0.1
15,000 - 15,999	54	29,487	0.1
16,000 - 16,999	41	23,473	0.1
17,000 - 17,999	29	14,658	0.0
18,000 - 18,999	29	18,421	0.0
19,000 - 19,999	27	17,385	0.0
20,000 - 20,999	20	6,464	0.0
21,000 - 21,999	24	11,700	0.0
22,000 - 22,999	11	4,811	0.0
23,000 - 23,999	16	9,227	0.0
24,000 - 24,999	15	5,651	0.0
25,000 - 25,999	13	7,408	0.0
26,000 - 26,999	17	8,659	0.0
27,000 - 27,999	17	14,614	0.0
28,000 - 28,999	10	4,426	0.0
29,000 - 29,999	7	4,417	0.0
30,000 - 30,999	9	3,440	0.0
31,000 - 31,999	5	2,939	0.0
32,000 - 32,999	2	58	0.0
33,000 - 33,999	7	6,474	0.0
34,000 - 34,999	3	1,906	0.0
35,000 - 35,999	2	597	0.0
36,000 - 36,999	3	3,405	0.0

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1997pr)

Theme: 07100 FINANCIAL SITUATION - Income sources

PVITX42	Prov income tax - 1997	Pos. = 354	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
Format = \$99,999,999				
37,000 - 37,999		3	2,701	0.0
38,000 - 38,999		1	702	0.0
39,000 - 39,999		3	1,585	0.0
40,000 - 40,999		3	1,659	0.0
41,000 - 41,999		3	593	0.0
42,000 - 42,999		2	786	0.0
43,000 - 43,999		1	2,087	0.0
44,000 - 44,999		3	1,942	0.0
45,000 - 45,999		1	55	0.0
46,000 - 46,999		1	1,153	0.0
47,000 - 47,999		5	1,971	0.0
48,000 - 48,999		1	639	0.0
50,000 - 50,999		3	1,410	0.0
51,000 - 51,999		1	2,069	0.0
52,000 - 52,999		1	186	0.0
53,000 - 53,999		1	1,092	0.0
54,000 - 54,999		3	1,579	0.0
55,000 - 55,999		1	90	0.0
56,000 - 56,999		2	1,105	0.0
57,000 - 57,999		2	909	0.0
58,000 - 58,999		2	1,041	0.0
59,000 - 59,999		1	602	0.0
60,000 - 60,999		3	1,762	0.0
62,000 - 62,999		1	197	0.0
63,000 - 63,999		1	586	0.0
64,000 - 64,999		1	295	0.0
69,000 - 69,999		1	295	0.0
71,000 - 71,999		1	653	0.0
76,000 - 76,999		1	378	0.0
77,000 - 77,999		2	379	0.0
78,000 - 78,999		1	72	0.0
80,000 - 80,999		1	431	0.0
84,000 - 84,999		2	1,821	0.0
88,000 - 88,999		1	174	0.0
100,000 +		8	7,128	0.0

MAJRI42	Major source of income - 1997	Pos. = 362	Type = Character	Action = Modify
Weight = ICSWT26				
Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted	
01 : No income	2,434	916,445	3.9	
02 : Wages and salaries	34,979	13,561,375	57.9	
03 : Self-employment income	3,357	1,182,721	5.0	
04 : Government transfers	15,577	5,689,198	24.3	

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1997pr)

Theme: 07100 FINANCIAL SITUATION - Income sources

MAJRI42	Major source of income - 1997	Pos. = 362	Type = Character	Action = Modify	
05 : Investment income			1,646	698,170	2.9
06 : Retirement pensions			2,417	944,912	4.0
07 : Other income			1,087	409,524	1.7

PCFTE42	Indiv.prop.of fam.earn. - 1997	Pos. = 364	Type = Decimal	Action = Modify	
			Format = %999.9		
	Min = 0				
	Max = 100				
	Weighted Mean = 59				
	Weight = ICSWT26				
	Description		Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
	0		19,131	7,275,486	31.0
	1 - 9,999		42,366	16,126,861	68.9

PCFTI42	Indiv.prop.of fam.inc. - 1997	Pos. = 369	Type = Decimal	Action = Modify	
			Format = %999.9		
	Min = 0				
	Max = 100				
	Weighted Mean = 55				
	Weight = ICSWT26				
	Description		Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
	0		2,678	1,012,048	4.3
	1 - 999		58,819	22,390,299	95.6

INCFG42	Income indicator flag - 1997	Pos. = 374	Type = Character	Action = Modify	
	Weight = ICSWT26				
	Description		Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
	1 : Yes		59,093	22,492,714	96.1
	2 : No		2,404	909,632	3.8

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1997pr)

Theme: 09100 EDUCATION - Educational activity

STUDTF26 Student in refyr - 1997

Pos. = 375 Type = Character Action = Modify

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 : Yes	10,282	3,961,781	16.9
2 : No	44,656	17,045,655	72.8
9 : Not Applicable	6,559	2,394,909	10.2

ATELHI20 At elem./high school refyr - 1997

Pos. = 376 Type = Character Action = Modify

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 : Yes	3,792	1,323,174	5.6
2 : No	6,490	2,638,607	11.2
9 : Not Applicable	51,215	19,440,565	83.0

ATCC20 At college/institute refyr - 1997

Pos. = 377 Type = Character Action = Modify

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 : Yes	2,157	792,833	3.3
2 : No	8,125	3,168,948	13.5
9 : Not Applicable	51,215	19,440,565	83.0

ATBUS20 At business school refyr - 1997

Pos. = 378 Type = Character Action = Modify

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 : Yes	342	144,990	0.6
2 : No	9,940	3,816,791	16.3
9 : Not Applicable	51,215	19,440,565	83.0

ATTRD20 At trade school refyr - 1997

Pos. = 379 Type = Character Action = Modify

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 : Yes	703	286,739	1.2
2 : No	9,579	3,675,042	15.7
9 : Not Applicable	51,215	19,440,565	83.0

ATCEGP20 At CEGEP refyr - 1997

Pos. = 380 Type = Character Action = Modify

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1997pr)

Theme: 09100 EDUCATION - Educational activity

ATCEGP20 At CEGEP refyr - 1997

Pos. = 380 Type = Character Action = Modify

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 : Yes	622	280,219	1.2
2 : No	9,660	3,681,562	15.7
9 : Not Applicable	51,215	19,440,565	83.0

ATUNIV20 At university refyr - 1997

Pos. = 381 Type = Character Action = Modify

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 : Yes	2,914	1,221,902	5.2
2 : No	7,368	2,739,879	11.7
9 : Not Applicable	51,215	19,440,565	83.0

CMPHI20 Graduate high school refyr - 1997

Pos. = 382 Type = Character Action = Modify

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 : Yes	932	329,220	1.4
2 : No	9,350	3,632,561	15.5
9 : Not Applicable	51,215	19,440,565	83.0

RCCOLL20 Rec'd college cert. refyr - 1997

Pos. = 383 Type = Character Action = Modify

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 : Yes	1,302	465,713	1.9
2 : No	8,980	3,496,068	14.9
9 : Not Applicable	51,215	19,440,565	83.0

RCUNIV20 Rec'd univ. cert. refyr - 1997

Pos. = 384 Type = Character Action = Modify

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 : Yes	536	243,488	1.0
2 : No	9,746	3,718,293	15.8
9 : Not Applicable	51,215	19,440,565	83.0

FLLPRT20 FT student refyr - 1997

Pos. = 385 Type = Character Action = Modify

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1997pr)

Theme: 09100 EDUCATION - Educational activity

FLLPRT20 **FT student refyr - 1997**

Pos. = 385 Type = Character Action = Modify

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 : Full-time	8,051	2,999,855	12.8
2 : Part-time	2,088	899,714	3.8
3 : Some of each	143	62,212	0.2
9 : Not Applicable	51,215	19,440,565	83.0

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1997pr)

Theme: 09210 EDUCATION - Level of schooling - Attainment

HLEVEG18 Level of education grp 1 - 1997

Pos. = 386 Type = Character Action = Modify

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
01 : Never attended school	269	100,411	0.4
02 : 1-4 years of elementary school	894	361,614	1.5
03 : 5-8 years of elementary school	6,483	2,336,264	9.9
04 : 9-10 years of elementary and secondary school	7,253	2,454,225	10.4
05 : 11-13 years of elementary and secondary school (but did not graduate)	4,030	1,387,416	5.9
06 : Graduated high school	9,236	3,672,149	15.6
07 : Some non-university postsecondary (no certificate)	5,213	2,126,479	9.0
08 : Some university (no certificate)	3,308	1,263,677	5.4
09 : Non-university postsecondary certificate	16,881	6,209,091	26.5
10 : University certificate below Bachelor's	1,042	380,689	1.6
11 : Bachelor's degree	4,733	2,101,403	8.9
12 : University certificate above Bachelor's, Master's, Degree in medicine, dentistry, veterinary medicine or optometry, Doctorate (PhD)	2,102	999,256	4.2
97 : Don't Know	53	9,668	0.0

CMPHI18 Graduated high school - 1997

Pos. = 388 Type = Character Action = Modify

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 : Yes	36,910	14,849,937	63.4
2 : No	24,586	8,552,351	36.5
7 : Don't Know	1	58	0.0

YRSCHL18 Total yrs of schooling - 1997

Pos. = 389 Type = Decimal Action = Modify

Format = 99.9

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	285	103,868	0.4
1.0 - 1.9	59	21,923	0.0
2.0 - 2.9	123	48,189	0.2
3.0 - 3.9	285	125,680	0.5
4.0 - 4.9	492	192,778	0.8
5.0 - 5.9	678	289,683	1.2
6.0 - 6.9	1,119	433,636	1.8
7.0 - 7.9	1,677	577,722	2.4
8.0 - 8.9	3,576	1,196,166	5.1
9.0 - 9.9	3,408	1,130,859	4.8
10.0 - 10.9	5,723	1,972,593	8.4
11.0 - 11.9	5,984	2,112,389	9.0

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1997pr)

Theme: 09210 EDUCATION - Level of schooling - Attainment

YRSCHL18	Total yrs of schooling - 1997	Pos. = 389	Type = Decimal	Action = Modify
		Format = 99.9		
	12.0 - 12.9	12,036	4,409,897	18.8
	13.0 - 13.9	6,314	2,360,379	10.0
	14.0 - 14.9	5,180	1,987,146	8.4
	15.0 - 15.9	3,894	1,656,337	7.0
	16.0 - 16.9	3,604	1,500,877	6.4
	17.0 - 17.9	2,758	1,275,912	5.4
	18.0 - 18.9	1,696	788,988	3.3
	19.0 - 19.9	972	460,991	1.9
	20.0 +	1,634	756,327	3.2

YRELHI18	No. yrs elem/high school - 1997	Pos. = 393	Type = Decimal	Action = Modify
		Format = 99.9		
Weight = ICSWT26				
Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted	
0	269	100,411	0.4	
1.0 - 1.9	62	24,691	0.1	
2.0 - 2.9	118	44,239	0.1	
3.0 - 3.9	293	128,134	0.5	
4.0 - 4.9	498	195,854	0.8	
5.0 - 5.9	698	299,127	1.2	
6.0 - 6.9	1,162	452,915	1.9	
7.0 - 7.9	1,757	614,357	2.6	
8.0 - 8.9	3,854	1,289,027	5.5	
9.0 - 9.9	3,795	1,291,675	5.5	
10.0 - 10.9	6,802	2,413,477	10.3	
11.0 - 11.9	9,741	3,707,575	15.8	
12.0 - 12.9	26,535	9,977,702	42.6	
13.0 - 13.9	5,350	2,633,090	11.2	
14.0 - 14.9	314	118,430	0.5	
15.0 +	220	105,403	0.4	
99.7 : Don't Know	29	6,233	0.0	

YRCOLL18	No. yrs non-university - 1997	Pos. = 397	Type = Decimal	Action = Modify
		Format = 99.9		
Weight = ICSWT26				
Description		Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0		35,276	13,248,525	56.6
0.1 - 0.9		6,274	2,009,665	8.5
1.0 - 1.9		6,940	2,551,484	10.9
2.0 - 2.9		6,445	2,639,818	11.2
3.0 - 3.9		3,699	1,644,278	7.0

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1997pr)

Theme: 09210 EDUCATION - Level of schooling - Attainment

YRCOLL18	No. yrs non-university - 1997	Pos. = 397	Type = Decimal	Action = Modify
		Format = 99.9		
	4.0 - 4.9		1,465	639,385 2.7
	5.0 - 5.9		578	276,167 1.1
	6.0 - 6.9		195	89,330 0.3
	7.0 +		624	303,625 1.3
	99.7 : Don't Know		1	66 0.0

YRUNIV18	No. yrs university - 1997	Pos. = 401	Type = Decimal	Action = Modify
Format = 99.9				
Weight = ICSWT26				
Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted	
0	47,776	17,688,541	75.5	
0.1 - 0.9	1,483	528,449	2.2	
1.0 - 1.9	2,301	860,947	3.6	
2.0 - 2.9	1,688	667,499	2.8	
3.0 - 3.9	2,031	902,606	3.8	
4.0 - 4.9	2,903	1,286,921	5.5	
5.0 - 5.9	1,439	654,788	2.8	
6.0 - 6.9	785	343,924	1.4	
7.0 +	1,091	468,668	2.0	

YRPSEC18	No. yrs of postsecondary - 1997	Pos. = 405	Type = Decimal	Action = Modify
Format = 99.9				
Weight = ICSWT26				
Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted	
0	28,207	10,323,337	44.1	
0.1 - 0.9	5,420	1,732,495	7.4	
1.0 - 1.9	6,980	2,532,428	10.8	
2.0 - 2.9	5,965	2,245,413	9.5	
3.0 - 3.9	4,395	1,856,312	7.9	
4.0 - 4.9	4,021	1,716,589	7.3	
5.0 - 5.9	2,544	1,161,975	4.9	
6.0 - 6.9	1,520	693,583	2.9	
7.0 +	2,445	1,140,211	4.8	

ENCOLL18	Ever enrolled in non-univ. - 1997	Pos. = 409	Type = Character	Action = Modify
----------	-----------------------------------	------------	------------------	-----------------

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1997pr)

Theme: 09210 EDUCATION - Level of schooling - Attainment

ENCOLL18 Ever enrolled in non-univ. - 1997

Pos. = 409 Type = Character Action = Modify

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 : Yes	26,242	10,162,132	43.4
2 : No	35,254	13,240,148	56.5
7 : Don't Know	1	66	0.0

ENUNIV18 Ever enrolled in univ. - 1997

Pos. = 410 Type = Character Action = Modify

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 : Yes	13,732	5,715,450	24.4
2 : No	47,765	17,686,896	75.5

DGCOLL18 Non-univ. cert./diploma - 1997

Pos. = 411 Type = Character Action = Modify

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 : Yes	19,508	7,419,727	31.7
2 : No	41,989	15,982,619	68.2

YRRNUG18 Yr last dipl(non-univ) grp - 1997

Pos. = 412 Type = Character Action = Keep

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
01 : 1919 or earlier	3	729	0.0
02 : 1920 - 1924	9	2,316	0.0
03 : 1925 - 1929	35	14,121	0.0
04 : 1930 - 1934	80	21,636	0.0
05 : 1935 - 1939	142	48,433	0.2
06 : 1940 - 1944	260	102,606	0.4
07 : 1945 - 1949	348	141,163	0.6
08 : 1950 - 1954	394	153,619	0.6
09 : 1955 - 1959	501	190,104	0.8
10 : 1960 - 1964	689	285,994	1.2
11 : 1965 - 1969	1,172	469,618	2.0
12 : 1970 - 1974	1,606	666,109	2.8
13 : 1975 - 1979	1,829	725,188	3.1
14 : 1980 - 1984	2,163	875,200	3.7
15 : 1985 - 1989	2,582	1,049,737	4.4
16 : 1990 - 1994	3,825	1,339,364	5.7
17 : 1995 - 1999	3,873	1,334,624	5.7
99 : Not Applicable	41,986	15,981,777	68.2

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL PERSON FILE (ec1997pr)

Theme: 09210 EDUCATION - Level of schooling - Attainment

DGUNIV18 Univ degree/cert. - 1997

Pos. = 414 Type = Character Action = Modify

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 : Yes	7,900	3,484,718	14.8
2 : No	53,597	19,917,629	85.1

YRRUNG18 Yr highest deg rec'd grp - 1997

Pos. = 415 Type = Character Action = Keep

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
02 : 1920 - 1924	2	813	0.0
03 : 1925 - 1929	2	501	0.0
04 : 1930 - 1934	7	1,491	0.0
05 : 1935 - 1939	28	13,824	0.0
06 : 1940 - 1944	37	17,487	0.0
07 : 1945 - 1949	99	47,345	0.2
08 : 1950 - 1954	159	65,418	0.2
09 : 1955 - 1959	157	83,906	0.3
10 : 1960 - 1964	255	111,692	0.4
11 : 1965 - 1969	456	207,293	0.8
12 : 1970 - 1974	791	338,261	1.4
13 : 1975 - 1979	883	393,568	1.6
14 : 1980 - 1984	993	466,420	1.9
15 : 1985 - 1989	1,241	568,812	2.4
16 : 1990 - 1994	1,562	661,659	2.8
17 : 1995 - 1999	1,234	508,743	2.1
99 : Not Applicable	53,591	19,915,108	85.1

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1997ef)

Theme: 01100 SAMPLE CONTROL - Identifiers

YEAR	Refy - 1997	Pos. = 1	Type = Numeric	Action = Keep
		Format = YYYY		
Description			Frequency	%
1997			32,240	100.0

PUCHID25	Cross-sect random hhld ID - 1997	Pos. = 5	Type = Character	Action = Keep
Description			Frequency	%
Valid Values			32,240	100.0

D31FAM26	Economic family ID - 1997	Pos. = 12	Type = Character	Action = Keep
		Format = ff		
Description			Frequency	%
01			30,764	95.4
02			1,255	3.8
03			168	0.5
04			41	0.1
05			9	0.0
06			2	0.0
07			1	0.0

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1997ef)

Theme: 01200 SAMPLE CONTROL - Weights

ICSWT26 Int cross-sect weight - 1997

Pos. = 14 Type = Decimal Action = Keep
Format = 99999.9999

Canada

Min = 6

Max = 4,093

Weighted Mean = 876

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 - 999	29,570	8,240,109	66.7
1,000 - 1,999	2,210	3,007,637	24.3
2,000 - 2,999	427	988,798	8.0
3,000 - 3,999	31	103,285	0.8
4,000 - 4,999	2	8,117	0.0

Province : Newfoundland

Min = 16

Max = 741

Weighted Mean = 196

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 - 999	1,444	207,500	100.0

Province : Prince Edward Island

Min = 6

Max = 221

Weighted Mean = 85

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 - 999	781	54,319	100.0

Province : Nova Scotia

Min = 7

Max = 912

Weighted Mean = 323

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 - 999	2,184	386,330	100.0

Province : New Brunswick

Min = 7

Max = 575

Weighted Mean = 194

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
-------------	-----------	--------------	------------

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1997ef)

Theme: 01200 SAMPLE CONTROL - Weights

ICSWT26 Int cross-sect weight - 1997

Pos. = 14 Type = Decimal Action = Keep

Format = 99999.9999

1 - 999	1,943	302,115	100.0
---------	-------	---------	-------

Province : Quebec

Min = 10

Max = 4,093

Weighted Mean = 1,126

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 - 999	5,351	1,703,035	53.3
1,000 - 1,999	605	800,500	25.0
2,000 - 2,999	277	640,962	20.0
3,000 - 3,999	13	40,952	1.2
4,000 - 4,999	2	8,117	0.2

Province : Ontario

Min = 13

Max = 3,894

Weighted Mean = 994

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 - 999	7,999	2,737,157	60.5
1,000 - 1,999	987	1,423,788	31.4
2,000 - 2,999	130	299,401	6.6
3,000 - 3,999	18	62,333	1.3

Province : Manitoba

Min = 10

Max = 1,093

Weighted Mean = 300

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 - 999	2,254	459,152	99.7
1,000 - 1,999	1	1,092	0.2

Province : Saskatchewan

Min = 16

Max = 1,463

Weighted Mean = 281

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 - 999	2,273	407,071	97.2
1,000 - 1,999	10	11,350	2.7

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1997ef)

Theme: 01200 SAMPLE CONTROL - Weights

ICSWT26 **Int cross-sect weight - 1997**

Pos. = 14 Type = Decimal

Action = Keep

Format = 99999.9999

Province : Alberta

Min = 13

Max = 2,044

Weighted Mean = 635

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 - 999	2,883	982,982	85.1
1,000 - 1,999	137	168,100	14.5
2,000 - 2,999	2	4,048	0.3

Province : British Columbia

Min = 14

Max = 2,991

Weighted Mean = 916

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 - 999	2,458	1,000,443	60.7
1,000 - 1,999	470	602,803	36.5
2,000 - 2,999	18	44,385	2.6

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1997ef)

Theme: 03140 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Demographics - Family situation

MJIEH27 Maj inc earner for Hhld EF - 1997 Pos. = 24 Type = Character Action = Keep

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 : Yes	30,764	11,934,600	96.6
2 : No	1,476	413,347	3.3

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1997ef)

Theme: 03510 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Geography - Geographic area

PVREG25 **Prov. of residence (grp) - 1997**

Pos. = 25 Type = Character Action = Keep

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
10 : Newfoundland	1,444	207,500	1.6
11 : Prince Edward Island	781	54,319	0.4
12 : Nova Scotia	2,184	386,330	3.1
13 : New Brunswick	1,943	302,115	2.4
24 : Quebec	6,248	3,193,568	25.8
35 : Ontario	9,134	4,522,680	36.6
46 : Manitoba	2,255	460,244	3.7
47 : Saskatchewan	2,283	418,422	3.3
48 : Alberta	3,022	1,155,131	9.3
59 : British Columbia	2,946	1,647,632	13.3

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1997ef)

Theme: 03630 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - size and type

FMTYP27 Economic family type - 1997

Pos. = 27 Type = Character Action = Keep

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
11 : Unattached individual (elderly male)	756	312,995	2.5
12 : Unattached individual (elderly female)	2,341	839,765	6.8
13 : Unattached individual (non-elderly male)	3,855	1,719,757	13.9
14 : Unattached individual (non-elderly female)	3,045	1,230,756	9.9
21 : Non-elderly married couple with no children or other relatives	4,904	1,850,433	14.9
22 : Non-elderly married couple with children	8,634	3,119,995	25.2
23 : Non-elderly married couple with other relatives but no children	1,994	780,263	6.3
24 : Elderly married couple with no children or other relatives	2,426	870,023	7.0
31 : Female loneparent family	1,553	555,837	4.5
32 : Male loneparent family	308	102,051	0.8
41 : Other family type (elderly male)	388	130,309	1.0
42 : Other family type (elderly female)	317	117,459	0.9
43 : Other family type (non-elderly male)	928	379,823	3.0
44 : Other family type (non-elderly female)	791	338,477	2.7

FMSZ27 Family size - 1997

Pos. = 29 Type = Numeric Action = Modify

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1	9,997	4,103,274	33.2
2	9,377	3,472,033	28.1
3	4,978	1,865,871	15.1
4	5,092	1,892,835	15.3
5	2,044	743,707	6.0
6	531	198,706	1.6
7 +	221	71,519	0.5

FMCOMP27 Economic family compositr - 1997

Pos. = 31 Type = Character Action = Keep

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
01 : Unattached individual in one person household	7,624	3,413,394	27.6
02 : Unattached individual in multi-person household	2,373	689,880	5.5
03 : Married or common-law couple/no children	7,330	2,720,457	22.0
04 : Married or common-law couple with children (all children under age 25)	9,548	3,483,593	28.2
05 : Female loneparent family (all children under age 25)	1,748	661,754	5.3
06 : Male loneparent family (all children under age 25)	380	132,821	1.0
07 : Other economic family types	3,237	1,246,046	10.0

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1997ef)

Theme: 03630 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - size and type

AGYFM27 Age of youngest fam.mem. - 1997 Pos. = 33 Type = Numeric Action = Modify

Min = 0

Max = 80

Weighted Mean = 33

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0 - 9	6,774	2,471,081	20.0
10 - 19	5,404	1,854,053	15.0
20 - 29	5,618	2,123,208	17.1
30 - 39	2,689	1,321,603	10.7
40 - 49	2,529	1,079,042	8.7
50 - 59	2,806	1,111,827	9.0
60 - 69	2,842	1,074,528	8.7
70 - 79	2,444	924,173	7.4
80 +	1,134	388,428	3.1

AGYFMG27 Age of youngest fam (grp) - 1997 Pos. = 36 Type = Character Action = Modify

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
01 : 0-4	3,896	1,457,040	11.8
02 : 5-9	2,878	1,014,041	8.2
03 : 10-14	2,665	946,016	7.6
04 : 15-19	2,739	908,037	7.3
05 : 20-24	3,230	1,103,834	8.9
06 : 25-34	3,854	1,741,004	14.1
07 : 35-54	5,123	2,220,430	17.9
08 : 55-64	2,874	1,117,576	9.0
09 : 65 or more	4,981	1,839,966	14.9

AGOFM27 Age of oldest fam.mem. - 1997 Pos. = 38 Type = Numeric Action = Modify

Min = 15

Max = 80

Weighted Mean = 49

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
10 - 19	360	79,006	0.6
20 - 29	4,595	1,512,520	12.2
30 - 39	6,604	2,643,486	21.4
40 - 49	6,752	2,684,894	21.7
50 - 59	4,867	2,030,600	16.4
60 - 69	3,831	1,500,536	12.1
70 - 79	3,444	1,297,796	10.5

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1997ef)

Theme: 03630 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - size and type

AGOFM27	Age of oldest fam.mem. - 1997	Pos. = 38	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify	
80 +			1,787	599,106	4.8

AGOFMG27	Age of oldest fam (grp) - 1997	Pos. = 41	Type = Character	Action = Modify
----------	---------------------------------------	------------------	-------------------------	------------------------

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
02 : 15-19	360	79,006	0.6
03 : 20-24	1,985	549,737	4.4
04 : 25-34	5,634	2,223,531	18.0
05 : 35-54	13,135	5,227,875	42.3
06 : 55-64	3,902	1,599,613	12.9
07 : 65-69	1,993	771,279	6.2
08 : 70-74	1,873	717,130	5.8
09 : 75-79	1,571	580,666	4.7
10 : 80 or more	1,787	599,106	4.8

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1997ef)

Theme: 03640 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

WGSAL27 **EF-Wages and salaries - 1997**

Pos. = 43 Type = Numeric Action = Modify
Format = \$99,999,999

Min = 25

Max = 990,000

Weighted Mean = 45,919

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	8,676	3,278,862	26.5
1 - 9,999	3,636	1,241,257	10.0
10,000 - 19,999	3,214	1,126,913	9.1
20,000 - 29,999	3,071	1,139,212	9.2
30,000 - 39,999	2,930	1,122,085	9.0
40,000 - 49,999	2,528	994,866	8.0
50,000 - 59,999	2,145	868,075	7.0
60,000 - 69,999	1,797	710,510	5.7
70,000 - 79,999	1,318	531,699	4.3
80,000 - 89,999	920	383,060	3.1
90,000 - 99,999	695	310,244	2.5
100,000 - 109,999	420	185,485	1.5
110,000 - 119,999	257	118,765	0.9
120,000 - 129,999	174	90,319	0.7
130,000 - 139,999	135	68,128	0.5
140,000 - 149,999	90	50,773	0.4
150,000 - 159,999	61	31,689	0.2
160,000 - 169,999	36	17,483	0.1
170,000 - 179,999	31	18,869	0.1
180,000 - 189,999	13	8,065	0.0
190,000 - 199,999	15	10,242	0.0
200,000 - 209,999	5	4,381	0.0
210,000 - 219,999	12	4,585	0.0
220,000 - 229,999	10	3,993	0.0
230,000 - 239,999	6	3,256	0.0
240,000 - 249,999	5	3,172	0.0
250,000 - 259,999	2	956	0.0
260,000 - 269,999	8	2,902	0.0
270,000 - 279,999	5	2,509	0.0
280,000 - 289,999	3	1,165	0.0
290,000 - 299,999	3	2,810	0.0
300,000 - 309,999	1	83	0.0
310,000 - 319,999	1	54	0.0
330,000 - 339,999	1	899	0.0
350,000 - 359,999	1	174	0.0
360,000 - 369,999	1	1,550	0.0
380,000 - 389,999	2	1,888	0.0

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1997ef)

Theme: 03640 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

WGSAL27	EF-Wages and salaries - 1997	Pos. = 43	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$99,999,999		
	410,000 - 419,999	3	870	0.0
	440,000 - 449,999	1	297	0.0
	460,000 - 469,999	1	387	0.0
	480,000 - 489,999	2	608	0.0
	660,000 - 669,999	1	522	0.0
	700,000 - 709,999	1	1,183	0.0
	720,000 - 729,999	1	924	0.0
	750,000 - 759,999	1	68	0.0
	990,000 - 999,999	1	2,087	0.0

FMSE27	EF-Farm self-employment - 1997	Pos. = 51	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$s9,999,999		
	Min = -77,000			
	Max = 174,000			
	Weighted Mean = 6,289			
	Weight = ICSWT26			
Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted	
< 0	519	138,016	1.1	
0	30,899	12,011,331	97.2	
1 - 9,999	397	102,839	0.8	
10,000 - 19,999	188	40,017	0.3	
20,000 - 29,999	101	24,226	0.2	
30,000 - 39,999	57	15,413	0.1	
40,000 - 49,999	27	5,000	0.0	
50,000 - 59,999	18	2,821	0.0	
60,000 - 69,999	8	2,190	0.0	
70,000 - 79,999	8	1,742	0.0	
80,000 - 89,999	7	2,484	0.0	
90,000 - 99,999	5	687	0.0	
100,000 - 109,999	3	459	0.0	
120,000 - 129,999	1	253	0.0	
160,000 - 169,999	1	210	0.0	
170,000 - 179,999	1	252	0.0	

NFMSE27	EF-Non-farm self-empl - 1997	Pos. = 59	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$s9,999,999		

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1997ef)

Theme: 03640 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

NFMSE27 **EF-Non-farm self-empl - 1997**

Pos. = 59 Type = Numeric Action = Modify
Format = \$s9,999,999

Min = -37,000

Max = 600,000

Weighted Mean = 16,335

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
< 0	973	384,237	3.1
0	27,782	10,647,974	86.2
1 - 9,999	1,833	685,224	5.5
10,000 - 19,999	698	241,298	1.9
20,000 - 29,999	364	147,925	1.2
30,000 - 39,999	183	73,618	0.6
40,000 - 49,999	99	38,461	0.3
50,000 - 59,999	60	20,886	0.1
60,000 - 69,999	62	26,520	0.2
70,000 - 79,999	34	10,751	0.0
80,000 - 89,999	15	10,802	0.0
90,000 - 99,999	17	6,496	0.0
100,000 - 109,999	19	10,541	0.0
110,000 - 119,999	18	4,598	0.0
120,000 - 129,999	12	4,156	0.0
130,000 - 139,999	5	1,406	0.0
140,000 - 149,999	8	2,724	0.0
150,000 - 159,999	9	6,621	0.0
160,000 - 169,999	2	1,235	0.0
170,000 - 179,999	7	1,523	0.0
180,000 - 189,999	6	3,238	0.0
190,000 - 199,999	4	1,618	0.0
200,000 - 209,999	2	1,484	0.0
220,000 - 229,999	3	2,006	0.0
230,000 - 239,999	4	793	0.0
240,000 - 249,999	1	289	0.0
250,000 - 259,999	4	641	0.0
290,000 - 299,999	1	224	0.0
300,000 - 309,999	1	1,728	0.0
340,000 - 349,999	1	2,069	0.0
350,000 - 359,999	3	2,210	0.0
360,000 - 369,999	4	1,795	0.0
370,000 - 379,999	1	431	0.0
450,000 - 459,999	1	883	0.0
520,000 - 529,999	1	295	0.0
550,000 - 559,999	1	653	0.0
570,000 - 579,999	1	559	0.0

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1997ef)

Theme: 03640 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

NFMSE27	EF-Non-farm self-empl - 1997	Pos. = 59	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$s9,999,999		
	600,000 - 609,999		1	18 0.0

EARN27	EF-Earnings - 1997	Pos. = 67	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$s9,999,999		

Min = -46,000

Max = 990,000

Weighted Mean = 46,799

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
< 0	282	97,373	0.7
0	7,403	2,810,790	22.7
1 - 9,999	3,566	1,252,201	10.1
10,000 - 19,999	3,360	1,162,345	9.4
20,000 - 29,999	3,176	1,169,368	9.4
30,000 - 39,999	3,059	1,174,445	9.5
40,000 - 49,999	2,599	1,015,886	8.2
50,000 - 59,999	2,262	893,034	7.2
60,000 - 69,999	1,913	756,719	6.1
70,000 - 79,999	1,387	551,681	4.4
80,000 - 89,999	971	405,167	3.2
90,000 - 99,999	734	320,807	2.6
100,000 - 109,999	455	204,605	1.6
110,000 - 119,999	290	131,935	1.0
120,000 - 129,999	199	102,502	0.8
130,000 - 139,999	146	71,392	0.5
140,000 - 149,999	110	56,994	0.4
150,000 - 159,999	69	37,944	0.3
160,000 - 169,999	48	21,286	0.1
170,000 - 179,999	44	24,535	0.2
180,000 - 189,999	18	8,975	0.0
190,000 - 199,999	25	13,734	0.1
200,000 - 209,999	11	6,488	0.0
210,000 - 219,999	11	4,978	0.0
220,000 - 229,999	15	6,798	0.0
230,000 - 239,999	8	3,947	0.0
240,000 - 249,999	8	4,468	0.0
250,000 - 259,999	5	1,213	0.0
260,000 - 269,999	8	3,245	0.0
270,000 - 279,999	3	2,370	0.0
280,000 - 289,999	5	2,096	0.0
290,000 - 299,999	6	3,943	0.0

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1997ef)

Theme: 03640 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

EARNG27 EF-Earnings - 1997

Pos. = 67 Type = Numeric Action = Modify

Format = \$s9,999,999

300,000 - 309,999	6	3,021	0.0
310,000 - 319,999	4	698	0.0
320,000 - 329,999	1	224	0.0
330,000 - 339,999	1	899	0.0
350,000 - 359,999	2	2,340	0.0
360,000 - 369,999	2	1,991	0.0
370,000 - 379,999	1	431	0.0
380,000 - 389,999	4	2,042	0.0
390,000 - 399,999	4	1,527	0.0
410,000 - 419,999	4	1,845	0.0
430,000 - 439,999	1	297	0.0
440,000 - 449,999	1	1,153	0.0
450,000 - 459,999	1	883	0.0
460,000 - 469,999	1	387	0.0
480,000 - 489,999	2	608	0.0
530,000 - 539,999	1	295	0.0
570,000 - 579,999	2	1,212	0.0
620,000 - 629,999	1	18	0.0
660,000 - 669,999	1	522	0.0
700,000 - 709,999	1	1,183	0.0
720,000 - 729,999	1	924	0.0
750,000 - 759,999	1	68	0.0
990,000 - 999,999	1	2,087	0.0

INVA27 EF-Investment income - 1997

Pos. = 75 Type = Numeric Action = Modify

Format = \$s9,999,999

Min = -71,225

Max = 250,000

Weighted Mean = 3,728

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
< 0	633	302,795	2.4
0	17,991	6,823,589	55.2
1 - 9,999	12,315	4,674,823	37.8
10,000 - 19,999	753	314,959	2.5
20,000 - 29,999	255	103,729	0.8
30,000 - 39,999	116	52,659	0.4
40,000 - 49,999	58	25,702	0.2
50,000 - 59,999	28	11,304	0.0
60,000 - 69,999	16	8,551	0.0
70,000 - 79,999	9	2,213	0.0

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1997ef)

Theme: 03640 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

INVA27	EF-Investment income - 1997	Pos. = 75	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$s9,999,999		
	80,000 - 89,999	13	4,401	0.0
	90,000 - 99,999	5	1,033	0.0
	100,000 - 109,999	6	1,500	0.0
	110,000 - 119,999	7	2,773	0.0
	120,000 - 129,999	5	1,051	0.0
	130,000 - 139,999	3	1,848	0.0
	140,000 - 149,999	11	5,960	0.0
	150,000 - 159,999	4	1,933	0.0
	160,000 - 169,999	4	1,752	0.0
	170,000 - 179,999	1	1,518	0.0
	180,000 - 189,999	1	296	0.0
	200,000 - 209,999	2	1,077	0.0
	210,000 - 219,999	1	554	0.0
	230,000 - 239,999	2	890	0.0
	250,000 - 259,999	1	1,026	0.0

INVT27	EF-Taxable investment inc - 1997	Pos. = 83	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$s9,999,999		
	Min = -68,475			
	Max = 315,000			
	Weighted Mean = 4,014			
	Weight = ICSWT26			
Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted	
< 0	626	299,427	2.4	
0	17,991	6,824,087	55.2	
1 - 9,999	12,266	4,647,254	37.6	
10,000 - 19,999	764	326,674	2.6	
20,000 - 29,999	262	110,233	0.8	
30,000 - 39,999	126	54,111	0.4	
40,000 - 49,999	60	25,389	0.2	
50,000 - 59,999	40	13,566	0.1	
60,000 - 69,999	20	13,372	0.1	
70,000 - 79,999	11	3,334	0.0	
80,000 - 89,999	8	4,311	0.0	
90,000 - 99,999	12	2,740	0.0	
100,000 - 109,999	6	1,950	0.0	
110,000 - 119,999	4	630	0.0	
120,000 - 129,999	7	1,614	0.0	
130,000 - 139,999	2	551	0.0	
140,000 - 149,999	5	1,812	0.0	
150,000 - 159,999	3	643	0.0	

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1997ef)

Theme: 03640 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

INVT27	EF-Taxable investment inc - 1997	Pos. = 83	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$s9,999,999		
	160,000 - 169,999	6	5,551	0.0
	170,000 - 179,999	8	2,488	0.0
	180,000 - 189,999	3	2,517	0.0
	200,000 - 209,999	4	2,115	0.0
	230,000 - 239,999	2	910	0.0
	240,000 - 249,999	1	702	0.0
	250,000 - 259,999	2	930	0.0
	310,000 - 319,999	1	1,026	0.0

CAPGN27 **EF-Taxable capital gains - 1997** **Pos. = 91** **Type = Numeric** **Action = Modify**
Format = \$99,999,999

Min = 25

Max = 462,500

Weighted Mean = 5,639

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	28,796	10,990,011	89.0
1 - 9,999	3,129	1,227,506	9.9
10,000 - 19,999	149	59,969	0.4
20,000 - 29,999	55	25,976	0.2
30,000 - 39,999	30	10,639	0.0
40,000 - 49,999	19	8,175	0.0
50,000 - 59,999	7	2,692	0.0
60,000 - 69,999	9	3,901	0.0
70,000 - 79,999	15	5,466	0.0
80,000 - 89,999	1	304	0.0
90,000 - 99,999	1	192	0.0
100,000 - 109,999	1	250	0.0
110,000 - 119,999	2	443	0.0
120,000 - 129,999	3	837	0.0
130,000 - 139,999	3	1,659	0.0
140,000 - 149,999	2	345	0.0
150,000 - 159,999	3	4,233	0.0
160,000 - 169,999	2	189	0.0
170,000 - 179,999	1	673	0.0
190,000 - 199,999	1	210	0.0
200,000 - 209,999	1	94	0.0
210,000 - 219,999	1	86	0.0
280,000 - 289,999	1	130	0.0
310,000 - 319,999	1	559	0.0
320,000 - 329,999	2	400	0.0

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1997ef)

Theme: 03640 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

CAPGN27	EF-Taxable capital gains - 1997	Pos. = 91	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$99,999,999		
	380,000 - 389,999		1	493
	390,000 - 399,999		2	1,486
	420,000 - 429,999		1	279
	460,000 - 469,999		1	735

CHTXB27	EF-Child tax benefits - 1997	Pos. = 99	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$99,999,999		
	Min = 25			
	Max = 15,500			
	Weighted Mean = 1,693			
	Weight = ICSWT26			
Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted	
0	22,411	8,886,011	71.9	
1 - 999	3,718	1,356,611	10.9	
1,000 - 1,999	3,066	1,047,067	8.4	
2,000 - 2,999	1,635	536,361	4.3	
3,000 - 3,999	730	247,730	2.0	
4,000 - 4,999	327	118,216	0.9	
5,000 - 5,999	138	55,839	0.4	
6,000 - 6,999	86	36,516	0.3	
7,000 - 7,999	50	26,298	0.2	
8,000 - 8,999	37	17,417	0.1	
9,000 - 9,999	8	3,766	0.0	
10,000 - 10,999	12	6,260	0.0	
11,000 - 11,999	6	3,267	0.0	
12,000 - 12,999	9	3,525	0.0	
13,000 - 13,999	3	882	0.0	
15,000 - 15,999	4	2,173	0.0	

OASGI27	EF-OAS/GIS/spouse's all. - 1997	Pos. = 107	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$99,999,999		
	Min = 125			
	Max = 28,000			
	Weighted Mean = 7,955			
	Weight = ICSWT26			
Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted	
0	25,006	9,719,331	78.7	
1 - 999	42	15,198	0.1	
1,000 - 1,999	80	32,775	0.2	
2,000 - 2,999	76	26,254	0.2	

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1997ef)

Theme: 03640 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

OASGI27	EF-OAS/GIS/spouse's all. - 1997	Pos. = 107	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$99,999,999		
	3,000 - 3,999	66	26,204	0.2
	4,000 - 4,999	1,727	684,262	5.5
	5,000 - 5,999	456	183,116	1.4
	6,000 - 6,999	345	128,037	1.0
	7,000 - 7,999	430	150,543	1.2
	8,000 - 8,999	551	180,312	1.4
	9,000 - 9,999	1,855	660,657	5.3
	10,000 - 10,999	636	224,859	1.8
	11,000 - 11,999	307	103,965	0.8
	12,000 - 12,999	140	41,232	0.3
	13,000 - 13,999	126	41,134	0.3
	14,000 - 14,999	132	41,149	0.3
	15,000 - 15,999	111	29,710	0.2
	16,000 - 16,999	78	26,641	0.2
	17,000 - 17,999	40	22,143	0.1
	18,000 - 18,999	7	2,837	0.0
	19,000 - 19,999	9	932	0.0
	20,000 - 20,999	7	2,066	0.0
	21,000 - 21,999	3	615	0.0
	22,000 - 22,999	3	1,071	0.0
	23,000 - 23,999	3	562	0.0
	24,000 - 24,999	1	442	0.0
	25,000 - 25,999	1	161	0.0
	27,000 - 27,999	1	1,090	0.0
	28,000 - 28,999	1	637	0.0

CPQPP27 EF-CPP/QPP - 1997 Pos. = 115 Type = Numeric Action = Modify
 Format = \$99,999,999

Min = 25

Max = 24,500

Weighted Mean = 6,423

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	23,669	9,238,434	74.8
1 - 999	381	112,810	0.9
1,000 - 1,999	496	174,722	1.4
2,000 - 2,999	616	168,474	1.3
3,000 - 3,999	903	306,118	2.4
4,000 - 4,999	952	332,802	2.7
5,000 - 5,999	872	295,744	2.4
6,000 - 6,999	1,093	411,261	3.3

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1997ef)

Theme: 03640 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

CPQPP27	EF-CPP/QPP - 1997	Pos. = 115	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$99,999,999		
	7,000 - 7,999	799	323,461	2.6
	8,000 - 8,999	974	402,004	3.2
	9,000 - 9,999	432	173,100	1.4
	10,000 - 10,999	312	125,838	1.0
	11,000 - 11,999	195	73,198	0.5
	12,000 - 12,999	169	68,925	0.5
	13,000 - 13,999	126	50,935	0.4
	14,000 - 14,999	108	37,065	0.3
	15,000 - 15,999	58	22,482	0.1
	16,000 - 16,999	42	15,899	0.1
	17,000 - 17,999	21	6,475	0.0
	18,000 - 18,999	12	4,027	0.0
	19,000 - 19,999	4	486	0.0
	20,000 - 20,999	2	1,785	0.0
	21,000 - 21,999	1	569	0.0
	22,000 - 22,999	1	1,124	0.0
	23,000 - 23,999	1	146	0.0
	24,000 - 24,999	1	52	0.0

UIBEN27	EF-EI benefits - 1997	Pos. = 123	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$99,999,999		
	Min = 25			
	Max = 35,500			
	Weighted Mean = 4,969			
	Weight = ICSWT26			
Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted	
0	25,196	9,958,286	80.6	
1 - 999	981	349,857	2.8	
1,000 - 1,999	976	346,459	2.8	
2,000 - 2,999	828	296,030	2.4	
3,000 - 3,999	674	235,605	1.9	
4,000 - 4,999	654	235,190	1.9	
5,000 - 5,999	484	152,300	1.2	
6,000 - 6,999	464	155,216	1.2	
7,000 - 7,999	378	121,015	0.9	
8,000 - 8,999	308	107,239	0.8	
9,000 - 9,999	279	85,078	0.6	
10,000 - 10,999	235	73,835	0.6	
11,000 - 11,999	176	49,675	0.4	
12,000 - 12,999	146	42,806	0.3	
13,000 - 13,999	96	28,877	0.2	

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1997ef)

Theme: 03640 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

UIBEN27 EF-EI benefits - 1997	Pos. = 123 Type = Numeric	Action = Modify	
	Format = \$99,999,999		
14,000 - 14,999	66	20,115	0.1
15,000 - 15,999	61	20,842	0.1
16,000 - 16,999	57	14,036	0.1
17,000 - 17,999	34	11,984	0.1
18,000 - 18,999	30	7,348	0.0
19,000 - 19,999	30	10,793	0.0
20,000 - 20,999	21	4,683	0.0
21,000 - 21,999	12	4,532	0.0
22,000 - 22,999	22	6,737	0.0
23,000 - 23,999	6	2,154	0.0
24,000 - 24,999	7	1,745	0.0
25,000 - 25,999	9	4,273	0.0
26,000 - 26,999	3	337	0.0
29,000 - 29,999	2	158	0.0
31,000 - 31,999	1	141	0.0
32,000 - 32,999	1	69	0.0
33,000 - 33,999	1	118	0.0
35,000 - 35,999	2	400	0.0

SAPIS27 EF-Social assistance - 1997 **Pos. = 131 Type = Numeric** **Action = Modify**
Format = \$99,999,999

Min = 25

Max = 36,500

Weighted Mean = 6,265

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	27,792	10,590,578	85.7
1 - 999	700	239,159	1.9
1,000 - 1,999	622	227,474	1.8
2,000 - 2,999	352	121,063	0.9
3,000 - 3,999	261	101,955	0.8
4,000 - 4,999	296	97,698	0.7
5,000 - 5,999	280	126,468	1.0
6,000 - 6,999	301	145,014	1.1
7,000 - 7,999	211	84,879	0.6
8,000 - 8,999	325	145,119	1.1
9,000 - 9,999	240	94,189	0.7
10,000 - 10,999	188	77,948	0.6
11,000 - 11,999	188	75,783	0.6
12,000 - 12,999	137	60,979	0.4
13,000 - 13,999	75	32,775	0.2

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1997ef)

Theme: 03640 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

SAPIS27	EF-Social assistance - 1997	Pos. = 131	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$99,999,999		
14,000 - 14,999		56	30,743	0.2
15,000 - 15,999		51	21,282	0.1
16,000 - 16,999		30	10,554	0.0
17,000 - 17,999		25	10,868	0.0
18,000 - 18,999		24	7,291	0.0
19,000 - 19,999		25	11,608	0.0
20,000 - 20,999		9	4,132	0.0
21,000 - 21,999		6	2,698	0.0
22,000 - 22,999		12	8,040	0.0
23,000 - 23,999		6	2,685	0.0
24,000 - 24,999		9	6,083	0.0
25,000 - 25,999		5	3,791	0.0
26,000 - 26,999		1	1,145	0.0
27,000 - 27,999		5	2,748	0.0
28,000 - 28,999		2	1,165	0.0
29,000 - 29,999		2	133	0.0
30,000 - 30,999		1	573	0.0
31,000 - 31,999		1	785	0.0
35,000 - 35,999		1	253	0.0
36,000 - 36,999		1	273	0.0

WKRC27 EF-Worker's compensation - 1997 Pos. = 139 Type = Numeric Action = Modify
 Format = \$99,999,999

Min = 25

Max = 75,000

Weighted Mean = 5,556

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	30,380	11,632,837	94.2
1 - 999	594	224,786	1.8
1,000 - 1,999	250	102,539	0.8
2,000 - 2,999	180	72,011	0.5
3,000 - 3,999	117	39,882	0.3
4,000 - 4,999	103	37,931	0.3
5,000 - 5,999	58	21,041	0.1
6,000 - 6,999	71	32,809	0.2
7,000 - 7,999	59	17,610	0.1
8,000 - 8,999	54	22,589	0.1
9,000 - 9,999	31	12,944	0.1
10,000 - 10,999	41	20,909	0.1
11,000 - 11,999	38	16,271	0.1

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1997ef)

Theme: 03640 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

WKRCP27 EF-Worker's compensation - 1997		Pos. = 139	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify	
		Format = \$99,999,999			
12,000 - 12,999		30		12,178	0.1
13,000 - 13,999		20		9,937	0.0
14,000 - 14,999		29		10,610	0.0
15,000 - 15,999		22		6,226	0.0
16,000 - 16,999		14		3,670	0.0
17,000 - 17,999		17		4,190	0.0
18,000 - 18,999		18		6,079	0.0
19,000 - 19,999		12		3,448	0.0
20,000 - 20,999		4		1,323	0.0
21,000 - 21,999		8		1,348	0.0
22,000 - 22,999		12		4,837	0.0
23,000 - 23,999		6		2,703	0.0
24,000 - 24,999		3		472	0.0
25,000 - 25,999		11		2,562	0.0
26,000 - 26,999		8		2,259	0.0
27,000 - 27,999		14		6,395	0.0
28,000 - 28,999		4		2,737	0.0
29,000 - 29,999		4		851	0.0
30,000 - 30,999		3		528	0.0
33,000 - 33,999		4		1,347	0.0
34,000 - 34,999		3		606	0.0
35,000 - 35,999		1		52	0.0
39,000 - 39,999		4		560	0.0
41,000 - 41,999		1		239	0.0
43,000 - 43,999		2		423	0.0
44,000 - 44,999		1		934	0.0
53,000 - 53,999		1		556	0.0
62,000 - 62,999		1		3,894	0.0
65,000 - 65,999		1		574	0.0
67,000 - 67,999		2		646	0.0
70,000 - 70,999		1		439	0.0
72,000 - 72,999		1		117	0.0
75,000 - 75,999		2		1,027	0.0

GSTXC27 EF-GST/HST credits - 1997		Pos. = 147	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify	
		Format = \$99,999,999			

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1997ef)

Theme: 03640 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

GSTXC27 EF-GST/HST credits - 1997

Pos. = 147 Type = Numeric Action = Modify
Format = \$99,999,999

Min = 25
 Max = 1,775
 Weighted Mean = 369
 Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	11,843	4,786,792	38.7
1 - 999	20,189	7,467,918	60.4
1,000 - 1,999	208	93,237	0.7

GTR27 EF-Government transfers - 1997

Pos. = 155 Type = Numeric Action = Modify
Format = \$99,999,999

Min = 25
 Max = 93,500
 Weighted Mean = 7,346
 Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	3,974	1,785,477	14.4
1 - 999	7,422	2,927,485	23.7
1,000 - 1,999	2,149	804,247	6.5
2,000 - 2,999	1,672	584,658	4.7
3,000 - 3,999	1,308	475,345	3.8
4,000 - 4,999	1,085	385,921	3.1
5,000 - 5,999	1,060	383,189	3.1
6,000 - 6,999	1,003	402,761	3.2
7,000 - 7,999	828	302,560	2.4
8,000 - 8,999	978	381,987	3.0
9,000 - 9,999	954	353,634	2.8
10,000 - 10,999	1,155	414,517	3.3
11,000 - 11,999	1,258	449,495	3.6
12,000 - 12,999	1,306	469,972	3.8
13,000 - 13,999	1,060	407,540	3.3
14,000 - 14,999	616	220,818	1.7
15,000 - 15,999	569	194,019	1.5
16,000 - 16,999	513	185,294	1.5
17,000 - 17,999	490	186,607	1.5
18,000 - 18,999	516	168,457	1.3
19,000 - 19,999	443	152,887	1.2
20,000 - 20,999	391	148,511	1.2
21,000 - 21,999	328	117,964	0.9
22,000 - 22,999	252	96,828	0.7

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1997ef)

Theme: 03640 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

GTR27	EF-Government transfers - 1997	Pos. = 155	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$99,999,999		
	23,000 - 23,999	211	77,797	0.6
	24,000 - 24,999	145	53,030	0.4
	25,000 - 25,999	123	56,050	0.4
	26,000 - 26,999	105	41,475	0.3
	27,000 - 27,999	56	24,893	0.2
	28,000 - 28,999	43	14,629	0.1
	29,000 - 29,999	41	13,116	0.1
	30,000 - 30,999	32	11,257	0.0
	31,000 - 31,999	28	10,318	0.0
	32,000 - 32,999	19	5,440	0.0
	33,000 - 33,999	24	9,018	0.0
	34,000 - 34,999	14	6,300	0.0
	35,000 - 35,999	11	3,155	0.0
	36,000 - 36,999	2	361	0.0
	37,000 - 37,999	12	2,751	0.0
	38,000 - 38,999	4	466	0.0
	39,000 - 39,999	6	1,608	0.0
	40,000 - 40,999	4	1,101	0.0
	41,000 - 41,999	6	860	0.0
	43,000 - 43,999	2	1,958	0.0
	44,000 - 44,999	3	1,791	0.0
	46,000 - 46,999	4	647	0.0
	47,000 - 47,999	2	1,350	0.0
	48,000 - 48,999	1	618	0.0
	55,000 - 55,999	1	359	0.0
	56,000 - 56,999	1	64	0.0
	62,000 - 62,999	1	3,894	0.0
	65,000 - 65,999	2	1,131	0.0
	67,000 - 67,999	1	573	0.0
	68,000 - 68,999	1	72	0.0
	74,000 - 74,999	1	78	0.0
	77,000 - 77,999	1	439	0.0
	81,000 - 81,999	1	342	0.0
	84,000 - 84,999	1	117	0.0
	93,000 - 93,999	1	685	0.0

PEN27	EF-Retirement pensions - 1997	Pos. = 163	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$99,999,999		

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1997ef)

Theme: 03640 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

PEN27 **EF-Retirement pensions - 1997**

Pos. = 163 Type = Numeric

Action = Modify

Format = \$99,999,999

Min = 25

Max = 155,000

Weighted Mean = 15,082

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	26,748	10,223,062	82.7
1 - 999	342	127,674	1.0
1,000 - 1,999	402	147,529	1.1
2,000 - 2,999	322	119,444	0.9
3,000 - 3,999	292	97,580	0.7
4,000 - 4,999	290	119,988	0.9
5,000 - 5,999	247	94,826	0.7
6,000 - 6,999	252	92,460	0.7
7,000 - 7,999	225	83,674	0.6
8,000 - 8,999	222	94,876	0.7
9,000 - 9,999	194	73,437	0.5
10,000 - 10,999	154	58,396	0.4
11,000 - 11,999	159	65,374	0.5
12,000 - 12,999	160	54,801	0.4
13,000 - 13,999	137	57,178	0.4
14,000 - 14,999	127	44,941	0.3
15,000 - 15,999	119	44,246	0.3
16,000 - 16,999	112	48,235	0.3
17,000 - 17,999	108	41,623	0.3
18,000 - 18,999	109	40,088	0.3
19,000 - 19,999	96	40,740	0.3
20,000 - 20,999	69	28,054	0.2
21,000 - 21,999	78	27,397	0.2
22,000 - 22,999	68	21,925	0.1
23,000 - 23,999	76	25,799	0.2
24,000 - 24,999	77	33,080	0.2
25,000 - 25,999	60	27,126	0.2
26,000 - 26,999	76	31,051	0.2
27,000 - 27,999	76	30,751	0.2
28,000 - 28,999	62	20,085	0.1
29,000 - 29,999	44	16,060	0.1
30,000 - 30,999	58	28,922	0.2
31,000 - 31,999	47	18,140	0.1
32,000 - 32,999	46	15,775	0.1
33,000 - 33,999	38	12,105	0.1
34,000 - 34,999	33	13,823	0.1
35,000 - 35,999	44	18,621	0.1

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1997ef)

Theme: 03640 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

PEN27 EF-Retirement pensions - 1997		Pos. = 163 Type = Numeric	Action = Modify	
		Format = \$99,999,999		
36,000 - 36,999		48	20,140	0.1
37,000 - 37,999		32	20,343	0.1
38,000 - 38,999		26	10,452	0.0
39,000 - 39,999		27	11,603	0.0
40,000 - 40,999		20	7,848	0.0
41,000 - 41,999		21	10,945	0.0
42,000 - 42,999		27	9,249	0.0
43,000 - 43,999		15	6,678	0.0
44,000 - 44,999		19	5,953	0.0
45,000 - 45,999		16	5,803	0.0
46,000 - 46,999		21	11,755	0.1
47,000 - 47,999		20	5,973	0.0
48,000 - 48,999		17	9,684	0.0
49,000 - 49,999		13	6,975	0.0
50,000 - 50,999		12	3,243	0.0
51,000 - 51,999		2	317	0.0
52,000 - 52,999		9	3,723	0.0
53,000 - 53,999		4	3,108	0.0
54,000 - 54,999		3	1,778	0.0
55,000 - 55,999		17	7,953	0.0
56,000 - 56,999		2	935	0.0
57,000 - 57,999		9	4,396	0.0
58,000 - 58,999		3	1,042	0.0
59,000 - 59,999		3	1,281	0.0
60,000 - 60,999		5	4,029	0.0
61,000 - 61,999		2	247	0.0
62,000 - 62,999		9	3,110	0.0
63,000 - 63,999		5	785	0.0
64,000 - 64,999		4	1,831	0.0
65,000 - 65,999		5	1,430	0.0
67,000 - 67,999		3	1,103	0.0
68,000 - 68,999		4	2,108	0.0
69,000 - 69,999		2	222	0.0
70,000 - 70,999		3	3,215	0.0
71,000 - 71,999		1	206	0.0
72,000 - 72,999		2	2,136	0.0
73,000 - 73,999		3	1,196	0.0
74,000 - 74,999		1	697	0.0
75,000 - 75,999		1	664	0.0
76,000 - 76,999		2	555	0.0
77,000 - 77,999		1	1,887	0.0
78,000 - 78,999		1	174	0.0
80,000 - 80,999		5	1,361	0.0

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1997ef)

Theme: 03640 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

PEN27	EF-Retirement pensions - 1997	Pos. = 163	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$99,999,999		
	82,000 - 82,999		3	680 0.0
	85,000 - 85,999		1	611 0.0
	86,000 - 86,999		1	1,124 0.0
	87,000 - 87,999		2	615 0.0
	89,000 - 89,999		1	316 0.0
	90,000 - 90,999		1	656 0.0
	91,000 - 91,999		1	343 0.0
	92,000 - 92,999		2	387 0.0
	93,000 - 93,999		2	792 0.0
	94,000 - 94,999		1	104 0.0
	95,000 - 95,999		1	158 0.0
	100,000 +		10	5,100 0.0

OTTXM27 EF-Other (other) income - 1997 Pos. = 171 Type = Numeric Action = Modify
 Format = \$99,999,999

Min = 25

Max = 290,000

Weighted Mean = 4,698

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	26,202	10,113,305	81.9
1 - 999	3,187	1,156,876	9.3
1,000 - 1,999	695	265,000	2.1
2,000 - 2,999	463	169,950	1.3
3,000 - 3,999	295	110,959	0.9
4,000 - 4,999	228	96,079	0.7
5,000 - 5,999	143	54,444	0.4
6,000 - 6,999	135	54,079	0.4
7,000 - 7,999	94	30,868	0.2
8,000 - 8,999	70	29,117	0.2
9,000 - 9,999	70	23,051	0.1
10,000 - 10,999	50	18,674	0.1
11,000 - 11,999	57	16,038	0.1
12,000 - 12,999	41	13,648	0.1
13,000 - 13,999	48	18,749	0.1
14,000 - 14,999	41	14,025	0.1
15,000 - 15,999	33	16,766	0.1
16,000 - 16,999	16	5,893	0.0
17,000 - 17,999	24	8,102	0.0
18,000 - 18,999	26	8,192	0.0
19,000 - 19,999	22	7,264	0.0

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1997ef)

Theme: 03640 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

OTTXM27 EF-Other (other) income - 1997		Pos. = 171	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$99,999,999		
20,000 - 20,999		25	8,346	0.0
21,000 - 21,999		15	8,564	0.0
22,000 - 22,999		15	3,058	0.0
23,000 - 23,999		7	2,980	0.0
24,000 - 24,999		12	4,737	0.0
25,000 - 25,999		17	5,803	0.0
26,000 - 26,999		8	4,346	0.0
27,000 - 27,999		10	2,807	0.0
28,000 - 28,999		10	3,626	0.0
29,000 - 29,999		12	3,461	0.0
30,000 - 30,999		8	3,287	0.0
31,000 - 31,999		4	1,908	0.0
32,000 - 32,999		4	1,478	0.0
33,000 - 33,999		7	2,094	0.0
34,000 - 34,999		7	3,556	0.0
35,000 - 35,999		12	4,534	0.0
36,000 - 36,999		5	2,334	0.0
37,000 - 37,999		6	2,316	0.0
38,000 - 38,999		7	2,895	0.0
39,000 - 39,999		4	2,097	0.0
40,000 - 40,999		6	2,873	0.0
41,000 - 41,999		10	2,238	0.0
42,000 - 42,999		9	3,289	0.0
43,000 - 43,999		4	249	0.0
44,000 - 44,999		6	3,340	0.0
45,000 - 45,999		2	1,027	0.0
46,000 - 46,999		4	394	0.0
47,000 - 47,999		2	848	0.0
48,000 - 48,999		2	1,266	0.0
50,000 - 50,999		3	1,700	0.0
51,000 - 51,999		1	121	0.0
52,000 - 52,999		5	1,637	0.0
53,000 - 53,999		1	145	0.0
57,000 - 57,999		3	956	0.0
58,000 - 58,999		1	217	0.0
60,000 - 60,999		4	1,186	0.0
62,000 - 62,999		2	1,345	0.0
65,000 - 65,999		4	1,816	0.0
67,000 - 67,999		7	2,529	0.0
70,000 - 70,999		4	2,239	0.0
72,000 - 72,999		3	2,281	0.0
75,000 - 75,999		1	161	0.0
80,000 - 80,999		2	612	0.0

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1997ef)

Theme: 03640 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

OTTXM27	EF-Other (other) income - 1997	Pos. = 171	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$99,999,999		
	97,000 - 97,999	1	2,521	0.0
	100,000 +	18	7,618	0.0

ALIMO27 **EF-Support payments rec'd - 1997** **Pos. = 179** **Type = Numeric** **Action = Modify**
Format = \$99,999,999

Min = 25

Max = 52,500

Weighted Mean = 5,880

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	31,322	12,047,556	97.5
1 - 999	95	26,895	0.2
1,000 - 1,999	153	54,628	0.4
2,000 - 2,999	119	31,936	0.2
3,000 - 3,999	147	42,971	0.3
4,000 - 4,999	97	35,173	0.2
5,000 - 5,999	48	15,167	0.1
6,000 - 6,999	58	18,395	0.1
7,000 - 7,999	32	12,035	0.1
8,000 - 8,999	36	8,614	0.0
9,000 - 9,999	29	12,888	0.1
10,000 - 10,999	16	5,669	0.0
11,000 - 11,999	12	4,792	0.0
12,000 - 12,999	14	6,387	0.0
13,000 - 13,999	10	2,785	0.0
14,000 - 14,999	8	3,385	0.0
15,000 - 15,999	4	1,846	0.0
16,000 - 16,999	10	3,277	0.0
17,000 - 17,999	6	1,321	0.0
18,000 - 18,999	3	1,253	0.0
19,000 - 19,999	6	1,379	0.0
20,000 - 20,999	2	315	0.0
21,000 - 21,999	1	240	0.0
22,000 - 22,999	2	1,338	0.0
23,000 - 23,999	1	717	0.0
25,000 - 25,999	2	180	0.0
26,000 - 26,999	3	1,110	0.0
50,000 - 50,999	1	3,328	0.0
52,000 - 52,999	3	2,356	0.0

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1997ef)

Theme: 03640 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

RSPWI27 EF-RRSP wthdrwls - 1997

Pos. = 187 Type = Numeric Action = Modify
Format = \$99,999,999

Min = 25

Max = 97,500

Weighted Mean = 5,076

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	30,008	11,459,241	92.8
1 - 999	540	214,787	1.7
1,000 - 1,999	420	170,164	1.3
2,000 - 2,999	275	111,344	0.9
3,000 - 3,999	184	66,788	0.5
4,000 - 4,999	144	56,742	0.4
5,000 - 5,999	129	53,755	0.4
6,000 - 6,999	69	28,030	0.2
7,000 - 7,999	79	35,847	0.2
8,000 - 8,999	49	18,551	0.1
9,000 - 9,999	44	17,493	0.1
10,000 - 10,999	41	16,721	0.1
11,000 - 11,999	32	14,028	0.1
12,000 - 12,999	27	8,805	0.0
13,000 - 13,999	23	9,923	0.0
14,000 - 14,999	20	6,451	0.0
15,000 - 15,999	19	9,482	0.0
16,000 - 16,999	12	5,806	0.0
17,000 - 17,999	10	2,707	0.0
18,000 - 18,999	8	1,611	0.0
19,000 - 19,999	12	4,267	0.0
20,000 - 20,999	6	6,289	0.0
21,000 - 21,999	6	1,275	0.0
22,000 - 22,999	9	2,689	0.0
23,000 - 23,999	8	1,580	0.0
24,000 - 24,999	5	1,088	0.0
25,000 - 25,999	6	764	0.0
26,000 - 26,999	2	180	0.0
28,000 - 28,999	7	2,304	0.0
29,000 - 29,999	4	1,283	0.0
30,000 - 30,999	2	562	0.0
31,000 - 31,999	6	2,295	0.0
32,000 - 32,999	1	86	0.0
33,000 - 33,999	3	1,684	0.0
34,000 - 34,999	8	2,253	0.0
35,000 - 35,999	6	796	0.0
37,000 - 37,999	1	75	0.0

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1997ef)

Theme: 03640 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

RSPWI27 EF-RRSP withdrwls - 1997	Pos. = 187 Type = Numeric	Action = Modify	
	Format = \$99,999,999		
39,000 - 39,999	1	225	0.0
52,000 - 52,999	3	3,570	0.0
53,000 - 53,999	1	1,392	0.0
60,000 - 60,999	1	993	0.0
61,000 - 61,999	1	295	0.0
82,000 - 82,999	1	1,102	0.0
85,000 - 85,999	3	1,084	0.0
87,000 - 87,999	1	303	0.0
92,000 - 92,999	2	747	0.0
97,000 - 97,999	1	469	0.0

TTINC27 EF-Total income - 1997	Pos. = 195 Type = Numeric	Action = Modify	
	Format = \$s9,999,999		
Min = -56,025			
Max = 996,750			
Weighted Mean = 47,690			
Weight = ICSWT26			
Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
< 0	44	14,710	0.1
0	2	940	0.0
1 - 999	227	86,899	0.7
1,000 - 1,999	86	31,593	0.2
2,000 - 2,999	135	43,331	0.3
3,000 - 3,999	140	44,673	0.3
4,000 - 4,999	203	66,434	0.5
5,000 - 5,999	241	104,542	0.8
6,000 - 6,999	341	144,028	1.1
7,000 - 7,999	317	125,601	1.0
8,000 - 8,999	403	153,401	1.2
9,000 - 9,999	349	130,044	1.0
10,000 - 10,999	462	161,408	1.3
11,000 - 11,999	677	237,704	1.9
12,000 - 12,999	865	263,536	2.1
13,000 - 13,999	706	273,383	2.2
14,000 - 14,999	606	212,560	1.7
15,000 - 15,999	573	215,710	1.7
16,000 - 16,999	536	194,623	1.5
17,000 - 17,999	467	185,177	1.5
18,000 - 18,999	507	187,702	1.5
19,000 - 19,999	577	197,284	1.6
20,000 - 20,999	538	173,599	1.4

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1997ef)

Theme: 03640 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

TTINC27	EF-Total income - 1997	Pos. = 195	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$s9,999,999		
21,000 - 21,999		532	194,555	1.5
22,000 - 22,999		488	173,529	1.4
23,000 - 23,999		524	193,662	1.5
24,000 - 24,999		482	181,160	1.4
25,000 - 25,999		470	163,784	1.3
26,000 - 26,999		444	155,089	1.2
27,000 - 27,999		431	169,459	1.3
28,000 - 28,999		458	183,918	1.4
29,000 - 29,999		461	175,787	1.4
30,000 - 30,999		474	172,411	1.4
31,000 - 31,999		466	166,508	1.3
32,000 - 32,999		412	158,471	1.2
33,000 - 33,999		416	173,701	1.4
34,000 - 34,999		435	155,735	1.2
35,000 - 35,999		443	178,372	1.4
36,000 - 36,999		428	149,970	1.2
37,000 - 37,999		390	146,695	1.1
38,000 - 38,999		376	158,839	1.2
39,000 - 39,999		403	150,683	1.2
40,000 - 40,999		416	151,694	1.2
41,000 - 41,999		344	123,856	1.0
42,000 - 42,999		342	123,321	1.0
43,000 - 43,999		328	124,490	1.0
44,000 - 44,999		380	147,722	1.2
45,000 - 45,999		362	139,161	1.1
46,000 - 46,999		297	111,700	0.9
47,000 - 47,999		340	124,611	1.0
48,000 - 48,999		317	114,246	0.9
49,000 - 49,999		311	124,690	1.0
50,000 - 50,999		342	135,741	1.1
51,000 - 51,999		280	105,618	0.8
52,000 - 52,999		313	115,613	0.9
53,000 - 53,999		309	107,176	0.8
54,000 - 54,999		251	94,101	0.7
55,000 - 55,999		333	139,166	1.1
56,000 - 56,999		256	88,360	0.7
57,000 - 57,999		286	108,262	0.8
58,000 - 58,999		253	97,762	0.7
59,000 - 59,999		240	89,777	0.7
60,000 - 60,999		303	128,121	1.0
61,000 - 61,999		237	101,044	0.8
62,000 - 62,999		281	109,237	0.8
63,000 - 63,999		239	97,165	0.7

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1997ef)

Theme: 03640 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

TTINC27 EF-Total income - 1997		Pos. = 195	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$s9,999,999		
64,000 - 64,999		240	95,139	0.7
65,000 - 65,999		253	106,228	0.8
66,000 - 66,999		232	95,055	0.7
67,000 - 67,999		224	87,382	0.7
68,000 - 68,999		215	73,629	0.6
69,000 - 69,999		196	69,914	0.5
70,000 - 70,999		218	94,603	0.7
71,000 - 71,999		196	72,868	0.5
72,000 - 72,999		199	78,102	0.6
73,000 - 73,999		185	76,164	0.6
74,000 - 74,999		197	76,466	0.6
75,000 - 75,999		183	68,043	0.5
76,000 - 76,999		172	60,423	0.4
77,000 - 77,999		166	79,469	0.6
78,000 - 78,999		166	61,963	0.5
79,000 - 79,999		134	54,094	0.4
80,000 - 80,999		132	55,538	0.4
81,000 - 81,999		131	50,040	0.4
82,000 - 82,999		134	51,804	0.4
83,000 - 83,999		124	54,551	0.4
84,000 - 84,999		117	44,252	0.3
85,000 - 85,999		120	52,727	0.4
86,000 - 86,999		117	42,301	0.3
87,000 - 87,999		114	42,953	0.3
88,000 - 88,999		114	52,342	0.4
89,000 - 89,999		98	40,051	0.3
90,000 - 90,999		115	59,151	0.4
91,000 - 91,999		86	39,697	0.3
92,000 - 92,999		94	34,624	0.2
93,000 - 93,999		86	37,289	0.3
94,000 - 94,999		111	41,552	0.3
95,000 - 95,999		96	35,846	0.2
96,000 - 96,999		89	41,323	0.3
97,000 - 97,999		84	41,056	0.3
98,000 - 98,999		77	33,514	0.2
99,000 - 99,999		70	34,162	0.2
100,000 +		2,060	959,738	7.7

ATINC27 EF-After-tax income - 1997		Pos. = 203	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$s9,999,999		

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1997ef)

Theme: 03640 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

ATINC27 **EF-After-tax income - 1997**

Pos. = 203 Type = Numeric Action = Modify
Format = \$s9,999,999

Min = -1,735,740

Max = 506,650

Weighted Mean = 38,395

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
< 0	60	21,376	0.1
0	2	940	0.0
1 - 999	228	87,529	0.7
1,000 - 1,999	88	31,684	0.2
2,000 - 2,999	142	46,529	0.3
3,000 - 3,999	144	47,042	0.3
4,000 - 4,999	201	66,214	0.5
5,000 - 5,999	241	104,904	0.8
6,000 - 6,999	350	146,141	1.1
7,000 - 7,999	338	135,386	1.1
8,000 - 8,999	436	164,431	1.3
9,000 - 9,999	385	141,267	1.1
10,000 - 10,999	508	177,525	1.4
11,000 - 11,999	739	247,867	2.0
12,000 - 12,999	942	304,702	2.4
13,000 - 13,999	806	297,337	2.4
14,000 - 14,999	689	261,594	2.1
15,000 - 15,999	677	262,662	2.1
16,000 - 16,999	608	219,780	1.7
17,000 - 17,999	563	218,540	1.7
18,000 - 18,999	536	188,049	1.5
19,000 - 19,999	636	220,604	1.7
20,000 - 20,999	638	224,369	1.8
21,000 - 21,999	613	227,866	1.8
22,000 - 22,999	598	210,839	1.7
23,000 - 23,999	654	250,908	2.0
24,000 - 24,999	662	239,148	1.9
25,000 - 25,999	580	229,383	1.8
26,000 - 26,999	570	218,256	1.7
27,000 - 27,999	622	230,725	1.8
28,000 - 28,999	567	218,397	1.7
29,000 - 29,999	576	230,337	1.8
30,000 - 30,999	623	235,553	1.9
31,000 - 31,999	577	219,480	1.7
32,000 - 32,999	537	204,849	1.6
33,000 - 33,999	534	206,901	1.6
34,000 - 34,999	498	179,877	1.4

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1997ef)

Theme: 03640 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

ATINC27	EF-After-tax income - 1997	Pos. = 203 Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$s9,999,999	
	35,000 - 35,999	490	183,328 1.4
	36,000 - 36,999	483	182,024 1.4
	37,000 - 37,999	445	176,709 1.4
	38,000 - 38,999	462	165,843 1.3
	39,000 - 39,999	456	176,773 1.4
	40,000 - 40,999	422	147,459 1.1
	41,000 - 41,999	403	156,319 1.2
	42,000 - 42,999	433	153,433 1.2
	43,000 - 43,999	422	153,992 1.2
	44,000 - 44,999	368	144,646 1.1
	45,000 - 45,999	406	155,945 1.2
	46,000 - 46,999	358	128,615 1.0
	47,000 - 47,999	361	141,986 1.1
	48,000 - 48,999	342	135,651 1.1
	49,000 - 49,999	362	133,505 1.0
	50,000 - 50,999	349	138,019 1.1
	51,000 - 51,999	352	130,797 1.0
	52,000 - 52,999	295	131,839 1.0
	53,000 - 53,999	320	118,808 0.9
	54,000 - 54,999	309	121,183 0.9
	55,000 - 55,999	294	124,496 1.0
	56,000 - 56,999	333	123,916 1.0
	57,000 - 57,999	226	80,245 0.6
	58,000 - 58,999	265	104,443 0.8
	59,000 - 59,999	238	88,661 0.7
	60,000 - 60,999	239	93,067 0.7
	61,000 - 61,999	232	94,086 0.7
	62,000 - 62,999	221	86,281 0.7
	63,000 - 63,999	193	79,253 0.6
	64,000 - 64,999	194	83,930 0.6
	65,000 - 65,999	179	77,623 0.6
	66,000 - 66,999	167	66,955 0.5
	67,000 - 67,999	164	62,314 0.5
	68,000 - 68,999	152	62,194 0.5
	69,000 - 69,999	161	63,673 0.5
	70,000 - 70,999	129	56,385 0.4
	71,000 - 71,999	152	64,140 0.5
	72,000 - 72,999	154	57,927 0.4
	73,000 - 73,999	129	53,991 0.4
	74,000 - 74,999	111	46,025 0.3
	75,000 - 75,999	110	44,004 0.3
	76,000 - 76,999	104	48,897 0.4
	77,000 - 77,999	108	52,352 0.4

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1997ef)

Theme: 03640 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

ATINC27	EF-After-tax income - 1997	Pos. = 203	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$s9,999,999		
	78,000 - 78,999	82	36,405	0.2
	79,000 - 79,999	92	37,286	0.3
	80,000 - 80,999	91	39,089	0.3
	81,000 - 81,999	76	29,485	0.2
	82,000 - 82,999	71	32,107	0.2
	83,000 - 83,999	82	39,620	0.3
	84,000 - 84,999	59	32,604	0.2
	85,000 - 85,999	68	31,198	0.2
	86,000 - 86,999	47	24,581	0.2
	87,000 - 87,999	63	33,048	0.2
	88,000 - 88,999	51	19,119	0.1
	89,000 - 89,999	49	23,878	0.1
	90,000 - 90,999	60	24,036	0.1
	91,000 - 91,999	46	22,194	0.1
	92,000 - 92,999	42	19,566	0.1
	93,000 - 93,999	35	19,149	0.1
	94,000 - 94,999	37	19,071	0.1
	95,000 - 95,999	35	13,306	0.1
	96,000 - 96,999	26	12,885	0.1
	97,000 - 97,999	44	21,348	0.1
	98,000 - 98,999	40	17,676	0.1
	99,000 - 99,999	35	17,003	0.1
	100,000 +	748	372,520	3.0

MTINC27	EF-Market income - 1997	Pos. = 211	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$s9,999,999		
	Min = -64,900			
	Max = 996,750			
	Weighted Mean = 45,255			
	Weight = ICSWT26			
Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted	
< 0	132	43,655	0.3	
0	2,717	1,051,194	8.5	
1 - 999	962	325,579	2.6	
1,000 - 1,999	546	184,373	1.4	
2,000 - 2,999	531	181,424	1.4	
3,000 - 3,999	510	184,824	1.5	
4,000 - 4,999	496	174,472	1.4	
5,000 - 5,999	441	162,133	1.3	
6,000 - 6,999	486	176,658	1.4	
7,000 - 7,999	490	181,534	1.4	

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1997ef)

Theme: 03640 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

MTINC27	EF-Market income - 1997	Pos. = 211	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$s9,999,999		
8,000 - 8,999		435	163,466	1.3
9,000 - 9,999		438	160,633	1.3
10,000 - 10,999		432	136,413	1.1
11,000 - 11,999		415	143,885	1.1
12,000 - 12,999		481	160,977	1.3
13,000 - 13,999		490	166,027	1.3
14,000 - 14,999		419	138,106	1.1
15,000 - 15,999		431	148,143	1.2
16,000 - 16,999		412	140,626	1.1
17,000 - 17,999		395	163,758	1.3
18,000 - 18,999		387	143,968	1.1
19,000 - 19,999		395	144,805	1.1
20,000 - 20,999		349	127,045	1.0
21,000 - 21,999		329	122,885	1.0
22,000 - 22,999		375	134,636	1.0
23,000 - 23,999		385	141,542	1.1
24,000 - 24,999		373	128,595	1.0
25,000 - 25,999		332	121,657	0.9
26,000 - 26,999		395	150,636	1.2
27,000 - 27,999		382	149,110	1.2
28,000 - 28,999		393	143,114	1.1
29,000 - 29,999		367	137,544	1.1
30,000 - 30,999		385	139,143	1.1
31,000 - 31,999		346	134,423	1.0
32,000 - 32,999		360	134,078	1.0
33,000 - 33,999		338	136,556	1.1
34,000 - 34,999		352	123,533	1.0
35,000 - 35,999		360	136,691	1.1
36,000 - 36,999		320	111,330	0.9
37,000 - 37,999		301	119,309	0.9
38,000 - 38,999		340	148,252	1.2
39,000 - 39,999		324	134,402	1.0
40,000 - 40,999		320	126,738	1.0
41,000 - 41,999		337	129,212	1.0
42,000 - 42,999		276	105,003	0.8
43,000 - 43,999		283	106,419	0.8
44,000 - 44,999		306	124,172	1.0
45,000 - 45,999		295	108,228	0.8
46,000 - 46,999		256	101,969	0.8
47,000 - 47,999		297	112,311	0.9
48,000 - 48,999		248	95,199	0.7
49,000 - 49,999		250	98,067	0.7
50,000 - 50,999		339	141,872	1.1

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1997ef)

Theme: 03640 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

MTINC27	EF-Market income - 1997	Pos. = 211	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$s9,999,999		
51,000 - 51,999		214	76,261	0.6
52,000 - 52,999		316	126,059	1.0
53,000 - 53,999		208	76,715	0.6
54,000 - 54,999		211	76,312	0.6
55,000 - 55,999		308	132,232	1.0
56,000 - 56,999		206	74,716	0.6
57,000 - 57,999		284	131,294	1.0
58,000 - 58,999		192	72,909	0.5
59,000 - 59,999		206	83,797	0.6
60,000 - 60,999		299	116,281	0.9
61,000 - 61,999		207	84,508	0.6
62,000 - 62,999		216	87,654	0.7
63,000 - 63,999		191	73,874	0.6
64,000 - 64,999		196	80,574	0.6
65,000 - 65,999		226	93,810	0.7
66,000 - 66,999		174	72,339	0.5
67,000 - 67,999		202	69,743	0.5
68,000 - 68,999		180	64,649	0.5
69,000 - 69,999		166	71,751	0.5
70,000 - 70,999		182	70,781	0.5
71,000 - 71,999		148	53,134	0.4
72,000 - 72,999		191	69,161	0.5
73,000 - 73,999		157	70,202	0.5
74,000 - 74,999		140	47,583	0.3
75,000 - 75,999		165	68,533	0.5
76,000 - 76,999		149	54,336	0.4
77,000 - 77,999		154	74,828	0.6
78,000 - 78,999		121	49,934	0.4
79,000 - 79,999		108	44,299	0.3
80,000 - 80,999		140	54,305	0.4
81,000 - 81,999		102	41,238	0.3
82,000 - 82,999		143	61,947	0.5
83,000 - 83,999		106	45,946	0.3
84,000 - 84,999		105	39,641	0.3
85,000 - 85,999		104	45,444	0.3
86,000 - 86,999		107	44,512	0.3
87,000 - 87,999		99	35,424	0.2
88,000 - 88,999		105	51,893	0.4
89,000 - 89,999		87	37,861	0.3
90,000 - 90,999		102	54,324	0.4
91,000 - 91,999		82	35,121	0.2
92,000 - 92,999		87	28,360	0.2
93,000 - 93,999		94	44,989	0.3

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1997ef)

Theme: 03640 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

MTINC27	EF-Market income - 1997	Pos. = 211 Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$s9,999,999	
	94,000 - 94,999	84	33,069 0.2
	95,000 - 95,999	75	35,260 0.2
	96,000 - 96,999	79	34,831 0.2
	97,000 - 97,999	74	33,171 0.2
	98,000 - 98,999	77	31,259 0.2
	99,000 - 99,999	58	24,379 0.2
	100,000 +	1,859	866,324 7.0

PVTXC27	EF-Prov/terr tax credits - 1997	Pos. = 219 Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$99,999,999	
	Min = 25		
	Max = 7,100		
	Weighted Mean = 268		
	Weight = ICSWT26		
Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	21,781	7,869,275	63.7
1 - 9,999	10,459	4,478,672	36.2

INCTX27	EF-Income tax (fed+prov) - 1997	Pos. = 227 Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$99,999,999	
	Min = 10		
	Max = 1,807,540		
	Weighted Mean = 11,377		
	Weight = ICSWT26		
Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	6,149	2,260,616	18.3
1 - 9,999	16,417	6,032,266	48.8
10,000 - 19,999	6,592	2,663,344	21.5
20,000 - 29,999	1,977	855,024	6.9
30,000 - 39,999	562	257,717	2.0
40,000 - 49,999	214	101,484	0.8
50,000 - 59,999	107	54,407	0.4
60,000 - 69,999	58	39,474	0.3
70,000 - 79,999	44	23,283	0.1
80,000 - 89,999	27	8,699	0.0
90,000 - 99,999	16	9,574	0.0
100,000 - 109,999	10	3,089	0.0
110,000 - 119,999	11	7,725	0.0
120,000 - 129,999	8	2,775	0.0
130,000 - 139,999	6	3,823	0.0

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1997ef)

Theme: 03640 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

INCTX27	EF-Income tax (fed+prov) - 1997	Pos. = 227	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$99,999,999		
	140,000 - 149,999	6	3,304	0.0
	150,000 - 159,999	4	2,399	0.0
	160,000 - 169,999	8	3,531	0.0
	170,000 - 179,999	2	1,109	0.0
	180,000 - 189,999	2	1,540	0.0
	190,000 - 199,999	2	784	0.0
	200,000 - 209,999	2	1,056	0.0
	210,000 - 219,999	3	1,246	0.0
	220,000 - 229,999	2	924	0.0
	230,000 - 239,999	1	904	0.0
	240,000 - 249,999	1	297	0.0
	260,000 - 269,999	1	522	0.0
	270,000 - 279,999	1	1,550	0.0
	280,000 - 289,999	1	1,183	0.0
	290,000 - 299,999	2	1,099	0.0
	330,000 - 339,999	1	68	0.0
	410,000 - 419,999	1	559	0.0
	490,000 - 499,999	1	2,087	0.0
	1,000,000 +	1	467	0.0

FDITX27 EF-Fed income tax - 1997 **Pos. = 235 Type = Numeric Action = Modify**
Format = \$99,999,999

Min = 10

Max = 1,194,220

Weighted Mean = 7,042

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	6,183	2,266,956	18.3
1 - 9,999	21,212	7,980,355	64.6
10,000 - 19,999	3,887	1,630,979	13.2
20,000 - 29,999	603	279,742	2.2
30,000 - 39,999	162	93,212	0.7
40,000 - 49,999	79	40,927	0.3
50,000 - 59,999	37	15,981	0.1
60,000 - 69,999	14	4,607	0.0
70,000 - 79,999	17	7,414	0.0
80,000 - 89,999	10	5,680	0.0
90,000 - 99,999	7	5,091	0.0
100,000 - 109,999	5	1,595	0.0
110,000 - 119,999	3	2,790	0.0
120,000 - 129,999	6	3,340	0.0

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1997ef)

Theme: 03640 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

FDITX27 EF-Fed income tax - 1997	Pos. = 235 Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
	Format = \$99,999,999	
130,000 - 139,999	2	468 0.0
140,000 - 149,999	2	314 0.0
150,000 - 159,999	1	653 0.0
160,000 - 169,999	1	297 0.0
170,000 - 179,999	4	4,181 0.0
200,000 - 209,999	2	243 0.0
280,000 - 289,999	1	559 0.0
290,000 - 299,999	1	2,087 0.0
1,000,000 +	1	467 0.0

PVITX27 EF-Prov income tax - 1997 **Pos. = 243 Type = Numeric** **Action = Modify**
Format = \$99,999,999

Min = 10

Max = 613,320

Weighted Mean = 4,509

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	7,176	2,639,995	21.3
1 - 9,999	23,328	8,887,661	71.9
10,000 - 19,999	1,421	646,167	5.2
20,000 - 29,999	185	102,180	0.8
30,000 - 39,999	51	26,435	0.2
40,000 - 49,999	24	12,096	0.1
50,000 - 59,999	23	14,536	0.1
60,000 - 69,999	11	5,455	0.0
70,000 - 79,999	5	1,915	0.0
80,000 - 89,999	6	2,649	0.0
90,000 - 99,999	1	174	0.0
100,000 - 109,999	3	3,666	0.0
110,000 - 119,999	2	1,829	0.0
120,000 - 129,999	1	68	0.0
130,000 - 139,999	1	559	0.0
190,000 - 199,999	1	2,087	0.0
610,000 - 619,999	1	467	0.0

LICOFB27 BTAX-Below low inc cutoff - 1997 **Pos. = 251 Type = Character** **Action = Keep**

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1997ef)

Theme: 03640 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

LICOFB27 **BTAX-Below low inc cutoff - 1997**

Pos. = 251 Type = Character Action = Keep

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 : Yes	7,180	2,850,104	23.0
2 : No	25,060	9,497,843	76.9

LICOFA27 **ATAX-Below low inc cutoff - 1997**

Pos. = 252 Type = Character Action = Keep

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 : Yes	5,083	2,145,384	17.3
2 : No	27,157	10,202,563	82.6

MJSIF27 **EF-Major source of income - 1997**

Pos. = 253 Type = Character Action = Modify

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
01 : No income	2	940	0.0
02 : Wages and salaries	19,849	7,780,506	63.0
03 : Self-employment income	1,556	560,015	4.5
04 : Government transfers	8,197	2,972,083	24.0
05 : Investment income	620	258,655	2.0
06 : Retirement pensions	1,612	636,254	5.1
07 : Other income	404	139,493	1.1

PFIEE27 **%EF-from earnings - 1997**

Pos. = 255 Type = Decimal Action = Modify

Format = %999.9

Min = 0

Max = 100

Weighted Mean = 62

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0 - 9	8,166	3,106,735	25.1
10 - 19	539	186,622	1.5
20 - 29	593	185,463	1.5
30 - 39	722	263,048	2.1
40 - 49	842	277,689	2.2
50 - 59	1,080	399,376	3.2
60 - 69	1,374	506,183	4.1
70 - 79	1,962	695,971	5.6
80 - 89	3,057	1,076,240	8.7
90 - 95	3,455	1,329,073	10.7
96	94	30,200	0.2

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1997ef)

Theme: 03640 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

PFIEE27	%EF-from earnings - 1997	Pos. = 255 Type = Decimal Format = %999.9	Action = Modify	
96.1		75	29,149	0.2
96.2		99	31,494	0.2
96.3		112	45,200	0.3
96.4		95	39,387	0.3
96.5		123	44,622	0.3
96.6		116	42,459	0.3
96.7		115	53,167	0.4
96.8		98	35,207	0.2
96.9		150	56,714	0.4
97		125	43,056	0.3
97.1		121	48,376	0.3
97.2		146	52,184	0.4
97.3		153	61,760	0.5
97.4		151	53,006	0.4
97.5		137	57,509	0.4
97.6		177	67,242	0.5
97.7		198	72,409	0.5
97.8		181	84,062	0.6
97.9		183	71,068	0.5
98		200	76,090	0.6
98.1		146	63,740	0.5
98.2		197	73,772	0.6
98.3		211	83,493	0.6
98.4		222	76,847	0.6
98.5		228	85,122	0.6
98.6		225	75,770	0.6
98.7		245	101,933	0.8
98.8		249	106,446	0.8
98.9		254	102,422	0.8
99		238	96,806	0.7
99.1		211	83,148	0.6
99.2		202	81,433	0.6
99.3		241	109,295	0.8
99.4		245	97,317	0.7
99.5		285	115,629	0.9
99.6		307	127,899	1.0
99.7		284	134,505	1.0
99.8		321	133,915	1.0
99.9		429	190,084	1.5
100		1,949	889,636	7.2
999.9 : Not Applicable		912	397,951	3.2

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1997ef)

Theme: 03640 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

PFIGO27 %EF inc-from gov othr - 1997

Pos. = 260 Type = Decimal

Action = Modify

Format = %999.9

Min = 0

Max = 100

Weighted Mean = 17

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0 - 9	20,089	7,881,436	63.8
10 - 19	2,744	1,004,262	8.1
20 - 29	1,794	685,698	5.5
30 - 39	1,131	410,177	3.3
40 - 49	919	336,192	2.7
50 - 59	808	307,152	2.4
60 - 69	663	236,947	1.9
70 - 79	621	230,532	1.8
80 - 89	590	208,929	1.6
90 - 95	531	188,475	1.5
96	18	4,441	0.0
96.1	10	3,635	0.0
96.2	8	2,146	0.0
96.3	9	2,793	0.0
96.4	15	3,061	0.0
96.5	9	1,935	0.0
96.6	10	3,473	0.0
96.7	8	1,606	0.0
96.8	10	2,113	0.0
96.9	9	1,331	0.0
97	12	4,231	0.0
97.1	7	1,966	0.0
97.2	3	341	0.0
97.3	7	878	0.0
97.4	7	2,238	0.0
97.5	7	2,280	0.0
97.6	11	3,015	0.0
97.7	10	2,658	0.0
97.8	11	3,434	0.0
97.9	13	2,775	0.0
98	10	2,796	0.0
98.1	6	2,141	0.0
98.2	11	2,852	0.0
98.3	9	1,735	0.0
98.4	11	2,985	0.0
98.5	9	2,427	0.0
98.6	13	4,520	0.0

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1997ef)

Theme: 03640 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

PFIGO27	%EF inc-from gov othr - 1997	Pos. = 260	Type = Decimal	Action = Modify
		Format = %999.9		
98.7		8	2,875	0.0
98.8		9	2,333	0.0
98.9		6	4,021	0.0
99		11	3,120	0.0
99.1		11	3,157	0.0
99.2		18	3,154	0.0
99.3		5	1,264	0.0
99.4		10	1,648	0.0
99.5		7	2,672	0.0
99.6		10	3,097	0.0
99.7		10	1,740	0.0
99.8		73	29,543	0.2
99.9		16	2,895	0.0
100		981	328,848	2.6
999.9 : Not Applicable		912	397,951	3.2

PFIGT27

%EF inc-from gov trans - 1997

Pos. = 265

Type = Decimal

Action = Modify

Format = %999.9

Min = 0

Max = 100

Weighted Mean = 10

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0 - 9	24,478	9,499,949	76.9
10 - 19	2,211	751,380	6.0
20 - 29	1,157	369,716	2.9
30 - 39	725	249,834	2.0
40 - 49	547	194,292	1.5
50 - 59	415	146,052	1.1
60 - 69	316	108,385	0.8
70 - 79	388	139,330	1.1
80 - 89	377	142,254	1.1
90 - 95	382	194,498	1.5
96	10	3,341	0.0
96.1	12	3,094	0.0
96.2	20	8,606	0.0
96.3	13	6,214	0.0
96.4	18	10,097	0.0
96.5	23	9,462	0.0
96.6	20	14,869	0.1
96.7	12	2,609	0.0

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1997ef)

Theme: 03640 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

PFIGT27	%EF inc-from gov trans - 1997	Pos. = 265	Type = Decimal	Action = Modify
		Format = %999.9		
96.8		18	8,532	0.0
96.9		14	3,972	0.0
97		14	9,563	0.0
97.1		19	14,297	0.1
97.2		6	2,189	0.0
97.3		11	3,936	0.0
97.4		14	3,241	0.0
97.5		17	5,941	0.0
97.6		19	8,491	0.0
97.7		8	3,524	0.0
97.8		13	7,801	0.0
97.9		12	5,613	0.0
98		11	3,926	0.0
98.1		7	2,903	0.0
98.2		8	6,778	0.0
98.3		1	103	0.0
98.4		1	407	0.0
98.5		1	83	0.0
98.7		4	2,491	0.0
98.8		1	174	0.0
98.9		1	537	0.0
99.5		2	1,102	0.0
99.7		1	124	0.0
99.8		1	267	0.0
999.9 : Not Applicable		912	397,951	3.2

PFI127 %EF inc-from inv inc - 1997 Pos. = 270 Type = Decimal Action = Modify
 Format = %999.9

Min = 0

Max = 100

Weighted Mean = 3

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0 - 9	28,474	10,823,616	87.6
10 - 19	1,238	474,468	3.8
20 - 29	613	246,437	2.0
30 - 39	346	130,152	1.0
40 - 49	225	92,480	0.7
50 - 59	150	65,288	0.5
60 - 69	109	37,613	0.3
70 - 79	70	32,957	0.2

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1997ef)

Theme: 03640 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

PFI127	%EF inc-from inv inc - 1997	Pos. = 270	Type = Decimal	Action = Modify
		Format = %999.9		
	80 - 89	48	19,881	0.1
	90 - 95	22	11,276	0.0
	96	1	146	0.0
	96.3	3	1,493	0.0
	96.7	1	244	0.0
	96.9	1	455	0.0
	97	1	164	0.0
	97.3	1	417	0.0
	97.6	2	275	0.0
	97.7	2	632	0.0
	97.8	1	483	0.0
	97.9	2	2,398	0.0
	98.2	1	1,062	0.0
	98.3	1	42	0.0
	98.5	3	2,220	0.0
	99	1	101	0.0
	99.3	1	128	0.0
	99.4	2	563	0.0
	99.5	2	783	0.0
	99.8	1	136	0.0
	100	6	4,073	0.0
	999.9 : Not Applicable	912	397,951	3.2

PFIOT27	%EF inc-from other src - 1997	Pos. = 275	Type = Decimal	Action = Modify
		Format = %999.9		
	Min = 0			
	Max = 100			
	Weighted Mean = 2			
	Weight = ICSWT26			
Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted	
0 - 9	29,493	11,288,029	91.4	
10 - 19	784	279,414	2.2	
20 - 29	388	148,466	1.2	
30 - 39	217	77,672	0.6	
40 - 49	177	62,893	0.5	
50 - 59	96	26,217	0.2	
60 - 69	52	18,846	0.1	
70 - 79	42	17,575	0.1	
80 - 89	30	11,487	0.0	
90 - 95	22	7,281	0.0	
96	1	253	0.0	

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1997ef)

Theme: 03640 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

PFIOT27	%EF inc-from other src - 1997	Pos. = 275	Type = Decimal	Action = Modify
		Format = %999.9		
96.1		1	230	0.0
96.3		1	325	0.0
96.4		1	337	0.0
96.5		1	62	0.0
96.6		2	553	0.0
96.7		1	116	0.0
96.8		1	65	0.0
96.9		1	344	0.0
97		2	688	0.0
97.1		4	2,376	0.0
97.2		1	323	0.0
97.3		1	133	0.0
98		1	114	0.0
98.3		1	114	0.0
98.4		1	650	0.0
98.8		2	247	0.0
99.3		1	1,088	0.0
99.5		1	336	0.0
100		2	3,746	0.0
999.9 : Not Applicable		912	397,951	3.2

PFIRP27 %EF inc-from ret pen - 1997 **Pos. = 280 Type = Decimal** **Action = Modify**
Format = %999.9

Min = 0

Max = 100

Weighted Mean = 6

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0 - 9	27,113	10,306,228	83.4
10 - 19	884	338,473	2.7
20 - 29	819	313,419	2.5
30 - 39	695	271,084	2.2
40 - 49	631	247,666	2.0
50 - 59	449	178,142	1.4
60 - 69	347	132,291	1.0
70 - 79	215	91,626	0.7
80 - 89	92	35,206	0.2
90 - 95	37	17,563	0.1
96.2	1	286	0.0
96.3	1	117	0.0
96.5	1	85	0.0

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1997ef)

Theme: 03640 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income

PFIRP27	%EF inc-from ret pen - 1997	Pos. = 280	Type = Decimal	Action = Modify
		Format = %999.9		
96.8		1	184	0.0
97		2	251	0.0
97.1		1	373	0.0
97.2		1	233	0.0
97.3		1	264	0.0
97.4		2	730	0.0
97.5		1	739	0.0
97.6		1	34	0.0
97.7		4	1,339	0.0
97.8		2	1,001	0.0
97.9		1	191	0.0
98		3	1,568	0.0
98.3		1	154	0.0
98.5		2	66	0.0
98.6		1	82	0.0
98.8		4	1,705	0.0
98.9		2	821	0.0
99		1	460	0.0
99.1		1	651	0.0
99.2		1	141	0.0
99.4		2	712	0.0
99.5		1	97	0.0
99.6		2	1,401	0.0
100		5	4,594	0.0
999.9 : Not Applicable		912	397,951	3.2

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1997ef)

Theme: 03650 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - labour characteristics

NBEAR27 **No. earners in family - 1997**

Pos. = 285 Type = Numeric

Action = Modify

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	7,400	2,810,230	22.7
1	11,034	4,399,201	35.6
2	10,591	3,935,467	31.8
3	2,229	813,891	6.5
4	839	322,299	2.6
5	124	51,640	0.4
6	22	14,437	0.1
7	1	780	0.0

ALHPF27 **EF-Total hrs paid all jobs - 1997**

Pos. = 287 Type = Numeric

Action = Modify

Min = 1

Max = 15,626

Weighted Mean = 2,892

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	8,072	3,076,325	24.9
1 - 99	200	76,688	0.6
100 - 199	218	78,756	0.6
200 - 299	180	66,819	0.5
300 - 399	227	78,724	0.6
400 - 499	199	66,850	0.5
500 - 599	257	90,298	0.7
600 - 699	261	106,925	0.8
700 - 799	276	94,764	0.7
800 - 899	224	80,908	0.6
900 - 999	241	85,101	0.6
1,000 - 1,099	371	130,843	1.0
1,100 - 1,199	252	89,376	0.7
1,200 - 1,299	269	103,965	0.8
1,300 - 1,399	351	123,096	1.0
1,400 - 1,499	249	92,183	0.7
1,500 - 1,599	473	153,264	1.2
1,600 - 1,699	281	103,756	0.8
1,700 - 1,799	300	125,262	1.0
1,800 - 1,899	878	435,583	3.5
1,900 - 1,999	988	415,889	3.3
2,000 - 2,099	2,693	1,066,006	8.6
2,100 - 2,199	454	177,940	1.4
2,200 - 2,299	434	188,236	1.5
2,300 - 2,399	547	204,525	1.6

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1997ef)

Theme: 03650 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - labour characteristics

ALHPF27	EF-Total hrs paid all jobs - 1997	Pos. = 287	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
	2,400 - 2,499	274	95,286	0.7
	2,500 - 2,599	345	141,546	1.1
	2,600 - 2,699	608	224,471	1.8
	2,700 - 2,799	317	109,957	0.8
	2,800 - 2,899	422	159,597	1.2
	2,900 - 2,999	355	125,804	1.0
	3,000 - 3,099	275	90,334	0.7
	3,100 - 3,199	579	225,188	1.8
	3,200 - 3,299	306	115,373	0.9
	3,300 - 3,399	449	161,184	1.3
	3,400 - 3,499	336	107,610	0.8
	3,500 - 3,599	312	110,512	0.8
	3,600 - 3,699	538	201,989	1.6
	3,700 - 3,799	386	135,802	1.1
	3,800 - 3,899	372	150,557	1.2
	3,900 - 3,999	709	300,895	2.4
	4,000 - 4,099	615	249,415	2.0
	4,100 - 4,199	949	399,671	3.2
	4,200 - 4,299	250	87,333	0.7
	4,300 - 4,399	281	99,348	0.8
	4,400 - 4,499	308	116,257	0.9
	4,500 - 4,599	253	98,526	0.8
	4,600 - 4,699	321	123,467	1.0
	4,700 - 4,799	143	48,758	0.3
	4,800 - 4,899	129	46,893	0.3
	4,900 - 4,999	192	76,960	0.6
	5,000 - 5,099	154	52,655	0.4
	5,100 - 5,199	122	43,144	0.3
	5,200 - 5,299	205	81,263	0.6
	5,300 - 5,399	117	39,624	0.3
	5,400 - 5,499	110	42,690	0.3
	5,500 - 5,599	68	25,742	0.2
	5,600 - 5,699	79	31,283	0.2
	5,700 - 5,799	110	40,664	0.3
	5,800 - 5,899	68	24,226	0.2
	5,900 - 5,999	86	31,042	0.2
	6,000 - 6,099	66	25,857	0.2
	6,100 - 6,199	71	24,314	0.2
	6,200 - 6,299	96	38,850	0.3
	6,300 - 6,399	55	14,305	0.1
	6,400 - 6,499	40	17,594	0.1
	6,500 - 6,599	40	12,368	0.1
	6,600 - 6,699	35	16,859	0.1
	6,700 - 6,799	49	23,035	0.1

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1997ef)

Theme: 03650 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - labour characteristics

ALHPF27	EF-Total hrs paid all jobs - 1997	Pos. = 287	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify	
	6,800 - 6,899		26	11,054	0.0
	6,900 - 6,999		38	11,893	0.1
	7,000 - 7,099		37	13,450	0.1
	7,100 - 7,199		25	10,009	0.0
	7,200 - 7,299		22	7,466	0.0
	7,300 - 7,399		34	10,181	0.0
	7,400 - 7,499		19	6,234	0.0
	7,500 - 7,599		27	7,518	0.0
	7,600 - 7,699		15	5,104	0.0
	7,700 - 7,799		18	10,583	0.0
	7,800 - 7,899		16	8,706	0.0
	7,900 - 7,999		9	4,861	0.0
	8,000 - 8,099		14	5,457	0.0
	8,100 - 8,199		10	3,262	0.0
	8,200 - 8,299		8	3,558	0.0
	8,300 - 8,399		14	9,461	0.0
	8,400 - 8,499		7	2,483	0.0
	8,500 - 8,599		8	1,752	0.0
	8,600 - 8,699		5	1,390	0.0
	8,700 - 8,799		4	2,032	0.0
	8,800 - 8,899		9	6,099	0.0
	8,900 - 8,999		10	4,444	0.0
	9,000 - 9,099		6	2,156	0.0
	9,100 - 9,199		5	1,844	0.0
	9,200 - 9,299		5	2,696	0.0
	9,300 - 9,399		5	1,860	0.0
	9,500 - 9,599		3	2,767	0.0
	9,600 - 9,699		2	405	0.0
	9,700 - 9,799		1	67	0.0
	9,900 - 9,999		2	2,025	0.0
	10,000 +		1,346	486,751	3.9

NBEMPD27	No.empl. in family refyr - 1997	Pos. = 292	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify	
Weight = ICSWT26					
Description		Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted	
0		8,061	3,072,953	24.8	
1		10,769	4,298,910	34.8	
2		10,343	3,841,498	31.1	
3		2,159	780,524	6.3	
4		775	301,762	2.4	
5 +		133	52,299	0.4	

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1997ef)

Theme: 03650 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - labour characteristics

NBUNEM27 No.unempl. in fam. refyr - 1997

Pos. = 294 Type = Numeric

Action = Modify

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	24,093	9,488,842	76.8
1	6,747	2,414,180	19.5
2	1,242	388,619	3.1
3	146	51,027	0.4
4	10	3,585	0.0
5 +	2	1,692	0.0

NBSEMP27 No.self-empl. in fam refyr - 1997

Pos. = 296 Type = Numeric

Action = Modify

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	26,650	10,237,803	82.9
1	4,717	1,812,235	14.6
2	814	274,968	2.2
3	52	20,945	0.1
4	5	1,611	0.0
5 +	2	384	0.0

NBWKE27 Weeks employed by family - 1997

Pos. = 298 Type = Numeric

Action = Modify

Min = 0

Max = 318

Weighted Mean = 60

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0 - 9	8,355	3,171,577	25.6
10 - 19	635	215,365	1.7
20 - 29	646	217,062	1.7
30 - 39	811	283,784	2.3
40 - 49	871	315,579	2.5
50 - 59	8,192	3,366,268	27.2
60 - 69	635	220,188	1.7
70 - 79	707	217,254	1.7
80 - 89	818	278,850	2.2
90 - 99	781	256,520	2.0
100 - 109	7,074	2,780,247	22.5
110 - 119	328	115,124	0.9
120 - 129	301	114,606	0.9
130 - 139	275	80,936	0.6
140 - 149	261	95,037	0.7
150 - 159	873	337,650	2.7

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1997ef)

Theme: 03650 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - labour characteristics

NBWK E27	Weeks employed by family - 1997	Pos. = 298	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
160 - 169		116	36,518	0.3
170 - 179		99	39,577	0.3
180 - 189		81	34,062	0.2
190 - 199		82	38,647	0.3
200 - 209		54	20,841	0.1
210 - 219		175	76,315	0.6
220 - 229		14	5,250	0.0
230 - 239		16	8,282	0.0
240 - 249		8	1,683	0.0
250 - 259		4	817	0.0
260 - 269		17	8,878	0.0
270 - 279		2	2,063	0.0
280 - 289		1	1,756	0.0
290 - 299		2	1,791	0.0
300 - 309		2	1,404	0.0
310 - 319		4	4,002	0.0

NBWKUE27	Weeks unempl. by family - 1997	Pos. = 301	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
Weight = ICSWT26				
Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted	
0	24,093	9,488,842	76.8	
1	342	114,201	0.9	
2	386	126,323	1.0	
3	287	103,175	0.8	
4	642	236,765	1.9	
5	367	125,856	1.0	
6	180	72,243	0.5	
7	125	40,142	0.3	
8	255	98,455	0.8	
9	501	172,574	1.4	
10	126	38,282	0.3	
11	108	42,968	0.3	
12	123	42,730	0.3	
13	313	106,051	0.8	
14	130	46,128	0.3	
15	89	21,877	0.1	
16	83	22,821	0.1	
17	334	121,669	0.9	
18	173	62,293	0.5	
19	91	29,581	0.2	
20	52	14,624	0.1	
21	110	32,329	0.2	
22	183	67,116	0.5	

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1997ef)

Theme: 03650 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - labour characteristics

NBWKUE27	Weeks unempl. by family - 1997	Pos. = 301	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify	
23		64	20,453	0.1	
24		69	27,589	0.2	
25		65	23,379	0.1	
26		191	66,231	0.5	
27		99	32,725	0.2	
28		57	16,637	0.1	
29		54	15,380	0.1	
30		123	49,535	0.4	
31		87	34,355	0.2	
32		41	9,286	0.0	
33		49	16,312	0.1	
34		66	24,355	0.2	
35		116	35,106	0.2	
36		56	20,544	0.1	
37		53	14,503	0.1	
38		55	15,257	0.1	
39		120	40,374	0.3	
40		54	19,686	0.1	
41		38	12,145	0.1	
42		34	9,891	0.0	
43		54	19,066	0.1	
44		53	22,602	0.1	
45		26	8,071	0.0	
46		38	13,063	0.1	
47		24	9,258	0.0	
48		73	24,875	0.2	
49		28	7,257	0.0	
50		23	5,356	0.0	
51		16	5,666	0.0	
52		31	8,515	0.0	
53		803	328,858	2.6	
54		24	5,269	0.0	
55		13	4,133	0.0	
56		17	4,265	0.0	
57		24	9,568	0.0	
58		14	4,582	0.0	
59		8	2,700	0.0	
60		13	3,266	0.0	
61		13	2,480	0.0	
62		36	12,970	0.1	
63		8	2,025	0.0	
64		6	2,612	0.0	
65		11	3,723	0.0	
66		19	7,456	0.0	

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1997ef)

Theme: 03650 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - labour characteristics

NBWKUE27	Weeks unempl. by family - 1997	Pos. = 301	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify	
67			5	3,431	0.0
68			5	579	0.0
69			4	628	0.0
70			22	8,280	0.0
71			14	4,269	0.0
72			4	628	0.0
73			5	682	0.0
74			5	2,076	0.0
75			13	10,301	0.0
76			3	387	0.0
77			2	454	0.0
78			5	677	0.0
79			10	7,553	0.0
80			5	1,359	0.0
81			1	547	0.0
82			6	2,205	0.0
83			7	2,893	0.0
84			4	357	0.0
85			4	381	0.0
86			6	1,240	0.0
87			5	1,748	0.0
88			11	2,436	0.0
89			2	204	0.0
90			6	2,148	0.0
91			1	71	0.0
92			8	2,480	0.0
93			8	4,110	0.0
95			1	136	0.0
96			7	3,643	0.0
97			2	179	0.0
98			2	75	0.0
99			6	446	0.0
100			1	218	0.0
101			2	284	0.0
102			2	879	0.0
104			1	185	0.0
105			3	355	0.0
106			51	18,532	0.1
109			1	277	0.0
110			2	2,133	0.0
111			2	381	0.0
112			2	200	0.0
114			1	527	0.0
115			4	614	0.0

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1997ef)

Theme: 03650 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - labour characteristics

NBWKUE27	Weeks unempl. by family - 1997	Pos. = 301	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
116			1	128 0.0
117			1	155 0.0
118			1	304 0.0
119			1	353 0.0
123			1	134 0.0
126			2	430 0.0
129			1	72 0.0
132			1	547 0.0
138			1	270 0.0
139			3	1,489 0.0
145			1	257 0.0
146			1	271 0.0
147			1	911 0.0
149			2	2,398 0.0
158			1	487 0.0
159			1	69 0.0

NBIFYFT27	FY/FT workers in family - 1997	Pos. = 304	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
Weight = ICSWT26				
Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted	
0	13,827	5,067,315	41.0	
1	11,136	4,415,896	35.7	
2	4,980	1,953,342	15.8	
3	289	130,766	1.0	
4	28	20,457	0.1	
5 +	3	1,275	0.0	
97 : Don't Know	1,977	758,894	6.1	

NBSCFT27	FT students 16+ in fam. - 1997	Pos. = 306	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
Weight = ICSWT26				
Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted	
0	25,799	9,979,977	80.8	
1	5,039	1,826,878	14.7	
2	1,222	467,362	3.7	
3	154	58,444	0.4	
4	24	13,506	0.1	
5 +	2	1,778	0.0	

NBSCPT27	PT students 16+ in fam. - 1997	Pos. = 308	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
----------	--------------------------------	------------	----------------	-----------------

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL ECONOMIC FAMILY FILE (ec1997ef)

Theme: 03650 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - labour characteristics

NBSCPT27 PT students 16+ in fam. - 1997

Pos. = 308 Type = Numeric

Action = Modify

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	30,126	11,446,185	92.7
1	1,999	844,218	6.8
2	113	54,923	0.4
3	2	2,620	0.0

NBDIS27 No. disability in family - 1997

Pos. = 310 Type = Numeric

Action = Modify

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	22,677	8,796,798	71.2
1	7,461	2,703,789	21.9
97 : Don't Know	2,102	847,360	6.8

FMUIF27 Family rec'd EI in refyr - 1997

Pos. = 312 Type = Character

Action = Modify

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 : Yes	7,044	2,389,662	19.3
2 : No	25,196	9,958,286	80.6

FMWCF27 Family rec'd WC in refyr - 1997

Pos. = 313 Type = Character

Action = Modify

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 : Yes	1,860	715,110	5.7
2 : No	30,380	11,632,837	94.2

FMSAF27 Fam. rec'd SA in refyr - 1997

Pos. = 314 Type = Character

Action = Modify

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 : Yes	4,448	1,757,369	14.2
2 : No	27,792	10,590,578	85.7

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1997cf)

Theme: 01100 SAMPLE CONTROL - Identifiers

YEAR	Refyr - 1997	Pos. = 1	Type = Numeric	Action = Keep
		Format = YYYY		
Description			Frequency	%
1997			35,991	100.0

PUCHID25	Cross-sect random hhld ID - 1997	Pos. = 5	Type = Character	Action = Keep
Description			Frequency	%
Valid Values			35,991	100.0

D31FAM26	Economic family ID - 1997	Pos. = 12	Type = Character	Action = Keep
		Format = ff		
Description			Frequency	%
01			34,465	95.7
02			1,302	3.6
03			170	0.4
04			42	0.1
05			9	0.0
06			2	0.0
07			1	0.0

D31CF26	Census family ID - 1997	Pos. = 14	Type = Character	Action = Keep
		Format = cc		
Description			Frequency	%
01			32,240	89.5
02			3,216	8.9
03			437	1.2
04			72	0.2
05			16	0.0
06			6	0.0
07			2	0.0
08			1	0.0
09			1	0.0

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1997cf)

Theme: 01200 SAMPLE CONTROL - Weights

ICSWT26 Int cross-sect weight - 1997

Pos. = 16 Type = Decimal Action = Keep
Format = 99999.9999

Canada

Min = 6

Max = 4,093

Weighted Mean = 893

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 - 999	32,896	9,098,314	65.5
1,000 - 1,999	2,557	3,478,116	25.0
2,000 - 2,999	493	1,141,008	8.2
3,000 - 3,999	43	145,770	1.0
4,000 - 4,999	2	8,117	0.0

Province : Newfoundland

Min = 16

Max = 741

Weighted Mean = 196

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 - 999	1,699	244,258	100.0

Province : Prince Edward Island

Min = 6

Max = 221

Weighted Mean = 84

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 - 999	878	60,788	100.0

Province : Nova Scotia

Min = 7

Max = 912

Weighted Mean = 329

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 - 999	2,469	437,379	100.0

Province : New Brunswick

Min = 7

Max = 575

Weighted Mean = 193

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
-------------	-----------	--------------	------------

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1997cf)

Theme: 01200 SAMPLE CONTROL - Weights

ICSWT26 Int cross-sect weight - 1997

Pos. = 16 Type = Decimal Action = Keep

Format = 99999.9999

1 - 999	2,229	342,405	100.0
---------	-------	---------	-------

Province : Quebec

Min = 10

Max = 4,093

Weighted Mean = 1,128

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 - 999	5,831	1,855,155	53.1
1,000 - 1,999	665	874,058	25.0
2,000 - 2,999	307	710,520	20.3
3,000 - 3,999	14	44,101	1.2
4,000 - 4,999	2	8,117	0.2

Province : Ontario

Min = 13

Max = 3,894

Weighted Mean = 1,037

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 - 999	8,874	3,016,292	58.1
1,000 - 1,999	1,172	1,691,882	32.5
2,000 - 2,999	166	382,053	7.3
3,000 - 3,999	29	101,669	1.9

Province : Manitoba

Min = 10

Max = 1,093

Weighted Mean = 298

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 - 999	2,515	510,870	99.7
1,000 - 1,999	1	1,092	0.2

Province : Saskatchewan

Min = 16

Max = 1,463

Weighted Mean = 282

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 - 999	2,491	447,776	97.2
1,000 - 1,999	11	12,609	2.7

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1997cf)

Theme: 01200 SAMPLE CONTROL - Weights

ICSWT26 Int cross-sect weight - 1997

Pos. = 16 Type = Decimal

Action = Keep

Format = 99999.9999

Province : Alberta

Min = 13

Max = 2,044

Weighted Mean = 632

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 - 999	3,213	1,092,799	85.2
1,000 - 1,999	153	185,458	14.4
2,000 - 2,999	2	4,048	0.3

Province : British Columbia

Min = 14

Max = 2,991

Weighted Mean = 924

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 - 999	2,697	1,090,588	59.0
1,000 - 1,999	555	713,014	38.5
2,000 - 2,999	18	44,385	2.4

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1997cf)

Theme: 03140 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Demographics - Family situation

MJIEH46 Maj inc earner for Hhld CF - 1997 Pos. = 26 Type = Character Action = Modify

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
1 : Yes	30,764	11,934,600	86.0
2 : No	5,227	1,936,727	13.9

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1997cf)

Theme: 03510 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Geography - Geographic area

PVREG25 **Prov. of residence (grp) - 1997**

Pos. = 27 Type = Character Action = Keep

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
10 : Newfoundland	1,699	244,258	1.7
11 : Prince Edward Island	878	60,788	0.4
12 : Nova Scotia	2,469	437,379	3.1
13 : New Brunswick	2,229	342,405	2.4
24 : Quebec	6,819	3,491,953	25.1
35 : Ontario	10,241	5,191,897	37.4
46 : Manitoba	2,516	511,962	3.6
47 : Saskatchewan	2,502	460,386	3.3
48 : Alberta	3,368	1,282,306	9.2
59 : British Columbia	3,270	1,847,988	13.3

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1997cf)

Theme: 03660 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Census family - size and type

FMSZ46	Census family size - 1997	Pos. = 29	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
Weight = ICSWT26				
Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted	
1	14,514	5,904,588	42.5	
2	10,009	3,753,908	27.0	
3	4,323	1,637,028	11.8	
4	4,828	1,773,148	12.7	
5	1,778	624,796	4.5	
6	408	140,702	1.0	
7 +	131	37,154	0.2	

FMCOMP46	Census family compositr - 1997	Pos. = 31	Type = Character	Action = Keep
Weight = ICSWT26				
Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted	
01 : One person census family in one person economic family	9,997	4,103,274	29.5	
02 : One person census family in multi-person economic family	4,489	1,783,786	12.8	
03 : Married or common-law couple with no children	8,647	3,249,342	23.4	
04 : Married or common-law couple with children	10,354	3,806,943	27.4	
05 : Female loneparent family	2,065	774,905	5.5	
06 : Male loneparent family	439	153,075	1.1	

AGYFM46	Age of youngest CF mem. - 1997	Pos. = 33	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
Min = 0				
Max = 80				
Weighted Mean = 35				
Weight = ICSWT26				
Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted	
0 - 9	6,825	2,486,664	17.9	
10 - 19	5,555	1,902,395	13.7	
20 - 29	6,273	2,413,574	17.4	
30 - 39	3,006	1,479,813	10.6	
40 - 49	2,812	1,198,706	8.6	
50 - 59	3,466	1,387,971	10.0	
60 - 69	3,549	1,372,112	9.8	
70 - 79	3,024	1,137,540	8.2	
80 +	1,481	492,546	3.5	

AGYFMG46	Age of youngest CF (grp) - 1997	Pos. = 36	Type = Character	Action = Modify
-----------------	--	------------------	-------------------------	------------------------

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1997cf)

Theme: 03660 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Census family - size and type

AGYFMG46 **Age of youngest CF (grp) - 1997**

Pos. = 36 Type = Character Action = Modify

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
01 : 0-4	3,907	1,463,315	10.5
02 : 5-9	2,918	1,023,349	7.3
03 : 10-14	2,719	964,004	6.9
04 : 15-19	2,836	938,390	6.7
05 : 20-24	3,407	1,163,861	8.3
06 : 25-34	4,536	2,072,553	14.9
07 : 35-54	5,858	2,526,784	18.2
08 : 55-64	3,555	1,409,559	10.1
09 : 65 or more	6,255	2,309,507	16.6

AGOFM46 **Age of oldest CF mem. - 1997**

Pos. = 38 Type = Numeric Action = Modify

Min = 0

Max = 80

Weighted Mean = 47

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0 - 9	86	27,953	0.2
10 - 19	599	153,110	1.1
20 - 29	5,880	2,066,333	14.9
30 - 39	7,685	3,121,837	22.5
40 - 49	7,360	2,923,679	21.0
50 - 59	5,149	2,117,022	15.2
60 - 69	3,941	1,538,866	11.0
70 - 79	3,498	1,321,122	9.5
80 +	1,793	601,401	4.3

AGOFMG46 **Age of oldest CF (grp) - 1997**

Pos. = 41 Type = Character Action = Modify

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
01 : 0-14	157	50,500	0.3
02 : 15-19	528	130,563	0.9
03 : 20-24	2,206	608,898	4.3
04 : 25-34	7,312	2,990,584	21.5
05 : 35-54	14,385	5,729,376	41.3
06 : 55-64	4,079	1,655,336	11.9
07 : 65-69	2,033	783,543	5.6
08 : 70-74	1,912	732,564	5.2
09 : 75-79	1,586	588,558	4.2
10 : 80 or more	1,793	601,401	4.3

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1997cf)

Theme: 03660 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Census family - size and type

M0006A46 **Maj inc earn chld 00-06 - 1997**

Pos. = 43 Type = Numeric Action = Modify

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	30,558	11,882,945	85.6
1	3,237	1,179,151	8.5
2	1,474	564,655	4.0
3	161	70,685	0.5
4	7	2,132	0.0
97 : Don't Know	554	171,756	1.2

M0715A46 **Maj inc earn chld 07-15 - 1997**

Pos. = 45 Type = Numeric Action = Modify

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	28,913	11,376,832	82.0
1	3,805	1,398,287	10.0
2	2,260	788,124	5.6
3	438	130,563	0.9
4	21	5,762	0.0
97 : Don't Know	554	171,756	1.2

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1997cf)

Theme: 03670 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

WGSAL46 **CF-Wages and salaries - 1997**

Pos. = 47 Type = Numeric Action = Modify
Format = \$99,999,999

Min = 25
 Max = 990,000
 Weighted Mean = 42,865
 Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	10,936	4,156,114	29.9
1 - 9,999	4,309	1,467,481	10.5
10,000 - 19,999	3,744	1,344,290	9.6
20,000 - 29,999	3,393	1,332,482	9.6
30,000 - 39,999	3,108	1,229,651	8.8
40,000 - 49,999	2,563	1,014,921	7.3
50,000 - 59,999	2,154	869,418	6.2
60,000 - 69,999	1,773	714,430	5.1
70,000 - 79,999	1,294	517,687	3.7
80,000 - 89,999	864	357,230	2.5
90,000 - 99,999	648	288,297	2.0
100,000 - 109,999	389	169,340	1.2
110,000 - 119,999	242	107,853	0.7
120,000 - 129,999	161	82,452	0.5
130,000 - 139,999	120	56,340	0.4
140,000 - 149,999	80	48,385	0.3
150,000 - 159,999	56	31,689	0.2
160,000 - 169,999	32	15,432	0.1
170,000 - 179,999	28	16,267	0.1
180,000 - 189,999	11	5,800	0.0
190,000 - 199,999	13	9,513	0.0
200,000 - 209,999	4	3,820	0.0
210,000 - 219,999	11	3,193	0.0
220,000 - 229,999	8	2,409	0.0
230,000 - 239,999	5	1,701	0.0
240,000 - 249,999	5	3,172	0.0
250,000 - 259,999	2	956	0.0
260,000 - 269,999	8	2,902	0.0
270,000 - 279,999	5	2,509	0.0
280,000 - 289,999	3	1,165	0.0
290,000 - 299,999	3	2,810	0.0
300,000 - 309,999	1	83	0.0
310,000 - 319,999	1	54	0.0
330,000 - 339,999	1	899	0.0
350,000 - 359,999	1	174	0.0
360,000 - 369,999	1	1,550	0.0
380,000 - 389,999	2	1,888	0.0

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1997cf)

Theme: 03670 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

WGSAL46	CF-Wages and salaries - 1997	Pos. = 47	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$99,999,999		
	410,000 - 419,999		3	870 0.0
	440,000 - 449,999		1	297 0.0
	460,000 - 469,999		1	387 0.0
	480,000 - 489,999		2	608 0.0
	660,000 - 669,999		1	522 0.0
	700,000 - 709,999		1	1,183 0.0
	720,000 - 729,999		1	924 0.0
	750,000 - 759,999		1	68 0.0
	990,000 - 999,999		1	2,087 0.0

FMSE46	CF-Farm self-employment - 1997	Pos. = 55	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$s9,999,999		
	Min = -77,000			
	Max = 174,000			
	Weighted Mean = 6,076			
	Weight = ICSWT26			
Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted	
< 0	537	142,070	1.0	
0	34,589	13,522,877	97.4	
1 - 9,999	432	109,497	0.7	
10,000 - 19,999	194	40,907	0.2	
20,000 - 29,999	108	25,339	0.1	
30,000 - 39,999	60	15,833	0.1	
40,000 - 49,999	24	4,595	0.0	
50,000 - 59,999	16	2,427	0.0	
60,000 - 69,999	7	2,073	0.0	
70,000 - 79,999	8	1,603	0.0	
80,000 - 89,999	6	2,323	0.0	
90,000 - 99,999	4	600	0.0	
100,000 - 109,999	3	459	0.0	
120,000 - 129,999	1	253	0.0	
160,000 - 169,999	1	210	0.0	
170,000 - 179,999	1	252	0.0	

NFMSE46	CF-Non-farm self-empl - 1997	Pos. = 63	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$s9,999,999		

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1997cf)

Theme: 03670 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

NFMSE46 **CF-Non-farm self-empl - 1997**

Pos. = 63 Type = Numeric Action = Modify
Format = \$s9,999,999

Min = -37,000

Max = 600,000

Weighted Mean = 16,215

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
< 0	979	385,556	2.7
0	31,494	12,158,749	87.6
1 - 9,999	1,861	694,974	5.0
10,000 - 19,999	706	242,535	1.7
20,000 - 29,999	362	148,119	1.0
30,000 - 39,999	186	73,897	0.5
40,000 - 49,999	97	38,492	0.2
50,000 - 59,999	60	21,114	0.1
60,000 - 69,999	61	26,366	0.1
70,000 - 79,999	35	11,548	0.0
80,000 - 89,999	14	10,522	0.0
90,000 - 99,999	16	5,699	0.0
100,000 - 109,999	19	10,541	0.0
110,000 - 119,999	18	4,598	0.0
120,000 - 129,999	12	4,156	0.0
130,000 - 139,999	5	1,406	0.0
140,000 - 149,999	8	2,724	0.0
150,000 - 159,999	9	6,621	0.0
160,000 - 169,999	2	1,235	0.0
170,000 - 179,999	7	1,523	0.0
180,000 - 189,999	6	3,238	0.0
190,000 - 199,999	4	1,618	0.0
200,000 - 209,999	2	1,484	0.0
220,000 - 229,999	3	2,006	0.0
230,000 - 239,999	4	793	0.0
240,000 - 249,999	1	289	0.0
250,000 - 259,999	4	641	0.0
290,000 - 299,999	1	224	0.0
300,000 - 309,999	1	1,728	0.0
340,000 - 349,999	1	2,069	0.0
350,000 - 359,999	3	2,210	0.0
360,000 - 369,999	4	1,795	0.0
370,000 - 379,999	1	431	0.0
450,000 - 459,999	1	883	0.0
520,000 - 529,999	1	295	0.0
550,000 - 559,999	1	653	0.0
570,000 - 579,999	1	559	0.0

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1997cf)

Theme: 03670 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

NFMSE46	CF-Non-farm self-empl - 1997	Pos. = 63	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$s9,999,999		
	600,000 - 609,999		1	18 0.0

EARNG46	CF-Earnings - 1997	Pos. = 71	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$s9,999,999		

Min = -46,000

Max = 990,000

Weighted Mean = 43,547

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
< 0	314	107,408	0.7
0	9,474	3,621,824	26.1
1 - 9,999	4,325	1,509,451	10.8
10,000 - 19,999	3,943	1,396,845	10.0
20,000 - 29,999	3,530	1,374,995	9.9
30,000 - 39,999	3,244	1,286,397	9.2
40,000 - 49,999	2,642	1,036,576	7.4
50,000 - 59,999	2,257	888,592	6.4
60,000 - 69,999	1,888	761,400	5.4
70,000 - 79,999	1,356	535,072	3.8
80,000 - 89,999	916	379,786	2.7
90,000 - 99,999	689	303,900	2.1
100,000 - 109,999	419	184,475	1.3
110,000 - 119,999	274	119,392	0.8
120,000 - 129,999	183	90,134	0.6
130,000 - 139,999	133	63,295	0.4
140,000 - 149,999	101	54,808	0.4
150,000 - 159,999	63	37,725	0.2
160,000 - 169,999	43	19,108	0.1
170,000 - 179,999	40	20,766	0.1
180,000 - 189,999	16	7,522	0.0
190,000 - 199,999	22	12,721	0.0
200,000 - 209,999	10	5,927	0.0
210,000 - 219,999	10	3,586	0.0
220,000 - 229,999	14	5,790	0.0
230,000 - 239,999	7	2,391	0.0
240,000 - 249,999	8	4,468	0.0
250,000 - 259,999	5	1,213	0.0
260,000 - 269,999	8	3,245	0.0
270,000 - 279,999	3	2,370	0.0
280,000 - 289,999	4	1,521	0.0
290,000 - 299,999	6	3,943	0.0

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1997cf)

Theme: 03670 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

EARNNG46	CF-Earnings - 1997	Pos. = 71	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$s9,999,999		
	300,000 - 309,999	6	3,021	0.0
	310,000 - 319,999	4	698	0.0
	320,000 - 329,999	1	224	0.0
	330,000 - 339,999	1	899	0.0
	350,000 - 359,999	2	2,340	0.0
	360,000 - 369,999	2	1,991	0.0
	370,000 - 379,999	1	431	0.0
	380,000 - 389,999	4	2,042	0.0
	390,000 - 399,999	4	1,527	0.0
	410,000 - 419,999	4	1,845	0.0
	430,000 - 439,999	1	297	0.0
	440,000 - 449,999	1	1,153	0.0
	450,000 - 459,999	1	883	0.0
	460,000 - 469,999	1	387	0.0
	480,000 - 489,999	2	608	0.0
	530,000 - 539,999	1	295	0.0
	570,000 - 579,999	2	1,212	0.0
	610,000 - 619,999	1	18	0.0
	660,000 - 669,999	1	522	0.0
	700,000 - 709,999	1	1,183	0.0
	720,000 - 729,999	1	924	0.0
	750,000 - 759,999	1	68	0.0
	990,000 - 999,999	1	2,087	0.0

INVA46 **CF-Investment income - 1997** **Pos. = 79** **Type = Numeric** **Action = Modify**
Format = \$s9,999,999

Min = -71,225

Max = 250,000

Weighted Mean = 3,550

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
< 0	643	308,838	2.2
0	21,184	8,069,797	58.1
1 - 9,999	12,874	4,950,920	35.6
10,000 - 19,999	753	314,063	2.2
20,000 - 29,999	250	101,766	0.7
30,000 - 39,999	112	50,925	0.3
40,000 - 49,999	57	26,475	0.1
50,000 - 59,999	27	11,154	0.0
60,000 - 69,999	15	7,307	0.0
70,000 - 79,999	11	2,704	0.0

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1997cf)

Theme: 03670 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

INVA46	CF-Investment income - 1997	Pos. = 79	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$s9,999,999		
	80,000 - 89,999	13	4,401	0.0
	90,000 - 99,999	5	1,033	0.0
	100,000 - 109,999	6	1,500	0.0
	110,000 - 119,999	7	2,773	0.0
	120,000 - 129,999	5	1,051	0.0
	130,000 - 139,999	3	1,848	0.0
	140,000 - 149,999	10	5,714	0.0
	150,000 - 159,999	4	1,933	0.0
	160,000 - 169,999	4	1,752	0.0
	170,000 - 179,999	1	1,518	0.0
	180,000 - 189,999	1	296	0.0
	200,000 - 209,999	2	1,077	0.0
	210,000 - 219,999	1	554	0.0
	230,000 - 239,999	2	890	0.0
	250,000 - 259,999	1	1,026	0.0

INVT46	CF-Taxable investment inc - 1997	Pos. = 87	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$s9,999,999		
	Min = -68,475			
	Max = 315,000			
	Weighted Mean = 3,822			
	Weight = ICSWT26			
Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted	
< 0	637	306,895	2.2	
0	21,184	8,070,294	58.1	
1 - 9,999	12,825	4,922,702	35.4	
10,000 - 19,999	762	323,255	2.3	
20,000 - 29,999	254	108,948	0.7	
30,000 - 39,999	126	53,332	0.3	
40,000 - 49,999	61	26,746	0.1	
50,000 - 59,999	38	13,269	0.1	
60,000 - 69,999	18	11,804	0.0	
70,000 - 79,999	12	3,579	0.0	
80,000 - 89,999	9	4,556	0.0	
90,000 - 99,999	12	2,740	0.0	
100,000 - 109,999	6	1,950	0.0	
110,000 - 119,999	4	630	0.0	
120,000 - 129,999	7	1,614	0.0	
130,000 - 139,999	2	551	0.0	
140,000 - 149,999	5	1,812	0.0	
150,000 - 159,999	3	483	0.0	

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1997cf)

Theme: 03670 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

INVT46	CF-Taxable investment inc - 1997	Pos. = 87	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$s9,999,999		
	160,000 - 169,999	5	5,466	0.0
	170,000 - 179,999	8	2,488	0.0
	180,000 - 189,999	3	2,517	0.0
	200,000 - 209,999	4	2,115	0.0
	230,000 - 239,999	2	910	0.0
	240,000 - 249,999	1	702	0.0
	250,000 - 259,999	2	930	0.0
	310,000 - 319,999	1	1,026	0.0

CAPGN46	CF-Taxable capital gains - 1997	Pos. = 95	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$99,999,999		

Min = 25

Max = 462,500

Weighted Mean = 5,546

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	32,493	12,490,514	90.0
1 - 9,999	3,184	1,251,254	9.0
10,000 - 19,999	147	58,961	0.4
20,000 - 29,999	58	26,414	0.1
30,000 - 39,999	29	10,476	0.0
40,000 - 49,999	19	8,175	0.0
50,000 - 59,999	7	2,692	0.0
60,000 - 69,999	8	3,764	0.0
70,000 - 79,999	15	5,466	0.0
80,000 - 89,999	1	304	0.0
90,000 - 99,999	1	192	0.0
100,000 - 109,999	1	250	0.0
110,000 - 119,999	2	443	0.0
120,000 - 129,999	3	837	0.0
130,000 - 139,999	3	1,659	0.0
140,000 - 149,999	2	345	0.0
150,000 - 159,999	3	4,233	0.0
160,000 - 169,999	2	189	0.0
170,000 - 179,999	1	673	0.0
190,000 - 199,999	1	210	0.0
200,000 - 209,999	1	94	0.0
210,000 - 219,999	1	86	0.0
280,000 - 289,999	1	130	0.0
310,000 - 319,999	1	559	0.0
320,000 - 329,999	2	400	0.0

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1997cf)

Theme: 03670 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

CAPGN46	CF-Taxable capital gains - 1997	Pos. = 95	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$99,999,999		
	380,000 - 389,999	1	493	0.0
	390,000 - 399,999	2	1,486	0.0
	420,000 - 429,999	1	279	0.0
	460,000 - 469,999	1	735	0.0

CHTXB46	CF-Child tax benefits - 1997	Pos. = 103	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$99,999,999		
	Min = 25			
	Max = 15,500			
	Weighted Mean = 1,684			
	Weight = ICSWT26			
Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted	
0	26,110	10,392,234	74.9	
1 - 999	3,741	1,363,059	9.8	
1,000 - 1,999	3,109	1,061,348	7.6	
2,000 - 2,999	1,626	536,850	3.8	
3,000 - 3,999	732	249,185	1.8	
4,000 - 4,999	329	115,440	0.8	
5,000 - 5,999	134	54,302	0.3	
6,000 - 6,999	84	36,250	0.2	
7,000 - 7,999	49	25,728	0.1	
8,000 - 8,999	37	17,176	0.1	
9,000 - 9,999	7	3,691	0.0	
10,000 - 10,999	12	6,260	0.0	
11,000 - 11,999	6	3,267	0.0	
12,000 - 12,999	8	3,475	0.0	
13,000 - 13,999	3	882	0.0	
15,000 - 15,999	4	2,173	0.0	

OASGI46	CF-OAS/GIS/spouse's all. - 1997	Pos. = 111	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$99,999,999		
	Min = 125			
	Max = 21,000			
	Weighted Mean = 7,847			
	Weight = ICSWT26			
Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted	
0	28,661	11,206,637	80.7	
1 - 999	42	15,198	0.1	
1,000 - 1,999	81	33,060	0.2	
2,000 - 2,999	77	26,345	0.1	

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1997cf)

Theme: 03670 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

OASGI46	CF-OAS/GIS/spouse's all. - 1997	Pos. = 111	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$99,999,999		
	3,000 - 3,999		67	26,214 0.1
	4,000 - 4,999		1,794	711,042 5.1
	5,000 - 5,999		466	187,140 1.3
	6,000 - 6,999		352	130,167 0.9
	7,000 - 7,999		439	155,601 1.1
	8,000 - 8,999		569	189,397 1.3
	9,000 - 9,999		1,855	655,772 4.7
	10,000 - 10,999		658	233,000 1.6
	11,000 - 11,999		325	110,099 0.7
	12,000 - 12,999		135	39,395 0.2
	13,000 - 13,999		125	41,328 0.3
	14,000 - 14,999		127	39,770 0.2
	15,000 - 15,999		101	24,735 0.1
	16,000 - 16,999		73	23,247 0.1
	17,000 - 17,999		41	22,781 0.1
	18,000 - 18,999		1	119 0.0
	19,000 - 19,999		1	147 0.0
	21,000 - 21,999		1	124 0.0

CPQPP46 **CF-CPP/QPP - 1997** Pos. = 119 Type = Numeric Action = Modify
 Format = \$99,999,999

Min = 25

Max = 23,000

Weighted Mean = 6,337

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	27,283	10,719,567	77.2
1 - 999	399	117,715	0.8
1,000 - 1,999	515	178,441	1.2
2,000 - 2,999	645	174,281	1.2
3,000 - 3,999	925	313,459	2.2
4,000 - 4,999	976	342,879	2.4
5,000 - 5,999	896	304,000	2.1
6,000 - 6,999	1,117	421,583	3.0
7,000 - 7,999	816	327,744	2.3
8,000 - 8,999	991	411,001	2.9
9,000 - 9,999	432	172,372	1.2
10,000 - 10,999	309	124,495	0.9
11,000 - 11,999	188	70,250	0.5
12,000 - 12,999	154	65,017	0.4
13,000 - 13,999	124	50,099	0.3

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1997cf)

Theme: 03670 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

CPQPP46	CF-CPP/QPP - 1997	Pos. = 119	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$99,999,999		
	14,000 - 14,999	100	32,376	0.2
	15,000 - 15,999	56	21,402	0.1
	16,000 - 16,999	35	13,829	0.1
	17,000 - 17,999	16	4,890	0.0
	18,000 - 18,999	8	3,152	0.0
	19,000 - 19,999	3	342	0.0
	20,000 - 20,999	1	1,709	0.0
	21,000 - 21,999	1	569	0.0
	23,000 - 23,999	1	146	0.0

UIBEN46	CF-EI benefits - 1997	Pos. = 127	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$99,999,999		
	Min = 25			
	Max = 35,500			
	Weighted Mean = 4,865			
	Weight = ICSWT26			
Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted	
0	28,767	11,430,474	82.4	
1 - 999	1,028	367,710	2.6	
1,000 - 1,999	1,004	354,470	2.5	
2,000 - 2,999	862	302,687	2.1	
3,000 - 3,999	700	242,122	1.7	
4,000 - 4,999	682	240,820	1.7	
5,000 - 5,999	504	156,584	1.1	
6,000 - 6,999	479	159,345	1.1	
7,000 - 7,999	389	121,771	0.8	
8,000 - 8,999	309	107,922	0.7	
9,000 - 9,999	286	87,315	0.6	
10,000 - 10,999	230	72,367	0.5	
11,000 - 11,999	180	54,720	0.3	
12,000 - 12,999	140	39,614	0.2	
13,000 - 13,999	94	29,896	0.2	
14,000 - 14,999	65	22,608	0.1	
15,000 - 15,999	60	19,844	0.1	
16,000 - 16,999	56	13,543	0.1	
17,000 - 17,999	31	11,663	0.0	
18,000 - 18,999	22	5,711	0.0	
19,000 - 19,999	28	10,542	0.0	
20,000 - 20,999	21	4,683	0.0	
21,000 - 21,999	12	4,649	0.0	
22,000 - 22,999	21	6,565	0.0	

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1997cf)

Theme: 03670 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

UIBEN46	CF-EI benefits - 1997	Pos. = 127	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$99,999,999		
	23,000 - 23,999	3	970	0.0
	24,000 - 24,999	5	1,236	0.0
	25,000 - 25,999	4	377	0.0
	26,000 - 26,999	4	638	0.0
	29,000 - 29,999	1	37	0.0
	31,000 - 31,999	1	141	0.0
	32,000 - 32,999	1	69	0.0
	33,000 - 33,999	1	118	0.0
	35,000 - 35,999	1	99	0.0

SAPIS46 **CF-Social assistance - 1997** **Pos. = 135** **Type = Numeric** **Action = Modify**
Format = \$99,999,999

Min = 25

Max = 36,500

Weighted Mean = 6,059

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	31,380	12,054,015	86.9
1 - 999	748	251,432	1.8
1,000 - 1,999	663	244,371	1.7
2,000 - 2,999	373	126,602	0.9
3,000 - 3,999	261	99,711	0.7
4,000 - 4,999	322	108,846	0.7
5,000 - 5,999	296	132,819	0.9
6,000 - 6,999	321	146,862	1.0
7,000 - 7,999	218	85,845	0.6
8,000 - 8,999	351	159,106	1.1
9,000 - 9,999	240	99,968	0.7
10,000 - 10,999	186	77,550	0.5
11,000 - 11,999	186	75,506	0.5
12,000 - 12,999	133	66,192	0.4
13,000 - 13,999	72	34,977	0.2
14,000 - 14,999	52	27,754	0.2
15,000 - 15,999	45	19,905	0.1
16,000 - 16,999	29	10,630	0.0
17,000 - 17,999	23	9,116	0.0
18,000 - 18,999	22	7,108	0.0
19,000 - 19,999	20	9,698	0.0
20,000 - 20,999	7	2,656	0.0
21,000 - 21,999	5	2,226	0.0
22,000 - 22,999	9	2,958	0.0

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1997cf)

Theme: 03670 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

SAPIS46	CF-Social assistance - 1997	Pos. = 135 Type = Numeric	Action = Modify	
		Format = \$99,999,999		
	23,000 - 23,999	5	2,588	0.0
	24,000 - 24,999	7	5,524	0.0
	25,000 - 25,999	4	1,057	0.0
	26,000 - 26,999	1	1,145	0.0
	27,000 - 27,999	5	2,748	0.0
	28,000 - 28,999	2	1,165	0.0
	29,000 - 29,999	2	133	0.0
	30,000 - 30,999	1	573	0.0
	35,000 - 35,999	1	253	0.0
	36,000 - 36,999	1	273	0.0

WKRCP46 **CF-Worker's compensation - 1997** **Pos. = 143 Type = Numeric** **Action = Modify**
Format = \$99,999,999

Min = 25

Max = 75,000

Weighted Mean = 5,520

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	34,120	13,151,561	94.8
1 - 999	599	226,949	1.6
1,000 - 1,999	253	103,111	0.7
2,000 - 2,999	182	73,532	0.5
3,000 - 3,999	117	39,727	0.2
4,000 - 4,999	103	37,931	0.2
5,000 - 5,999	59	21,098	0.1
6,000 - 6,999	71	32,809	0.2
7,000 - 7,999	59	18,889	0.1
8,000 - 8,999	54	22,589	0.1
9,000 - 9,999	31	12,944	0.0
10,000 - 10,999	40	19,573	0.1
11,000 - 11,999	38	16,271	0.1
12,000 - 12,999	30	12,178	0.0
13,000 - 13,999	21	9,965	0.0
14,000 - 14,999	30	10,940	0.0
15,000 - 15,999	21	5,896	0.0
16,000 - 16,999	13	3,641	0.0
17,000 - 17,999	17	4,190	0.0
18,000 - 18,999	18	6,079	0.0
19,000 - 19,999	12	3,448	0.0
20,000 - 20,999	4	1,323	0.0
21,000 - 21,999	8	1,348	0.0

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1997cf)

Theme: 03670 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

WKRC46 CF-Worker's compensation - 1997		Pos. = 143	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$99,999,999		
22,000 - 22,999		12	4,837	0.0
23,000 - 23,999		6	2,703	0.0
24,000 - 24,999		3	472	0.0
25,000 - 25,999		11	2,562	0.0
26,000 - 26,999		9	2,815	0.0
27,000 - 27,999		15	6,952	0.0
28,000 - 28,999		4	2,737	0.0
29,000 - 29,999		4	851	0.0
30,000 - 30,999		3	528	0.0
33,000 - 33,999		4	1,347	0.0
34,000 - 34,999		3	606	0.0
35,000 - 35,999		1	52	0.0
39,000 - 39,999		4	560	0.0
41,000 - 41,999		1	239	0.0
43,000 - 43,999		2	423	0.0
44,000 - 44,999		1	934	0.0
62,000 - 62,999		1	3,894	0.0
65,000 - 65,999		1	574	0.0
67,000 - 67,999		2	646	0.0
70,000 - 70,999		1	439	0.0
72,000 - 72,999		1	117	0.0
75,000 - 75,999		2	1,027	0.0

GSTXC46 CF-GST/HST credit - 1997		Pos. = 151	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$99,999,999		
Min = 25				
Max = 1,400				
Weighted Mean = 330				
Weight = ICSWT26				
Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted	
0	13,374	5,421,257	39.0	
1 - 999	22,557	8,428,842	60.7	
1,000 - 1,999	60	21,227	0.1	

GTR46 CF-Government transfers - 1997		Pos. = 159	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$99,999,999		

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1997cf)

Theme: 03670 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

GTR46 **CF-Government transfers - 1997**

Pos. = 159 Type = Numeric

Action = Modify

Format = \$99,999,999

Min = 25

Max = 93,500

Weighted Mean = 6,625

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	4,809	2,159,837	15.5
1 - 999	9,065	3,671,173	26.4
1,000 - 1,999	2,297	839,254	6.0
2,000 - 2,999	1,895	663,431	4.7
3,000 - 3,999	1,469	523,018	3.7
4,000 - 4,999	1,246	427,168	3.0
5,000 - 5,999	1,192	425,490	3.0
6,000 - 6,999	1,141	442,565	3.1
7,000 - 7,999	929	331,313	2.3
8,000 - 8,999	1,108	434,754	3.1
9,000 - 9,999	1,057	388,803	2.8
10,000 - 10,999	1,305	459,430	3.3
11,000 - 11,999	1,446	529,134	3.8
12,000 - 12,999	1,417	499,915	3.6
13,000 - 13,999	1,098	422,253	3.0
14,000 - 14,999	613	231,167	1.6
15,000 - 15,999	534	189,722	1.3
16,000 - 16,999	478	173,956	1.2
17,000 - 17,999	458	174,024	1.2
18,000 - 18,999	511	164,059	1.1
19,000 - 19,999	431	149,468	1.0
20,000 - 20,999	371	146,060	1.0
21,000 - 21,999	300	113,925	0.8
22,000 - 22,999	222	80,593	0.5
23,000 - 23,999	170	56,764	0.4
24,000 - 24,999	106	42,418	0.3
25,000 - 25,999	81	37,701	0.2
26,000 - 26,999	59	22,790	0.1
27,000 - 27,999	35	14,500	0.1
28,000 - 28,999	30	12,056	0.0
29,000 - 29,999	19	6,939	0.0
30,000 - 30,999	12	5,769	0.0
31,000 - 31,999	11	3,033	0.0
32,000 - 32,999	11	3,512	0.0
33,000 - 33,999	16	6,496	0.0
34,000 - 34,999	8	2,145	0.0
35,000 - 35,999	4	1,497	0.0

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1997cf)

Theme: 03670 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

GTR46	CF-Government transfers - 1997	Pos. = 159	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$99,999,999		
36,000 - 36,999		1	216	0.0
37,000 - 37,999		7	2,193	0.0
38,000 - 38,999		2	118	0.0
39,000 - 39,999		6	1,617	0.0
40,000 - 40,999		3	884	0.0
41,000 - 41,999		3	693	0.0
43,000 - 43,999		1	249	0.0
44,000 - 44,999		1	934	0.0
46,000 - 46,999		2	526	0.0
48,000 - 48,999		1	618	0.0
55,000 - 55,999		1	359	0.0
56,000 - 56,999		1	64	0.0
62,000 - 62,999		1	3,894	0.0
65,000 - 65,999		1	574	0.0
67,000 - 67,999		1	573	0.0
68,000 - 68,999		1	72	0.0
77,000 - 77,999		1	439	0.0
81,000 - 81,999		1	342	0.0
84,000 - 84,999		1	117	0.0
93,000 - 93,999		1	685	0.0

PEN46

CF-Retirement pensions - 1997

Pos. = 167

Type = Numeric

Action = Modify

Format = \$99,999,999

Min = 25

Max = 155,000

Weighted Mean = 14,960

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	30,449	11,729,182	84.5
1 - 999	348	129,199	0.9
1,000 - 1,999	410	149,912	1.0
2,000 - 2,999	330	121,437	0.8
3,000 - 3,999	294	99,198	0.7
4,000 - 4,999	297	122,660	0.8
5,000 - 5,999	256	96,814	0.7
6,000 - 6,999	254	92,947	0.6
7,000 - 7,999	226	84,459	0.6
8,000 - 8,999	224	95,599	0.6
9,000 - 9,999	198	75,171	0.5
10,000 - 10,999	154	58,672	0.4
11,000 - 11,999	160	65,458	0.4

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1997cf)

Theme: 03670 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

PEN46	CF-Retirement pensions - 1997	Pos. = 167 Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$99,999,999	
	12,000 - 12,999	160	53,964 0.3
	13,000 - 13,999	136	57,047 0.4
	14,000 - 14,999	129	46,046 0.3
	15,000 - 15,999	123	45,416 0.3
	16,000 - 16,999	110	47,396 0.3
	17,000 - 17,999	108	41,595 0.3
	18,000 - 18,999	109	40,759 0.2
	19,000 - 19,999	96	40,685 0.2
	20,000 - 20,999	70	29,570 0.2
	21,000 - 21,999	79	27,639 0.2
	22,000 - 22,999	68	21,925 0.1
	23,000 - 23,999	74	24,602 0.1
	24,000 - 24,999	79	33,581 0.2
	25,000 - 25,999	60	27,514 0.2
	26,000 - 26,999	76	30,944 0.2
	27,000 - 27,999	75	30,449 0.2
	28,000 - 28,999	60	19,441 0.1
	29,000 - 29,999	43	15,834 0.1
	30,000 - 30,999	61	29,634 0.2
	31,000 - 31,999	50	19,381 0.1
	32,000 - 32,999	45	15,533 0.1
	33,000 - 33,999	36	11,305 0.0
	34,000 - 34,999	31	13,515 0.1
	35,000 - 35,999	44	18,621 0.1
	36,000 - 36,999	48	20,140 0.1
	37,000 - 37,999	32	20,343 0.1
	38,000 - 38,999	27	10,693 0.0
	39,000 - 39,999	26	11,361 0.0
	40,000 - 40,999	21	8,827 0.0
	41,000 - 41,999	20	10,527 0.0
	42,000 - 42,999	27	9,249 0.0
	43,000 - 43,999	15	6,678 0.0
	44,000 - 44,999	19	5,953 0.0
	45,000 - 45,999	18	6,129 0.0
	46,000 - 46,999	21	11,755 0.0
	47,000 - 47,999	19	5,776 0.0
	48,000 - 48,999	17	9,684 0.0
	49,000 - 49,999	13	6,975 0.0
	50,000 - 50,999	12	3,243 0.0
	51,000 - 51,999	2	317 0.0
	52,000 - 52,999	10	3,997 0.0
	53,000 - 53,999	4	3,108 0.0
	54,000 - 54,999	2	799 0.0

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1997cf)

Theme: 03670 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

PEN46	CF-Retirement pensions - 1997	Pos. = 167	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$99,999,999		
55,000 - 55,999		17	7,953	0.0
56,000 - 56,999		2	935	0.0
57,000 - 57,999		10	5,520	0.0
58,000 - 58,999		3	1,042	0.0
59,000 - 59,999		3	1,281	0.0
60,000 - 60,999		5	4,029	0.0
61,000 - 61,999		2	247	0.0
62,000 - 62,999		8	2,687	0.0
63,000 - 63,999		5	785	0.0
64,000 - 64,999		4	1,831	0.0
65,000 - 65,999		5	1,430	0.0
67,000 - 67,999		3	1,103	0.0
68,000 - 68,999		3	1,979	0.0
69,000 - 69,999		2	222	0.0
70,000 - 70,999		3	3,215	0.0
71,000 - 71,999		1	206	0.0
72,000 - 72,999		2	2,136	0.0
73,000 - 73,999		3	1,196	0.0
74,000 - 74,999		1	697	0.0
75,000 - 75,999		1	664	0.0
76,000 - 76,999		1	280	0.0
77,000 - 77,999		1	1,887	0.0
78,000 - 78,999		1	174	0.0
80,000 - 80,999		5	1,361	0.0
82,000 - 82,999		3	680	0.0
85,000 - 85,999		1	611	0.0
87,000 - 87,999		2	615	0.0
89,000 - 89,999		1	316	0.0
90,000 - 90,999		1	656	0.0
91,000 - 91,999		1	343	0.0
92,000 - 92,999		2	387	0.0
93,000 - 93,999		2	792	0.0
94,000 - 94,999		1	104	0.0
95,000 - 95,999		1	158	0.0
100,000 +		10	5,100	0.0

OTTXM46 CF-Other (other) income - 1997

Pos. = 175 Type = Numeric Action = Modify

Format = \$99,999,999

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1997cf)

Theme: 03670 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

OTTXM46 **CF-Other (other) income - 1997**

Pos. = 175 Type = Numeric

Action = Modify

Format = \$99,999,999

Min = 25

Max = 290,000

Weighted Mean = 4,616

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	29,854	11,596,902	83.6
1 - 999	3,266	1,189,984	8.5
1,000 - 1,999	704	268,885	1.9
2,000 - 2,999	463	170,766	1.2
3,000 - 3,999	299	112,452	0.8
4,000 - 4,999	232	97,873	0.7
5,000 - 5,999	147	53,461	0.3
6,000 - 6,999	137	54,588	0.3
7,000 - 7,999	97	34,163	0.2
8,000 - 8,999	70	29,117	0.2
9,000 - 9,999	68	21,483	0.1
10,000 - 10,999	46	16,130	0.1
11,000 - 11,999	59	16,355	0.1
12,000 - 12,999	40	13,363	0.1
13,000 - 13,999	47	18,639	0.1
14,000 - 14,999	42	14,136	0.1
15,000 - 15,999	33	16,766	0.1
16,000 - 16,999	18	6,039	0.0
17,000 - 17,999	24	8,102	0.0
18,000 - 18,999	27	8,482	0.0
19,000 - 19,999	20	6,883	0.0
20,000 - 20,999	26	8,600	0.0
21,000 - 21,999	15	8,409	0.0
22,000 - 22,999	14	3,011	0.0
23,000 - 23,999	7	2,980	0.0
24,000 - 24,999	13	4,989	0.0
25,000 - 25,999	16	5,738	0.0
26,000 - 26,999	9	4,435	0.0
27,000 - 27,999	9	2,719	0.0
28,000 - 28,999	10	3,626	0.0
29,000 - 29,999	12	3,461	0.0
30,000 - 30,999	8	3,287	0.0
31,000 - 31,999	4	1,908	0.0
32,000 - 32,999	4	1,478	0.0
33,000 - 33,999	7	2,094	0.0
34,000 - 34,999	7	3,556	0.0
35,000 - 35,999	11	4,283	0.0

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1997cf)

Theme: 03670 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

OTTXM46	CF-Other (other) income - 1997	Pos. = 175	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$99,999,999		
	36,000 - 36,999	5	2,334	0.0
	37,000 - 37,999	5	2,216	0.0
	38,000 - 38,999	7	2,895	0.0
	39,000 - 39,999	4	2,097	0.0
	40,000 - 40,999	6	2,873	0.0
	41,000 - 41,999	10	2,238	0.0
	42,000 - 42,999	9	3,289	0.0
	43,000 - 43,999	4	249	0.0
	44,000 - 44,999	6	3,340	0.0
	45,000 - 45,999	2	1,027	0.0
	46,000 - 46,999	4	394	0.0
	47,000 - 47,999	2	848	0.0
	48,000 - 48,999	2	1,266	0.0
	50,000 - 50,999	3	1,700	0.0
	51,000 - 51,999	1	121	0.0
	52,000 - 52,999	5	1,637	0.0
	53,000 - 53,999	1	145	0.0
	57,000 - 57,999	3	956	0.0
	58,000 - 58,999	1	217	0.0
	60,000 - 60,999	4	1,186	0.0
	62,000 - 62,999	2	1,345	0.0
	65,000 - 65,999	4	1,816	0.0
	67,000 - 67,999	7	2,529	0.0
	70,000 - 70,999	4	2,239	0.0
	72,000 - 72,999	3	2,281	0.0
	75,000 - 75,999	1	161	0.0
	80,000 - 80,999	2	612	0.0
	97,000 - 97,999	1	2,521	0.0
	100,000 +	18	7,618	0.0

ALIMO46 **CF-Supp payments rec'd - 1997** **Pos. = 183** **Type = Numeric** **Action = Modify**
Format = \$99,999,999

Min = 25

Max = 52,500

Weighted Mean = 5,876

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	35,071	13,570,721	97.8
1 - 999	96	27,034	0.1
1,000 - 1,999	153	54,628	0.3
2,000 - 2,999	119	31,936	0.2

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1997cf)

Theme: 03670 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

ALIMO46	CF-Supp payments rec'd - 1997	Pos. = 183	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$99,999,999		
	3,000 - 3,999	148	43,047	0.3
	4,000 - 4,999	97	35,173	0.2
	5,000 - 5,999	48	15,167	0.1
	6,000 - 6,999	58	18,395	0.1
	7,000 - 7,999	33	12,173	0.0
	8,000 - 8,999	35	8,475	0.0
	9,000 - 9,999	29	12,888	0.0
	10,000 - 10,999	16	5,669	0.0
	11,000 - 11,999	12	4,792	0.0
	12,000 - 12,999	14	6,387	0.0
	13,000 - 13,999	10	2,785	0.0
	14,000 - 14,999	8	3,385	0.0
	15,000 - 15,999	4	1,846	0.0
	16,000 - 16,999	10	3,277	0.0
	17,000 - 17,999	6	1,321	0.0
	18,000 - 18,999	3	1,253	0.0
	19,000 - 19,999	6	1,379	0.0
	20,000 - 20,999	2	315	0.0
	21,000 - 21,999	1	240	0.0
	22,000 - 22,999	3	1,413	0.0
	23,000 - 23,999	1	717	0.0
	25,000 - 25,999	1	105	0.0
	26,000 - 26,999	3	1,110	0.0
	50,000 - 50,999	1	3,328	0.0
	52,000 - 52,999	3	2,356	0.0

RSPWI46 **CF-RRSP withdrwls - 1997** **Pos. = 191** **Type = Numeric** **Action = Modify**
Format = \$99,999,999

Min = 25

Max = 97,500

Weighted Mean = 5,057

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	33,750	12,979,267	93.5
1 - 999	543	217,111	1.5
1,000 - 1,999	424	172,395	1.2
2,000 - 2,999	277	110,186	0.7
3,000 - 3,999	184	66,659	0.4
4,000 - 4,999	144	56,824	0.4
5,000 - 5,999	130	54,134	0.3
6,000 - 6,999	68	27,906	0.2

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1997cf)

Theme: 03670 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

RSPWI46	CF-RRSP wthdrwls - 1997	Pos. = 191	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify	
		Format = \$99,999,999			
7,000 - 7,999		79		35,847	0.2
8,000 - 8,999		50		18,652	0.1
9,000 - 9,999		44		17,493	0.1
10,000 - 10,999		40		16,369	0.1
11,000 - 11,999		32		14,028	0.1
12,000 - 12,999		27		8,805	0.0
13,000 - 13,999		23		9,923	0.0
14,000 - 14,999		20		6,451	0.0
15,000 - 15,999		19		9,482	0.0
16,000 - 16,999		12		5,806	0.0
17,000 - 17,999		10		2,707	0.0
18,000 - 18,999		8		1,611	0.0
19,000 - 19,999		12		4,267	0.0
20,000 - 20,999		6		6,289	0.0
21,000 - 21,999		6		1,275	0.0
22,000 - 22,999		9		2,689	0.0
23,000 - 23,999		8		1,580	0.0
24,000 - 24,999		5		1,088	0.0
25,000 - 25,999		7		865	0.0
26,000 - 26,999		2		180	0.0
28,000 - 28,999		7		2,304	0.0
29,000 - 29,999		4		1,283	0.0
30,000 - 30,999		2		562	0.0
31,000 - 31,999		6		2,295	0.0
32,000 - 32,999		1		86	0.0
33,000 - 33,999		3		1,684	0.0
34,000 - 34,999		7		2,151	0.0
35,000 - 35,999		6		796	0.0
37,000 - 37,999		1		75	0.0
39,000 - 39,999		1		225	0.0
52,000 - 52,999		3		3,570	0.0
53,000 - 53,999		1		1,392	0.0
60,000 - 60,999		1		993	0.0
61,000 - 61,999		1		295	0.0
82,000 - 82,999		1		1,102	0.0
85,000 - 85,999		3		1,084	0.0
87,000 - 87,999		1		303	0.0
92,000 - 92,999		2		747	0.0
97,000 - 97,999		1		469	0.0

TTINC46 CF-Total income - 1997		Pos. = 199	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify	
		Format = \$s9,999,999			

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1997cf)

Theme: 03670 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

TTINC46 **CF-Total income - 1997**

Pos. = 199 Type = Numeric Action = Modify
Format = \$s9,999,999

Min = -56,025

Max = 996,750

Weighted Mean = 42,681

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
< 0	57	19,081	0.1
0	213	75,135	0.5
1 - 999	414	185,849	1.3
1,000 - 1,999	160	64,441	0.4
2,000 - 2,999	226	85,310	0.6
3,000 - 3,999	228	69,262	0.5
4,000 - 4,999	327	110,319	0.8
5,000 - 5,999	374	152,412	1.1
6,000 - 6,999	489	203,046	1.4
7,000 - 7,999	435	157,766	1.1
8,000 - 8,999	569	213,765	1.5
9,000 - 9,999	489	174,418	1.2
10,000 - 10,999	653	231,765	1.6
11,000 - 11,999	937	334,949	2.4
12,000 - 12,999	1,148	355,929	2.5
13,000 - 13,999	930	347,121	2.5
14,000 - 14,999	761	266,043	1.9
15,000 - 15,999	698	259,818	1.8
16,000 - 16,999	659	247,786	1.7
17,000 - 17,999	613	231,022	1.6
18,000 - 18,999	625	229,113	1.6
19,000 - 19,999	700	250,300	1.8
20,000 - 20,999	652	232,337	1.6
21,000 - 21,999	634	231,811	1.6
22,000 - 22,999	591	223,643	1.6
23,000 - 23,999	605	229,352	1.6
24,000 - 24,999	556	227,394	1.6
25,000 - 25,999	544	205,757	1.4
26,000 - 26,999	518	185,725	1.3
27,000 - 27,999	486	195,037	1.4
28,000 - 28,999	523	214,220	1.5
29,000 - 29,999	530	204,716	1.4
30,000 - 30,999	505	182,722	1.3
31,000 - 31,999	502	191,100	1.3
32,000 - 32,999	445	173,863	1.2
33,000 - 33,999	449	184,023	1.3
34,000 - 34,999	457	172,745	1.2

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1997cf)

Theme: 03670 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

TTINC46 CF-Total income - 1997		Pos. = 199 Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$s9,999,999	
35,000 - 35,999		473	190,697 1.3
36,000 - 36,999		461	171,036 1.2
37,000 - 37,999		423	169,224 1.2
38,000 - 38,999		396	167,825 1.2
39,000 - 39,999		431	176,063 1.2
40,000 - 40,999		427	162,544 1.1
41,000 - 41,999		374	143,990 1.0
42,000 - 42,999		344	121,023 0.8
43,000 - 43,999		341	136,845 0.9
44,000 - 44,999		374	148,621 1.0
45,000 - 45,999		361	136,919 0.9
46,000 - 46,999		298	116,641 0.8
47,000 - 47,999		345	137,420 0.9
48,000 - 48,999		317	116,841 0.8
49,000 - 49,999		317	120,673 0.8
50,000 - 50,999		354	149,468 1.0
51,000 - 51,999		273	104,230 0.7
52,000 - 52,999		330	126,185 0.9
53,000 - 53,999		299	99,466 0.7
54,000 - 54,999		242	93,612 0.6
55,000 - 55,999		329	136,011 0.9
56,000 - 56,999		239	80,083 0.5
57,000 - 57,999		288	113,681 0.8
58,000 - 58,999		256	99,673 0.7
59,000 - 59,999		225	82,675 0.6
60,000 - 60,999		303	122,123 0.8
61,000 - 61,999		223	96,372 0.6
62,000 - 62,999		268	110,358 0.8
63,000 - 63,999		224	92,164 0.6
64,000 - 64,999		223	90,394 0.6
65,000 - 65,999		237	102,206 0.7
66,000 - 66,999		215	86,460 0.6
67,000 - 67,999		208	86,939 0.6
68,000 - 68,999		197	70,025 0.5
69,000 - 69,999		194	75,399 0.5
70,000 - 70,999		203	86,300 0.6
71,000 - 71,999		185	66,209 0.4
72,000 - 72,999		197	73,895 0.5
73,000 - 73,999		166	66,726 0.4
74,000 - 74,999		186	71,656 0.5
75,000 - 75,999		176	62,021 0.4
76,000 - 76,999		155	52,482 0.3
77,000 - 77,999		170	75,117 0.5

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1997cf)

Theme: 03670 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

TTINC46	CF-Total income - 1997	Pos. = 199	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$s9,999,999		
78,000 - 78,999		153	60,114	0.4
79,000 - 79,999		124	51,948	0.3
80,000 - 80,999		120	48,961	0.3
81,000 - 81,999		126	44,283	0.3
82,000 - 82,999		128	54,314	0.3
83,000 - 83,999		112	45,899	0.3
84,000 - 84,999		106	38,643	0.2
85,000 - 85,999		108	49,986	0.3
86,000 - 86,999		112	40,412	0.2
87,000 - 87,999		98	40,728	0.2
88,000 - 88,999		107	49,828	0.3
89,000 - 89,999		95	39,757	0.2
90,000 - 90,999		103	59,456	0.4
91,000 - 91,999		82	37,715	0.2
92,000 - 92,999		86	33,482	0.2
93,000 - 93,999		82	36,144	0.2
94,000 - 94,999		101	37,000	0.2
95,000 - 95,999		79	26,987	0.1
96,000 - 96,999		75	30,035	0.2
97,000 - 97,999		75	36,903	0.2
98,000 - 98,999		68	30,267	0.2
99,000 - 99,999		63	27,382	0.2
100,000 +		1,839	843,645	6.0

ATINC46	CF-After-tax income - 1997	Pos. = 207	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$s9,999,999		
Min = -1,735,740				
Max = 506,650				
Weighted Mean = 34,362				
Weight = ICSWT26				
Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted	
< 0	76	28,176	0.2	
0	213	75,135	0.5	
1 - 999	414	185,882	1.3	
1,000 - 1,999	162	63,977	0.4	
2,000 - 2,999	231	87,375	0.6	
3,000 - 3,999	232	72,237	0.5	
4,000 - 4,999	326	110,398	0.8	
5,000 - 5,999	377	154,343	1.1	
6,000 - 6,999	501	204,978	1.4	
7,000 - 7,999	469	171,812	1.2	

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1997cf)

Theme: 03670 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

ATINC46	CF-After-tax income - 1997	Pos. = 207	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$s9,999,999		
	8,000 - 8,999	620	227,323	1.6
	9,000 - 9,999	546	196,660	1.4
	10,000 - 10,999	721	258,526	1.8
	11,000 - 11,999	1,022	347,266	2.5
	12,000 - 12,999	1,250	405,184	2.9
	13,000 - 13,999	1,057	382,266	2.7
	14,000 - 14,999	886	328,281	2.3
	15,000 - 15,999	866	330,213	2.3
	16,000 - 16,999	737	272,997	1.9
	17,000 - 17,999	735	284,522	2.0
	18,000 - 18,999	672	241,425	1.7
	19,000 - 19,999	747	292,199	2.1
	20,000 - 20,999	771	288,815	2.0
	21,000 - 21,999	727	279,453	2.0
	22,000 - 22,999	696	250,331	1.8
	23,000 - 23,999	754	298,153	2.1
	24,000 - 24,999	747	289,009	2.0
	25,000 - 25,999	665	268,834	1.9
	26,000 - 26,999	612	232,867	1.6
	27,000 - 27,999	696	268,724	1.9
	28,000 - 28,999	620	248,612	1.7
	29,000 - 29,999	621	248,465	1.7
	30,000 - 30,999	671	267,528	1.9
	31,000 - 31,999	599	232,810	1.6
	32,000 - 32,999	585	232,187	1.6
	33,000 - 33,999	545	211,681	1.5
	34,000 - 34,999	524	196,733	1.4
	35,000 - 35,999	509	196,089	1.4
	36,000 - 36,999	494	190,091	1.3
	37,000 - 37,999	467	190,742	1.3
	38,000 - 38,999	483	176,813	1.2
	39,000 - 39,999	455	188,481	1.3
	40,000 - 40,999	426	153,016	1.1
	41,000 - 41,999	395	155,630	1.1
	42,000 - 42,999	411	147,359	1.0
	43,000 - 43,999	423	153,857	1.1
	44,000 - 44,999	372	150,052	1.0
	45,000 - 45,999	392	152,802	1.1
	46,000 - 46,999	346	122,963	0.8
	47,000 - 47,999	352	140,989	1.0
	48,000 - 48,999	319	130,785	0.9
	49,000 - 49,999	340	124,491	0.9
	50,000 - 50,999	346	139,161	1.0

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1997cf)

Theme: 03670 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

ATINC46	CF-After-tax income - 1997	Pos. = 207	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$s9,999,999		
	51,000 - 51,999	336	131,765	0.9
	52,000 - 52,999	272	117,211	0.8
	53,000 - 53,999	299	112,175	0.8
	54,000 - 54,999	271	111,052	0.8
	55,000 - 55,999	273	108,944	0.7
	56,000 - 56,999	300	108,539	0.7
	57,000 - 57,999	220	82,420	0.5
	58,000 - 58,999	255	99,560	0.7
	59,000 - 59,999	226	79,255	0.5
	60,000 - 60,999	226	85,810	0.6
	61,000 - 61,999	205	80,999	0.5
	62,000 - 62,999	206	84,201	0.6
	63,000 - 63,999	166	69,517	0.5
	64,000 - 64,999	179	74,537	0.5
	65,000 - 65,999	163	70,217	0.5
	66,000 - 66,999	153	60,389	0.4
	67,000 - 67,999	142	56,617	0.4
	68,000 - 68,999	141	59,536	0.4
	69,000 - 69,999	148	57,810	0.4
	70,000 - 70,999	119	53,945	0.3
	71,000 - 71,999	130	57,139	0.4
	72,000 - 72,999	137	53,360	0.3
	73,000 - 73,999	116	51,018	0.3
	74,000 - 74,999	107	46,716	0.3
	75,000 - 75,999	93	35,512	0.2
	76,000 - 76,999	86	40,424	0.2
	77,000 - 77,999	95	47,052	0.3
	78,000 - 78,999	81	35,755	0.2
	79,000 - 79,999	84	32,877	0.2
	80,000 - 80,999	81	35,004	0.2
	81,000 - 81,999	67	21,416	0.1
	82,000 - 82,999	62	22,741	0.1
	83,000 - 83,999	72	33,182	0.2
	84,000 - 84,999	56	31,495	0.2
	85,000 - 85,999	64	25,282	0.1
	86,000 - 86,999	42	20,278	0.1
	87,000 - 87,999	52	23,501	0.1
	88,000 - 88,999	46	16,717	0.1
	89,000 - 89,999	39	22,305	0.1
	90,000 - 90,999	51	21,661	0.1
	91,000 - 91,999	36	18,190	0.1
	92,000 - 92,999	39	19,470	0.1
	93,000 - 93,999	26	18,289	0.1

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1997cf)

Theme: 03670 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

ATINC46	CF-After-tax income - 1997	Pos. = 207 Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$s9,999,999	
	94,000 - 94,999	29	14,382 0.1
	95,000 - 95,999	28	10,611 0.0
	96,000 - 96,999	24	12,112 0.0
	97,000 - 97,999	35	16,212 0.1
	98,000 - 98,999	31	14,531 0.1
	99,000 - 99,999	29	13,017 0.0
	100,000 +	630	307,830 2.2

MTINC46 **CF-Market income - 1997** **Pos. = 215 Type = Numeric** **Action = Modify**
Format = \$s9,999,999

Min = -64,900

Max = 996,750

Weighted Mean = 41,377

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
< 0	153	49,858	0.3
0	3,948	1,515,563	10.9
1 - 999	1,212	441,309	3.1
1,000 - 1,999	689	242,530	1.7
2,000 - 2,999	656	232,397	1.6
3,000 - 3,999	627	221,358	1.6
4,000 - 4,999	632	228,792	1.6
5,000 - 5,999	569	199,580	1.4
6,000 - 6,999	598	217,997	1.5
7,000 - 7,999	591	214,138	1.5
8,000 - 8,999	544	194,489	1.4
9,000 - 9,999	543	191,677	1.3
10,000 - 10,999	511	165,834	1.2
11,000 - 11,999	518	176,926	1.2
12,000 - 12,999	556	194,428	1.4
13,000 - 13,999	574	198,820	1.4
14,000 - 14,999	486	159,816	1.1
15,000 - 15,999	493	174,317	1.2
16,000 - 16,999	492	172,405	1.2
17,000 - 17,999	472	188,703	1.3
18,000 - 18,999	453	169,911	1.2
19,000 - 19,999	473	179,199	1.2
20,000 - 20,999	396	161,043	1.1
21,000 - 21,999	399	155,753	1.1
22,000 - 22,999	426	164,235	1.1
23,000 - 23,999	435	162,588	1.1

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1997cf)

Theme: 03670 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

MTINC46	CF-Market income - 1997	Pos. = 215	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$s9,999,999		
24,000 - 24,999		412	152,187	1.1
25,000 - 25,999		391	160,850	1.1
26,000 - 26,999		440	165,948	1.2
27,000 - 27,999		439	172,358	1.2
28,000 - 28,999		414	155,847	1.1
29,000 - 29,999		396	156,328	1.1
30,000 - 30,999		418	160,972	1.1
31,000 - 31,999		366	149,462	1.0
32,000 - 32,999		392	147,244	1.0
33,000 - 33,999		366	145,678	1.0
34,000 - 34,999		377	140,024	1.0
35,000 - 35,999		370	146,020	1.0
36,000 - 36,999		370	141,605	1.0
37,000 - 37,999		322	135,928	0.9
38,000 - 38,999		349	152,857	1.1
39,000 - 39,999		348	149,860	1.0
40,000 - 40,999		325	132,514	0.9
41,000 - 41,999		349	137,016	0.9
42,000 - 42,999		283	109,525	0.7
43,000 - 43,999		288	110,008	0.7
44,000 - 44,999		316	130,278	0.9
45,000 - 45,999		303	106,820	0.7
46,000 - 46,999		251	105,328	0.7
47,000 - 47,999		312	126,868	0.9
48,000 - 48,999		255	96,326	0.6
49,000 - 49,999		235	90,336	0.6
50,000 - 50,999		348	151,394	1.0
51,000 - 51,999		211	74,663	0.5
52,000 - 52,999		329	132,004	0.9
53,000 - 53,999		204	74,401	0.5
54,000 - 54,999		210	76,295	0.5
55,000 - 55,999		321	133,354	0.9
56,000 - 56,999		193	67,023	0.4
57,000 - 57,999		297	134,914	0.9
58,000 - 58,999		189	72,650	0.5
59,000 - 59,999		199	79,994	0.5
60,000 - 60,999		300	117,823	0.8
61,000 - 61,999		194	79,221	0.5
62,000 - 62,999		227	95,288	0.6
63,000 - 63,999		184	72,746	0.5
64,000 - 64,999		180	74,523	0.5
65,000 - 65,999		219	92,310	0.6
66,000 - 66,999		155	62,888	0.4

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1997cf)

Theme: 03670 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

MTINC46 CF-Market income - 1997		Pos. = 215	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$s9,999,999		
67,000 - 67,999		196	73,189	0.5
68,000 - 68,999		168	63,772	0.4
69,000 - 69,999		163	75,696	0.5
70,000 - 70,999		183	69,565	0.5
71,000 - 71,999		143	46,494	0.3
72,000 - 72,999		192	69,304	0.5
73,000 - 73,999		152	65,949	0.4
74,000 - 74,999		140	46,724	0.3
75,000 - 75,999		158	63,017	0.4
76,000 - 76,999		147	52,159	0.3
77,000 - 77,999		153	73,820	0.5
78,000 - 78,999		114	46,012	0.3
79,000 - 79,999		107	44,291	0.3
80,000 - 80,999		134	50,901	0.3
81,000 - 81,999		95	36,773	0.2
82,000 - 82,999		141	63,334	0.4
83,000 - 83,999		92	39,141	0.2
84,000 - 84,999		98	39,059	0.2
85,000 - 85,999		98	39,479	0.2
86,000 - 86,999		96	42,423	0.3
87,000 - 87,999		93	36,208	0.2
88,000 - 88,999		101	49,497	0.3
89,000 - 89,999		80	35,608	0.2
90,000 - 90,999		97	51,591	0.3
91,000 - 91,999		76	32,737	0.2
92,000 - 92,999		85	31,034	0.2
93,000 - 93,999		77	36,515	0.2
94,000 - 94,999		84	36,160	0.2
95,000 - 95,999		68	27,966	0.2
96,000 - 96,999		71	30,027	0.2
97,000 - 97,999		71	30,371	0.2
98,000 - 98,999		71	31,286	0.2
99,000 - 99,999		52	18,991	0.1
100,000 +		1,702	778,840	5.6

PVTXC46	CF-Prov/Terr tax credits - 1997	Pos. = 223	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$99,999,999		

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1997cf)

Theme: 03670 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

PVTXC46 **CF-Prov/Terr tax credits - 1997**

Pos. = 223 Type = Numeric Action = Modify
Format = \$99,999,999

Min = 25

Max = 7,100

Weighted Mean = 251

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	24,836	9,086,543	65.5
1 - 9,999	11,155	4,784,783	34.4

INCTX46 **CF-Income tax (fed+prov) - 1997**

Pos. = 231 Type = Numeric Action = Modify
Format = \$99,999,999

Min = 10

Max = 1,807,540

Weighted Mean = 10,602

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	8,168	3,046,482	21.9
1 - 9,999	18,356	6,875,116	49.5
10,000 - 19,999	6,513	2,630,549	18.9
20,000 - 29,999	1,901	808,860	5.8
30,000 - 39,999	529	241,339	1.7
40,000 - 49,999	205	98,802	0.7
50,000 - 59,999	100	50,208	0.3
60,000 - 69,999	56	37,749	0.2
70,000 - 79,999	44	23,283	0.1
80,000 - 89,999	28	7,968	0.0
90,000 - 99,999	15	9,489	0.0
100,000 - 109,999	9	2,513	0.0
110,000 - 119,999	11	7,725	0.0
120,000 - 129,999	8	2,775	0.0
130,000 - 139,999	7	4,526	0.0
140,000 - 149,999	5	2,601	0.0
150,000 - 159,999	4	2,399	0.0
160,000 - 169,999	8	3,531	0.0
170,000 - 179,999	2	1,109	0.0
180,000 - 189,999	2	1,540	0.0
190,000 - 199,999	2	784	0.0
200,000 - 209,999	2	1,056	0.0
210,000 - 219,999	3	1,246	0.0
220,000 - 229,999	2	924	0.0
230,000 - 239,999	1	904	0.0

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1997cf)

Theme: 03670 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

INCTX46	CF-Income tax (fed+prov) - 1997	Pos. = 231	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$99,999,999		
	240,000 - 249,999	1	297	0.0
	260,000 - 269,999	1	522	0.0
	270,000 - 279,999	1	1,550	0.0
	280,000 - 289,999	1	1,183	0.0
	290,000 - 299,999	2	1,099	0.0
	330,000 - 339,999	1	68	0.0
	410,000 - 419,999	1	559	0.0
	490,000 - 499,999	1	2,087	0.0
	1,000,000 +	1	467	0.0

FDITX46	CF-Fed income tax - 1997	Pos. = 239	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
		Format = \$99,999,999		

Min = 10

Max = 1,194,220

Weighted Mean = 6,563

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	8,211	3,054,368	22.0
1 - 9,999	23,115	8,800,858	63.4
10,000 - 19,999	3,758	1,572,504	11.3
20,000 - 29,999	565	263,915	1.9
30,000 - 39,999	151	84,728	0.6
40,000 - 49,999	78	40,570	0.2
50,000 - 59,999	37	15,164	0.1
60,000 - 69,999	14	4,733	0.0
70,000 - 79,999	16	6,712	0.0
80,000 - 89,999	11	6,773	0.0
90,000 - 99,999	6	3,998	0.0
100,000 - 109,999	5	1,595	0.0
110,000 - 119,999	3	2,790	0.0
120,000 - 129,999	6	3,340	0.0
130,000 - 139,999	2	468	0.0
140,000 - 149,999	2	314	0.0
150,000 - 159,999	1	653	0.0
160,000 - 169,999	1	297	0.0
170,000 - 179,999	4	4,181	0.0
200,000 - 209,999	2	243	0.0
280,000 - 289,999	1	559	0.0
290,000 - 299,999	1	2,087	0.0
1,000,000 +	1	467	0.0

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1997cf)

Theme: 03670 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

PVITX46 **CF-Prov income tax - 1997**

Pos. = 247 Type = Numeric Action = Modify
Format = \$99,999,999

Min = 10
 Max = 613,320
 Weighted Mean = 4,215
 Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	9,377	3,486,031	25.1
1 - 9,999	24,951	9,599,759	69.2
10,000 - 19,999	1,351	615,257	4.4
20,000 - 29,999	183	99,728	0.7
30,000 - 39,999	50	25,042	0.1
40,000 - 49,999	24	12,096	0.0
50,000 - 59,999	23	14,536	0.1
60,000 - 69,999	11	5,455	0.0
70,000 - 79,999	5	1,915	0.0
80,000 - 89,999	6	2,649	0.0
90,000 - 99,999	1	174	0.0
100,000 - 109,999	3	3,666	0.0
110,000 - 119,999	2	1,829	0.0
120,000 - 129,999	1	68	0.0
130,000 - 139,999	1	559	0.0
190,000 - 199,999	1	2,087	0.0
610,000 - 619,999	1	467	0.0

MJSIF46 **CF-Major source of income - 1997**

Pos. = 255 Type = Character Action = Modify

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
01 : No income	213	75,135	0.5
02 : Wages and salaries	21,384	8,434,224	60.8
03 : Self-employment income	1,735	617,552	4.4
04 : Government transfers	9,699	3,557,928	25.6
05 : Investment income	705	304,071	2.1
06 : Retirement pensions	1,772	701,425	5.0
07 : Other income	483	180,989	1.3

PFIEE46 **%CF-from earnings - 1997**

Pos. = 257 Type = Decimal Action = Modify
Format = %999.9

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1997cf)

Theme: 03670 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

PFIEE46 %CF-from earngs - 1997

Pos. = 257 Type = Decimal Action = Modify

Format = %999.9

Min = 0

Max = 100

Weighted Mean = 60

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0 - 9	10,261	3,925,852	28.3
10 - 19	529	183,065	1.3
20 - 29	541	186,082	1.3
30 - 39	682	245,937	1.7
40 - 49	779	253,317	1.8
50 - 59	1,055	382,712	2.7
60 - 69	1,311	470,472	3.3
70 - 79	1,973	692,147	4.9
80 - 89	3,180	1,106,834	7.9
90 - 95	3,793	1,460,491	10.5
96	105	35,860	0.2
96.1	84	37,184	0.2
96.2	108	33,944	0.2
96.3	119	51,746	0.3
96.4	103	39,471	0.2
96.5	132	48,506	0.3
96.6	125	42,632	0.3
96.7	139	58,094	0.4
96.8	118	46,794	0.3
96.9	174	67,947	0.4
97	141	51,740	0.3
97.1	138	51,591	0.3
97.2	164	60,173	0.4
97.3	183	72,806	0.5
97.4	175	61,572	0.4
97.5	154	62,582	0.4
97.6	215	79,008	0.5
97.7	229	84,995	0.6
97.8	211	90,313	0.6
97.9	212	88,004	0.6
98	231	90,456	0.6
98.1	185	74,083	0.5
98.2	234	92,236	0.6
98.3	246	90,611	0.6
98.4	277	96,733	0.7
98.5	290	110,571	0.8
98.6	265	98,572	0.7

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1997cf)

Theme: 03670 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

PFIGEE46	%CF-from earngs - 1997	Pos. = 257 Type = Decimal	Action = Modify
		Format = %999.9	
98.7		297	141,286 1.0
98.8		299	128,776 0.9
98.9		296	126,970 0.9
99		280	110,533 0.8
99.1		251	106,599 0.7
99.2		229	93,501 0.6
99.3		249	108,972 0.7
99.4		263	106,152 0.7
99.5		299	124,252 0.9
99.6		320	135,533 0.9
99.7		294	141,610 1.0
99.8		364	156,602 1.1
99.9		482	217,190 1.5
100		2,253	1,034,166 7.4
999.9 : Not Applicable		954	414,029 2.9

PFIGT46 %CF inc-from gov trans - 1997 **Pos. = 262 Type = Decimal** **Action = Modify**
Format = %999.9

Min = 0

Max = 100

Weighted Mean = 10

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0 - 9	27,516	10,757,685	77.5
10 - 19	2,187	748,859	5.4
20 - 29	1,158	378,325	2.7
30 - 39	801	269,132	1.9
40 - 49	598	203,741	1.4
50 - 59	459	156,526	1.1
60 - 69	368	133,855	0.9
70 - 79	448	159,213	1.1
80 - 89	447	169,664	1.2
90 - 95	543	257,079	1.8
96	15	4,969	0.0
96.1	20	4,907	0.0
96.2	26	10,055	0.0
96.3	17	7,117	0.0
96.4	25	11,447	0.0
96.5	31	12,555	0.0
96.6	27	16,523	0.1
96.7	18	4,162	0.0

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1997cf)

Theme: 03670 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

PFIGT46	%CF inc-from gov trans - 1997	Pos. = 262	Type = Decimal	Action = Modify
		Format = %999.9		
96.8		24	11,451	0.0
96.9		26	10,304	0.0
97		25	13,391	0.1
97.1		30	19,079	0.1
97.2		14	4,940	0.0
97.3		22	8,822	0.0
97.4		22	6,342	0.0
97.5		21	7,515	0.0
97.6		38	19,166	0.1
97.7		11	5,312	0.0
97.8		18	9,418	0.0
97.9		17	7,350	0.0
98		18	8,775	0.0
98.1		11	4,028	0.0
98.2		13	8,507	0.0
98.3		1	103	0.0
98.4		2	545	0.0
98.5		1	83	0.0
98.6		1	66	0.0
98.7		4	2,491	0.0
98.8		2	528	0.0
98.9		2	679	0.0
99		1	556	0.0
99.2		1	21	0.0
99.5		2	1,102	0.0
99.7		1	124	0.0
99.8		1	267	0.0
100		4	496	0.0
999.9 : Not Applicable		954	414,029	2.9

PFIGO46 %CF inc-from gov othr - 1997 Pos. = 267 Type = Decimal Action = Modify
 Format = %999.9

Min = 0

Max = 100

Weighted Mean = 18

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0 - 9	22,964	9,031,210	65.1
10 - 19	2,756	1,016,657	7.3
20 - 29	1,665	628,257	4.5
30 - 39	1,057	391,069	2.8

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1997cf)

Theme: 03670 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

PFIGO46	%CF inc-from gov othr - 1997	Pos. = 267	Type = Decimal	Action = Modify
		Format = %999.9		
40 - 49		916	353,222	2.5
50 - 59		814	325,127	2.3
60 - 69		736	268,524	1.9
70 - 79		692	253,940	1.8
80 - 89		710	253,454	1.8
90 - 95		701	269,552	1.9
96		23	6,177	0.0
96.1		11	4,111	0.0
96.2		7	1,508	0.0
96.3		12	5,914	0.0
96.4		17	3,326	0.0
96.5		16	3,883	0.0
96.6		13	4,200	0.0
96.7		9	1,678	0.0
96.8		10	2,113	0.0
96.9		12	1,527	0.0
97		9	4,055	0.0
97.1		8	2,256	0.0
97.2		4	414	0.0
97.3		8	992	0.0
97.4		9	3,930	0.0
97.5		9	2,458	0.0
97.6		11	2,990	0.0
97.7		16	5,172	0.0
97.8		14	6,080	0.0
97.9		16	3,680	0.0
98		12	4,040	0.0
98.1		7	2,464	0.0
98.2		15	5,721	0.0
98.3		9	1,735	0.0
98.4		13	3,646	0.0
98.5		12	2,989	0.0
98.6		14	4,883	0.0
98.7		10	3,314	0.0
98.8		13	2,776	0.0
98.9		10	2,658	0.0
99		12	3,294	0.0
99.1		11	2,858	0.0
99.2		20	3,459	0.0
99.3		8	1,736	0.0
99.4		11	2,489	0.0
99.5		7	2,672	0.0
99.6		14	4,827	0.0

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1997cf)

Theme: 03670 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

PFIGO46	%CF inc-from gov othr - 1997	Pos. = 267	Type = Decimal	Action = Modify
		Format = %999.9		
	99.7		10	1,740 0.0
	99.8		92	37,279 0.2
	99.9		22	3,612 0.0
	100		1,470	501,606 3.6
	999.9 : Not Applicable		954	414,029 2.9

PFI146 %CF inc-from inv inc - 1997 Pos. = 272 Type = Decimal Action = Modify
 Format = %999.9

Min = 0

Max = 100

Weighted Mean = 4

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0 - 9	31,949	12,222,921	88.1
10 - 19	1,300	497,715	3.5
20 - 29	648	262,160	1.8
30 - 39	392	152,706	1.1
40 - 49	234	96,124	0.6
50 - 59	165	70,238	0.5
60 - 69	128	47,145	0.3
70 - 79	85	39,502	0.2
80 - 89	61	29,590	0.2
90 - 95	32	16,592	0.1
96	1	146	0.0
96.2	1	1,449	0.0
96.3	4	1,524	0.0
96.6	1	730	0.0
96.7	1	244	0.0
96.8	1	607	0.0
96.9	1	455	0.0
97	1	164	0.0
97.3	1	417	0.0
97.6	2	275	0.0
97.7	2	632	0.0
97.8	2	2,302	0.0
97.9	2	2,398	0.0
98.1	1	65	0.0
98.2	1	1,062	0.0
98.3	1	42	0.0
98.5	3	2,220	0.0
98.6	1	1,278	0.0

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1997cf)

Theme: 03670 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

PFII46	%CF inc-from inv inc - 1997	Pos. = 272 Type = Decimal Format = %999.9	Action = Modify	
98.9		1	342	0.0
99		1	101	0.0
99.3		2	339	0.0
99.4		2	563	0.0
99.5		2	783	0.0
99.8		1	136	0.0
100		7	4,315	0.0
999.9 : Not Applicable		954	414,029	2.9

PFIRP46 %CF inc-from ret pen - 1997 **Pos. = 277 Type = Decimal** **Action = Modify**
Format = %999.9

Min = 0

Max = 100

Weighted Mean = 5

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0 - 9	30,620	11,732,561	84.5
10 - 19	852	331,265	2.3
20 - 29	800	300,535	2.1
30 - 39	737	285,167	2.0
40 - 49	679	270,916	1.9
50 - 59	493	195,758	1.4
60 - 69	389	149,514	1.0
70 - 79	249	103,072	0.7
80 - 89	108	43,154	0.3
90 - 95	52	25,165	0.1
96.2	1	286	0.0
96.3	1	117	0.0
96.5	1	85	0.0
96.7	1	77	0.0
96.8	1	184	0.0
97	2	251	0.0
97.2	1	233	0.0
97.3	1	264	0.0
97.4	3	756	0.0
97.5	3	1,114	0.0
97.6	1	34	0.0
97.7	4	1,339	0.0
97.8	2	1,001	0.0
97.9	1	191	0.0
98	3	1,568	0.0

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1997cf)

Theme: 03670 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

PFIRP46	%CF inc-from ret pen - 1997	Pos. = 277 Type = Decimal Format = %999.9	Action = Modify	
98.1		1	221	0.0
98.2		2	542	0.0
98.3		1	154	0.0
98.5		2	66	0.0
98.6		1	82	0.0
98.8		4	1,705	0.0
98.9		2	821	0.0
99		2	578	0.0
99.1		2	931	0.0
99.2		1	141	0.0
99.4		2	712	0.0
99.5		1	97	0.0
99.6		2	1,401	0.0
100		9	5,221	0.0
999.9 : Not Applicable		954	414,029	2.9

PFIOT46 %CF inc-from other inc - 1997 **Pos. = 282 Type = Decimal** **Action = Modify**
Format = %999.9

Min = 0

Max = 100

Weighted Mean = 2

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0 - 9	33,062	12,743,781	91.8
10 - 19	796	282,129	2.0
20 - 29	398	145,287	1.0
30 - 39	248	87,583	0.6
40 - 49	193	68,391	0.4
50 - 59	111	33,392	0.2
60 - 69	64	22,863	0.1
70 - 79	52	21,240	0.1
80 - 89	45	19,883	0.1
90 - 95	28	11,240	0.0
96	2	312	0.0
96.1	3	655	0.0
96.2	2	3,359	0.0
96.3	1	325	0.0
96.4	1	337	0.0
96.5	1	62	0.0
96.6	2	553	0.0
96.7	1	116	0.0

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1997cf)

Theme: 03670 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

PFIOT46	%CF inc-from other inc - 1997	Pos. = 282	Type = Decimal	Action = Modify
			Format = %999.9	
96.8		1	65	0.0
96.9		1	344	0.0
97		2	688	0.0
97.1		5	2,468	0.0
97.2		1	323	0.0
97.3		3	2,457	0.0
97.4		1	383	0.0
97.6		1	1,031	0.0
97.7		1	403	0.0
98		2	176	0.0
98.3		1	114	0.0
98.4		1	650	0.0
98.5		1	1,253	0.0
98.8		2	247	0.0
99.3		1	1,088	0.0
99.5		1	336	0.0
100		2	3,746	0.0
999.9 : Not Applicable		954	414,029	2.9

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1997cf)

Theme: 03680 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Census family - labour characteristics

NBEAR46 **No. earners in CF - 1997**

Pos. = 287 Type = Numeric

Action = Modify

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	9,471	3,621,264	26.1
1	13,467	5,437,889	39.2
2	10,439	3,840,292	27.6
3	1,876	692,451	4.9
4	650	246,170	1.7
5	83	28,765	0.2
6	5	4,492	0.0

ALHPF46 **CF-Tot hrs paid all jobs - 1997**

Pos. = 289 Type = Numeric

Action = Modify

Min = 1

Max = 15,626

Weighted Mean = 2,702

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	10,286	3,948,806	28.4
1 - 99	237	86,761	0.6
100 - 199	261	96,220	0.6
200 - 299	228	87,585	0.6
300 - 399	286	97,096	0.7
400 - 499	237	76,355	0.5
500 - 599	312	111,477	0.8
600 - 699	317	130,984	0.9
700 - 799	332	116,335	0.8
800 - 899	275	96,988	0.7
900 - 999	282	102,410	0.7
1,000 - 1,099	441	157,430	1.1
1,100 - 1,199	299	105,651	0.7
1,200 - 1,299	309	115,629	0.8
1,300 - 1,399	431	148,041	1.0
1,400 - 1,499	282	103,488	0.7
1,500 - 1,599	538	187,434	1.3
1,600 - 1,699	322	116,093	0.8
1,700 - 1,799	348	141,827	1.0
1,800 - 1,899	996	506,218	3.6
1,900 - 1,999	1,139	502,455	3.6
2,000 - 2,099	3,247	1,357,186	9.7
2,100 - 2,199	490	185,696	1.3
2,200 - 2,299	475	201,830	1.4
2,300 - 2,399	612	228,789	1.6
2,400 - 2,499	278	102,873	0.7

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1997cf)

Theme: 03680 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Census family - labour characteristics

ALHPF46	CF-Tot hrs paid all jobs - 1997	Pos. = 289	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
	2,500 - 2,599	374	149,154	1.0
	2,600 - 2,699	662	254,933	1.8
	2,700 - 2,799	327	112,929	0.8
	2,800 - 2,899	431	158,455	1.1
	2,900 - 2,999	363	129,249	0.9
	3,000 - 3,099	261	84,652	0.6
	3,100 - 3,199	609	235,456	1.7
	3,200 - 3,299	311	112,932	0.8
	3,300 - 3,399	445	156,567	1.1
	3,400 - 3,499	327	103,160	0.7
	3,500 - 3,599	303	106,357	0.7
	3,600 - 3,699	550	204,795	1.4
	3,700 - 3,799	388	141,057	1.0
	3,800 - 3,899	353	138,550	1.0
	3,900 - 3,999	712	298,554	2.1
	4,000 - 4,099	600	237,965	1.7
	4,100 - 4,199	909	374,123	2.7
	4,200 - 4,299	239	84,591	0.6
	4,300 - 4,399	275	92,028	0.6
	4,400 - 4,499	293	105,999	0.7
	4,500 - 4,599	243	93,917	0.6
	4,600 - 4,699	312	127,501	0.9
	4,700 - 4,799	134	46,354	0.3
	4,800 - 4,899	119	41,902	0.3
	4,900 - 4,999	180	69,719	0.5
	5,000 - 5,099	146	50,657	0.3
	5,100 - 5,199	120	46,538	0.3
	5,200 - 5,299	194	78,153	0.5
	5,300 - 5,399	105	38,561	0.2
	5,400 - 5,499	107	39,017	0.2
	5,500 - 5,599	61	21,429	0.1
	5,600 - 5,699	79	27,918	0.2
	5,700 - 5,799	98	37,766	0.2
	5,800 - 5,899	62	17,164	0.1
	5,900 - 5,999	75	27,403	0.2
	6,000 - 6,099	58	21,569	0.1
	6,100 - 6,199	50	15,617	0.1
	6,200 - 6,299	75	28,414	0.2
	6,300 - 6,399	37	9,816	0.0
	6,400 - 6,499	30	18,198	0.1
	6,500 - 6,599	31	8,452	0.0
	6,600 - 6,699	24	10,483	0.0
	6,700 - 6,799	30	13,061	0.0
	6,800 - 6,899	22	10,465	0.0

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1997cf)

Theme: 03680 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Census family - labour characteristics

ALHPF46	CF-Tot hrs paid all jobs - 1997	Pos. = 289	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
	6,900 - 6,999	28	10,575	0.0
	7,000 - 7,099	28	10,193	0.0
	7,100 - 7,199	21	7,034	0.0
	7,200 - 7,299	22	6,453	0.0
	7,300 - 7,399	27	6,507	0.0
	7,400 - 7,499	16	5,203	0.0
	7,500 - 7,599	22	5,312	0.0
	7,600 - 7,699	12	5,572	0.0
	7,700 - 7,799	13	6,628	0.0
	7,800 - 7,899	9	2,988	0.0
	7,900 - 7,999	6	1,523	0.0
	8,000 - 8,099	6	2,656	0.0
	8,100 - 8,199	6	2,360	0.0
	8,200 - 8,299	4	1,895	0.0
	8,300 - 8,399	8	6,722	0.0
	8,400 - 8,499	5	2,321	0.0
	8,500 - 8,599	5	1,164	0.0
	8,600 - 8,699	4	1,363	0.0
	8,700 - 8,799	1	242	0.0
	8,800 - 8,899	7	4,150	0.0
	8,900 - 8,999	4	1,799	0.0
	9,000 - 9,099	5	1,317	0.0
	9,100 - 9,199	2	1,148	0.0
	9,200 - 9,299	1	261	0.0
	9,300 - 9,399	4	1,788	0.0
	9,500 - 9,599	1	1,291	0.0
	9,600 - 9,699	2	588	0.0
	9,700 - 9,799	1	67	0.0
	9,900 - 9,999	1	180	0.0
	10,000 +	1,336	478,743	3.4

NBEMPD46	No.empl. in CF refyr - 1997	Pos. = 294	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
Weight = ICSWT26				
Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted	
0	10,274	3,945,281	28.4	
1	13,004	5,252,787	37.8	
2	10,199	3,755,848	27.0	
3	1,827	658,527	4.7	
4	608	232,360	1.6	
5 +	79	26,521	0.1	

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1997cf)

Theme: 03680 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Census family - labour characteristics

NBUNEM46 No.unempl. in CF refyr - 1997

Pos. = 296 Type = Numeric

Action = Modify

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	27,611	10,937,403	78.8
1	7,157	2,544,095	18.3
2	1,112	349,002	2.5
3	106	38,096	0.2
4	5	2,729	0.0

NBSEMP46 No.self-empl. in CF refyr - 1997

Pos. = 298 Type = Numeric

Action = Modify

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0	30,320	11,738,092	84.6
1	4,845	1,847,091	13.3
2	793	272,607	1.9
3	31	12,872	0.0
4	2	663	0.0

NBWKE46 Weeks employed by CF - 1997

Pos. = 300 Type = Numeric

Action = Modify

Min = 0

Max = 285

Weighted Mean = 54

Weight = ICSWT26

Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted
0 - 9	10,639	4,065,307	29.3
10 - 19	790	262,878	1.9
20 - 29	782	260,199	1.8
30 - 39	974	343,852	2.4
40 - 49	1,000	355,302	2.5
50 - 59	9,740	4,100,726	29.5
60 - 69	624	217,539	1.5
70 - 79	679	212,814	1.5
80 - 89	782	262,321	1.8
90 - 99	767	254,591	1.8
100 - 109	6,990	2,714,264	19.5
110 - 119	296	104,061	0.7
120 - 129	277	99,955	0.7
130 - 139	235	73,449	0.5
140 - 149	232	86,909	0.6
150 - 159	692	258,122	1.8
160 - 169	101	31,034	0.2
170 - 179	78	31,695	0.2

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1997cf)

Theme: 03680 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Census family - labour characteristics

NBWK E46	Weeks employed by CF - 1997	Pos. = 300	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
	180 - 189		61	24,900 0.1
	190 - 199		57	25,904 0.1
	200 - 209		36	14,071 0.1
	210 - 219		122	55,055 0.4
	220 - 229		8	1,661 0.0
	230 - 239		14	6,850 0.0
	240 - 249		4	682 0.0
	250 - 259		1	255 0.0
	260 - 269		9	5,162 0.0
	280 - 289		1	1,756 0.0

NBWKUE46	Weeks unempl. by CF - 1997	Pos. = 303	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
	Weight = ICSWT26			
Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted	
0	27,611	10,937,403	78.8	
1	356	117,841	0.8	
2	404	130,118	0.9	
3	298	105,839	0.7	
4	670	243,971	1.7	
5	377	128,424	0.9	
6	185	73,473	0.5	
7	131	40,729	0.2	
8	265	103,214	0.7	
9	517	177,909	1.2	
10	126	38,523	0.2	
11	108	43,492	0.3	
12	127	43,795	0.3	
13	334	114,918	0.8	
14	136	47,214	0.3	
15	96	24,153	0.1	
16	84	23,725	0.1	
17	353	129,482	0.9	
18	175	62,947	0.4	
19	99	32,413	0.2	
20	51	14,594	0.1	
21	113	33,001	0.2	
22	191	76,564	0.5	
23	69	23,070	0.1	
24	75	27,882	0.2	
25	66	19,789	0.1	
26	201	71,204	0.5	
27	104	33,588	0.2	
28	60	17,273	0.1	

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1997cf)

Theme: 03680 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Census family - labour characteristics

NBWKUE46	Weeks unempl. by CF - 1997	Pos. = 303	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
29		52	15,162	0.1
30		123	50,008	0.3
31		88	33,551	0.2
32		42	8,733	0.0
33		53	17,263	0.1
34		66	23,317	0.1
35		124	35,026	0.2
36		50	18,438	0.1
37		52	14,317	0.1
38		55	15,194	0.1
39		126	41,325	0.3
40		55	18,216	0.1
41		37	11,831	0.0
42		38	11,182	0.0
43		56	21,411	0.1
44		55	24,713	0.1
45		30	9,162	0.0
46		40	13,665	0.1
47		24	9,531	0.0
48		75	25,281	0.1
49		29	7,310	0.0
50		22	5,028	0.0
51		15	5,446	0.0
52		29	8,194	0.0
53		874	358,578	2.5
54		20	4,432	0.0
55		11	3,770	0.0
56		13	3,043	0.0
57		21	6,761	0.0
58		13	4,574	0.0
59		8	2,700	0.0
60		11	2,982	0.0
61		9	1,624	0.0
62		31	11,423	0.0
63		8	2,151	0.0
64		5	2,533	0.0
65		9	1,355	0.0
66		13	4,518	0.0
67		5	3,431	0.0
68		4	475	0.0
69		5	658	0.0
70		18	7,764	0.0
71		10	2,929	0.0
72		4	628	0.0

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1997cf)

Theme: 03680 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Census family - labour characteristics

NBWKUE46	Weeks unempl. by CF - 1997	Pos. = 303	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify	
73			4	894	0.0
74			4	1,966	0.0
75			10	4,795	0.0
76			4	459	0.0
77			2	454	0.0
78			5	677	0.0
79			10	7,835	0.0
80			1	195	0.0
81			1	547	0.0
82			6	2,205	0.0
83			6	2,799	0.0
84			3	314	0.0
85			2	267	0.0
86			7	1,339	0.0
87			5	1,748	0.0
88			8	1,288	0.0
89			1	148	0.0
90			5	1,938	0.0
92			4	1,599	0.0
93			6	2,940	0.0
95			1	136	0.0
96			7	5,744	0.0
97			2	179	0.0
98			2	75	0.0
99			4	294	0.0
100			1	218	0.0
101			1	170	0.0
102			2	879	0.0
104			1	185	0.0
105			2	290	0.0
106			42	15,005	0.1
109			1	277	0.0
110			2	2,133	0.0
111			2	381	0.0
112			2	200	0.0
114			1	527	0.0
115			4	614	0.0
117			1	155	0.0
118			1	304	0.0
126			1	117	0.0
132			1	547	0.0
138			1	270	0.0
139			2	1,389	0.0
145			1	257	0.0

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1997cf)

Theme: 03680 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Census family - labour characteristics

NBWKUE46	Weeks unempl. by CF - 1997	Pos. = 303	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
146			1	271 0.0
159			1	69 0.0

NBFYFT46	FY/FT workers in CF - 1997	Pos. = 306	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
Weight = ICSWT26				
Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted	
0	16,896	6,254,128	45.0	
1	12,166	4,930,112	35.5	
2	4,767	1,852,431	13.3	
3	159	64,777	0.4	
4	6	6,498	0.0	
5 +	1	433	0.0	
97 : Don't Know	1,996	762,945	5.5	

NBSCFT46	FT students 16+ in CF - 1997	Pos. = 308	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
Weight = ICSWT26				
Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted	
0	29,392	11,442,142	82.4	
1	5,321	1,934,529	13.9	
2	1,127	432,470	3.1	
3	130	50,134	0.3	
4	19	10,272	0.0	
5 +	2	1,778	0.0	

NBSCPT46	PT students 16+ in CF - 1997	Pos. = 310	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
Weight = ICSWT26				
Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted	
0	33,862	12,958,711	93.4	
1	2,027	863,304	6.2	
2	102	49,311	0.3	

NBDIS46	No. disability in CF - 1997	Pos. = 312	Type = Numeric	Action = Modify
Weight = ICSWT26				
Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted	
0	25,886	10,102,606	72.8	
1 +	7,800	2,813,251	20.2	
97 : Don't Know	2,305	955,469	6.8	

SLID 1997 MICRODATA FREQUENCY COUNTS
EXTERNAL CROSS-SECTIONAL CENSUS FAMILY FILE (ec1997cf)

Theme: 03680 PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS - Family and household characteristics - Census family - labour characteristics

FMUIF46	CF rec'd EI in refyr - 1997	Pos. = 314	Type = Character	Action = Modify
	Weight = ICSWT26			
Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted	
1 : Yes	7,224	2,440,852	17.6	
2 : No	28,767	11,430,474	82.4	

FMWCF46	CF rec'd WC in refyr - 1997	Pos. = 315	Type = Character	Action = Modify
	Weight = ICSWT26			
Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted	
1 : Yes	1,871	719,766	5.1	
2 : No	34,120	13,151,561	94.8	

FMSAF46	CF rec'd SA in refyr - 1997	Pos. = 316	Type = Character	Action = Modify
	Weight = ICSWT26			
Description	Frequency	W. Frequency	% Weighted	
1 : Yes	4,611	1,817,311	13.1	
2 : No	31,380	12,054,015	86.9	
